

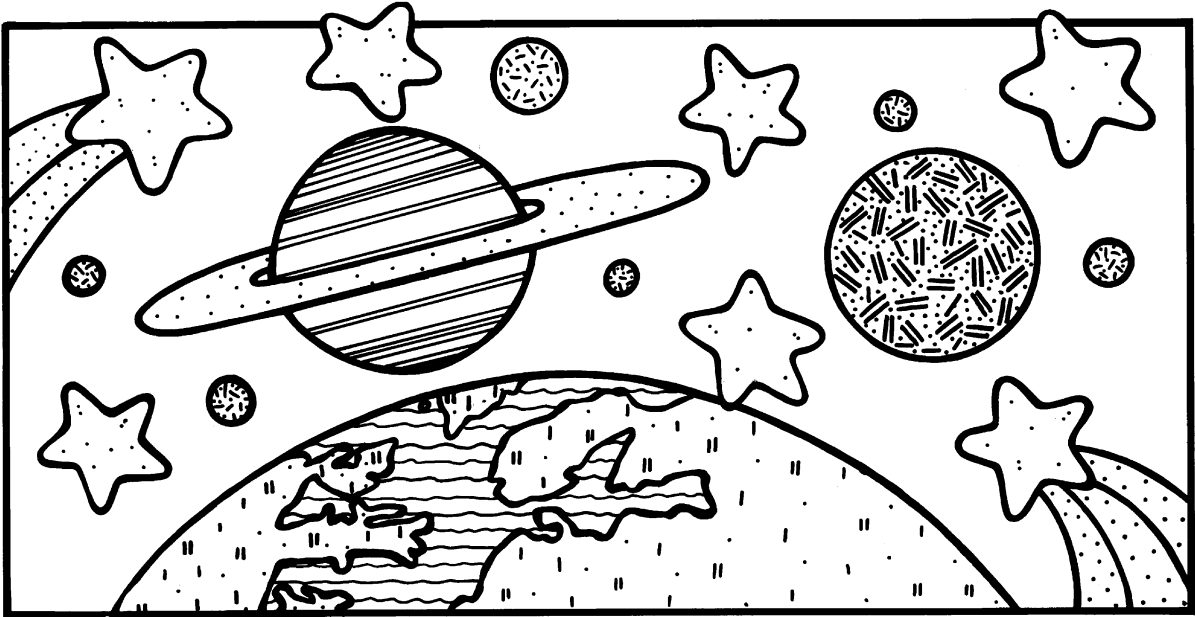
INDEX

TITLE	PAGE
A Blind Man Healed	126
A Boy Away from Home	130
A Good Man Goes to Heaven	58
A Kind Uncle	11
A Little Child Shall Lead Them	171
A Lonely Prince Mephibosheth	49
A Net Full of Fishes	147
A Sermon Jesus Preached	102
A Shepherd Boy Made King	40
A Wonderful Dream	15
Baby Jesus in the Temple	84
Baby Moses.....	21
Beloved John on the Isle	167
Boy Jesus in the Temple	90
Christian Mothers	159
City of God	175
Daniel in the Lions' Den	75
David and the Giant	45
Dorcas	157
Easter	143
Elijah and the Ravens	51
Elijah Prays for Fire	55
Elisha Works Miracles	54
Flight into Egypt	88
Gideon and his Mighty Men	35
God's Care of Paul	163
God's Greatest Creation	3
God Made the World	1
God Sent Bread from Heaven	25
Jesus and Bartimaeus	135
Jesus Blesses the Little Children	133
Jesus Chooses Helpers	95
Jesus Feeds the People	114
Jesus Goes to Heaven	149
Jesus Stills the Tempest	112
Jesus Walks on the Water	117
John the Baptist	93
Joseph as a Boy	17
Joseph and His Brothers	19
Joy in Heaven	128
Lepers Find Food	66

March Through the Red Sea	23
Mary at the Tomb	145
Mother's Day	165
Naaman and the Maid	64
Noah and the Ark	8
Our Names in God's Book	173
Prison Doors Opened by Angel	159
Rich Man	108
Shepherds Visit the Manger	82
Sitting at the Feet of Jesus	124
Song in the Prison	161
Stranger in the Chariot	155
Tables of Stone	29
Teachings of Jesus	104
Thanksgiving	177
The Birth of Jesus	80
The Beautiful Garden Home	5
The Kind Woman Repaid	62
The Last Supper with the Disciples	139
The Light from Heaven	153
The Lord is My Shepherd	43
The Lost Book Found	68
The Lost Sheep and the Coin	124
The Man at the Beautiful Gate	151
The Man at the Pool of Bethesda	100
The Man Who Showed Mercy	121
The Man Who Tried to Run from God	77
The Man Who Wanted to See Jesus	137
The Meal and Oil	53
The Palsied Man Healed	97
The Pots of Oil	60
The Small Boy in the Temple	37
The Sower and the Seed	110
The Ten Lepers	119
The Walls of Jericho	33
The Water That Came from a Rock	27
The Wise Man and the Foolish Man	106
The Word That Cannot Be Destroyed	66
Three Men in the Furnace	72
Timothy Learns About God	167
Triumphal Entry.....	141
Two Brave Spies	31
Two Good Friends	47
Using What God Gave Us	13
Wise Men Visit Baby Jesus	86

GOD MADE THE WORLD

Genesis 1:1-19



IN the very beginning there was nothing at all. Darkness was everywhere. Then God created the heaven and the earth. On the first day of His Creation God said, "Let there be light," and there was light! God called the light Day and the darkness Night.

On the second day of God's Creation, He wanted a sky to separate the water that was everywhere. He kept just enough water under the sky to use on His world. All the rest of the water He put high above the sky. God named the big sky Heaven. Whenever we look up into the sky and see the clear blue color, or the fluffy white clouds, or even the refreshing rain coming down we can know that God made it for us.

The third day was when God told the water under the sky to move together so dry land could be put in place. He named the dry land Earth. God put the water in oceans, lakes, rivers, and streams. He told the green grass and trees of every kind to start growing. It must have looked like a beautiful garden with all the different colors of flowers. God made seeds in everything that grew. That way, He knew that if someone wanted grass to grow they could just plant grass seeds. Or, if someone wanted an apple tree they could just plant apple seeds. God knew it was just what His world needed.

On the fourth day He told some special lights to shine in the sky. The sun was to be the bright light and warmth we would need for our daytime -- a time when we work and play. God knew that the plants would need this light so they could grow. Then God made the moon and the twinkling stars. They show just a little bit of light for our nighttime. That is a time when we need to sleep.

Even the plants fold up and go to sleep at night. God loves us and gave us this quiet time.

All around the beautiful land was sky and water. But nothing lived there. So on the fifth day when God spoke, the waters filled with living creatures. In the rivers, lakes, and streams were little fish and turtles and frogs. In the ocean there were starfish and octopus and whales.

Then God filled the sky with birds. He made big eagles, little sparrows, blackbirds and redbirds and bluebirds. There were wise old owls, quacking ducks, and colorful peacocks. God was happy with all He had created.

Now God's world was ready for the animals, so on the sixth day He made little kittens to meow and big tigers to roar. He made monkeys to climb trees, deer to live in the forest, funny little puppies to be our pets, and so many more.

Everything that we have in our wonderful world was made by God.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: God Made the World/God Made the Animals

TEXT: Genesis 1:1-25

MEMORY VERSE: See lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible. ~ Colossians 1:16

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. God made light and divided the light from darkness -- making day and night.
2. God divided the waters separating Heaven (sky) and the oceans.
3. God gathered the waters together and made room for dry land (earth). The earth brought forth grass, vegetables and fruit -- each with its own seed inside.
4. God made lights in the sky -- the sun to shine during the daytime and the moon and stars to shine at night.
5. God created big whales and other kinds of fish to live in the waters, and birds that can fly in the sky.
6. On this day, God made all the animals -- some to be helpers (horses etc.), some to give milk (cows, goats), some for clothing (sheep) and some for pets.
7. And last, but not least, God made His most special creation. Be sure to come back next Sunday to find out what it was!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Instill in children that God created ALL things in six days. They will know for a fact that God DID make everything. (Note: Since children are getting so much on evolution these days, it is extremely important that we as teachers and parents give them the truth while they are small and get it firmly planted in their hearts.)

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- For all the things we see and enjoy of God's creation, we should thank Him. Everywhere we look, we can see something He has made, things that are needful and things to enjoy.

TEACHING AIDS:

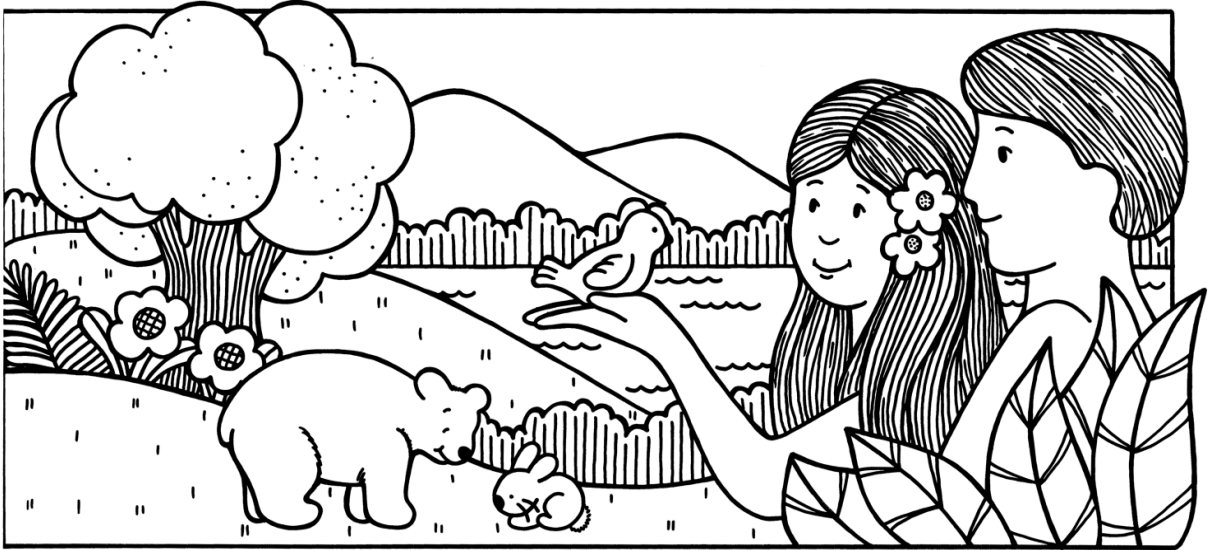
- Large numbers cut from construction paper. On each draw or use stickers, cut-outs etc. to show what happened on that particular day.
- Cut a circle from flannel material or Styrofoam and let the children help "make" the world. As you tell the story, they can add trees, flowers, animals etc., to show what God made each day.
- Take fresh fruit (grapes, apple, or) and show seeds inside. Contrast these with artificial fruit. Only God can put seeds in them and make them good to eat, man can't.

- Show the difference between real flowers and artificial ones. Let the children feel and smell them.
- Take water and tell how it is needed for drinks when we are thirsty, for baths etc., and how we need the rain to make things grow.
- Animal crackers and goldfish crackers are good to use.
- There are many books relating to the Creation Story.

NOTES:

GOD'S GREATEST CREATION

Genesis 1:26-31; 2:1-15



THE beautiful world that God had created was at last ready for His finest creation. God had worked for six days preparing a perfect world and now it was time to create Man. God took some dust from the ground and worked with it until it was shaped just right.

He gave Man two ears, two eyes, a nose, and a mouth. Then God gave Man something very different from all the rest of His creation. God breathed into Man and gave him a living soul. This made Man to be God's greatest creation because he could talk with God and love God. God called this first man Adam.

One of the special privileges God gave Adam was to name the animals. And he was, also, to take care of the beautiful place God had created. That would be a big job. God knew that Adam would need some help. He also knew that Adam would be lonely without someone of his own kind to talk to. So God caused Adam to go sound asleep.

While he slept, God took a rib from Adam's side. God used that rib to make a woman. God also gave her a living soul. When Adam awoke, God brought him the woman He had made. God's plan was for the woman to be Adam's helper and wife. Adam named the woman Eve.

God wanted His people to be happy because He loved them very much. He had made a beautiful garden called Eden. He filled it with the best of His creation. That was to be Adam and Eve's home. They were happy to live there. God often visited with them in the Garden. They were good friends and they loved to talk and spend time together.

When God had completed His creation, He set a good example for all of us to follow. He had worked for six days while He created the heavens and the earth. Then on the seventh day He rested. God knew this would be a good thing for all His people.

Every day of the week we see the good things that God has done for us to make us happy. But, it is important to take some quiet time after we have done our work. It is a time when we can rest and think about God. We can show God that we love Him. That is why Christians call Sunday a day of rest. On that day, especially, we can take extra time to remember all the good things God has done for us. We think about the beautiful world He made for us. We think about how happy He makes us inside. And we say, "Thank You," to Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: God's Greatest Creation

TEXT: Genesis 1:26-31; 2:1-25

MEMORY VERSE: See lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him. ~ Genesis 1:27

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Review last Sunday's lesson briefly. God's plan for the sixth day wasn't finished yet.
2. There was more to be done -- He needed someone to care for His creation.
3. So He made man and named him Adam.
4. God provided a home for him in a beautiful place called Eden.
5. He brought all the birds and animals to Adam so Adam could give them names.
6. God saw that Adam needed a helper, someone who could talk with him and share all the wonders of His beautiful creation -- so He made Eve.
7. When God was all finished -- He saw that everything was good. And on the seventh day, He rested.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children should know that GOD made man in His OWN image. Children are God's creation and they are special to Him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Today (Sunday) is a special day in God's plan for His people. We can keep it special by using it for Him. We do this by coming to Sunday school, singing for Jesus, learning our lessons and memory verses, and saying "Thank You" to Him for His love to us.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Use play dough or clay of some sort and shape it like a man. We have no power to make our clay come alive! Only God can.
- Show what Adam's and Eve's job was in the garden -- to keep it beautiful.
- Take toy animals or animal pictures -- and have the children name them.
- For Day Seven, show pictures of our church and tabernacle. They didn't have churches then. They enjoyed God's creation and talking with Him. Now we have churches, and we can talk to God, too. Not only while we are in church, but anywhere and anytime. Let us thank Him for all He does for us.

NOTES:

THE BEAUTIFUL GARDEN HOME

Genesis 2:8-25; 3:1-24



ONCE a long, long, time ago, God made this big world that we live in. He made it, and said it was good. God liked it.

Now God wanted to plant a beautiful Garden in His world. He did not want just a flower garden or a garden with carrots, and peas and lettuce and things like that. He wanted a beautiful, beautiful Garden with big trees with all kinds of good fruit on them.

So God made the most beautiful Garden that ever was made. We can picture all kinds of pretty flowers in it, blue ones, red ones, yellow ones. Every color and every kind of flower was in that Garden.

He put in it all kinds of trees: pear trees, peach trees, apple trees. Oh, we cannot even tell how many kinds of trees grew there. Beautiful birds sang in the trees. Perhaps big butterflies flew here and there and little animals played in the bushes.

There was a river in the Garden, too. It watered the plants, and the little animals could get a drink from it. No one has ever seen such a beautiful Garden as God's Garden was.

God wanted someone to live in the Garden so He made a man and gave him a name. God named His man, Adam. God did not want Adam to be lonesome so He made a woman, too, so Adam would have someone to talk to. Adam called her Eve.

Adam and Eve lived in this pretty Garden. They did not have to work to keep the weeds out, because there were no weeds then. God did not make anything bad in the Garden. The roses did not have any sticker thorns in that first Garden. Adam and Eve did not have to buy food. They found what they wanted right there in God's Garden of Eden and ate it.

Now Adam and Eve could have all they wanted to eat of everything in that Garden of Eden except the fruit of one tree. Just one tree in that great, big beautiful Garden God wanted them to leave alone! They had so many trees that they did not need to eat from this one.

Adam and Eve listened to God. They knew God said, “No.” This “No” tree was right in the middle of the Garden.

God even was so good to Adam He let him name every little and big animal. Just think of that! All the animals He had made for the Garden.

All the animals were friends in that first Garden. The lion did not hurt anyone. He was just like a big kitten. He liked to be petted and played with. The tiger did not want to hurt any of the little animals. Tigers liked to play with rabbits and squirrels. All the animals played in the Garden and had a happy time. Everything was so beautiful, and Adam and Eve and all the animals were so happy.

God would talk right out loud to Adam and Eve. They did not pray like we do now to talk to God, when they lived in God’s Garden. God talked to them right out loud, like your daddy does to you. Adam and Eve walked with God in the cool of the evening. There never was anything in the Garden to make Adam and Eve, or any of the little or big animals, cry. They were always so happy.

There was a snake in the Garden that could talk and it was talking to Eve one day. This snake was trying to get Eve to do something real naughty. They talked something like this: The snake said, “Eve, God does not let you eat the fruit of all the trees in the Garden, does He?” Eve said, “We may eat all the fruit we want from the trees except from that one tree in the middle of the Garden. That tree belongs to God. He does not want us to eat fruit from it. God said that was His tree and we must not eat of it or we will die.”

Just think, God had made this great big, big, big garden with so many, many, many things in it for Adam and Eve, and all God wanted was one tree. Just one tree, and Adam and Eve could have all the rest.

The snake said to Eve, “Oh, you will not die if you eat the fruit on that tree. You will be real smart and know everything. You will be as smart as God, if you eat of God’s fruit tree. God knows you will be as smart as He is, that is why He said, ‘No’ about that one tree.”

Eve looked at God’s “No” tree. It was a pretty tree. The fruit did look good. She would like to see how it tasted. She would like to be as wise as God. Eve reached right up and picked some of the fruit of that tree and took a bite. That snake was bad to tell Eve to do that, but Eve should not have listened to him.

Eve liked the taste of the fruit so she gave some to Adam and he did not obey God, either. He ate the fruit off God’s “No” tree, too.

That evening they heard God walking in the garden and calling to them. They had been naughty and they hid. They had listened to the snake and had not obeyed God.

They kept very still. They did not want God to find them, but no one can hide from God: Adam, Eve, you, I or any one. God always knows where we are and what we are doing all the time. He knew where Adam and Eve were. He knew what they had done.

Adam and Eve were ashamed to come to God like we feel ashamed to come to our mother or daddy when we have done something they told us not to do. God asked them if they had eaten of the fruit of which He told them not to eat. They said they had. Adam blamed Eve, and Eve blamed the snake. It is easy to say someone else made us do something wrong. We do not have to be naughty because someone else tries to get us to do some naughty thing. We can say “No, I will be good.”

God said that because Adam and Eve did not mind Him, they could not live in God’s holy Garden of Eden any more. They would just have to get out and work hard to get food. God put them out of the Garden and even put angels at the gate so they could not get back in, ever again.

Adam and Eve did a terrible sin when they disobeyed God. That is why we have sin, why we get sick, why the animals fight with each other, why all the bad things happen — because the first man and woman God made did not obey Him. Now every little baby is born with sin seeds in his heart. We have to pray, and Jesus will take out the sin seeds so they will not grow.

We must be careful not to do wrong things. If we do we almost always cause someone else to be bad, too. God does not like that. That is what Adam and Eve did.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Beautiful Garden Home

TEXT: Genesis 3:1-24 (Note change)

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet.

KEY SCRIPTURE: If ye will not obey the voice of the Lord, but rebel against the commandment of the Lord; then shall the hand of the Lord be against you. ~

I Samuel 12:15

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Last Sunday we learned all about the beautiful garden home where Adam and Eve could talk to God each day and enjoy the things He had made for them.
2. There was only one thing that God said they must not do -- they must not eat the fruit of a certain tree in the middle of the garden, or touch it!
3. But one day a serpent came to Eve and told her that God didn't really mean it like He said.
4. Eve listened to him, looked at the tree and liked what she saw. She took a bite of the fruit and gave some to Adam to eat, too.
5. They knew right away how wrong they were for disobeying God.
6. Do you know the devil was in that serpent talking to Eve, and because she didn't mind God, sin came into the world.
7. They had to leave their beautiful garden home and never see it again. No longer would they have God's company in the evenings. They lost their special visits with their best Friend.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- OBEDIENCE! Sin entered into the world the first time because Eve listened to the serpent and then doubted what God had told them.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- You should not listen when other kids tell you to do something you know you shouldn't do. Listen to your mommies and daddies and mind them. Talk it over with Jesus first and He will help you to do what is right.

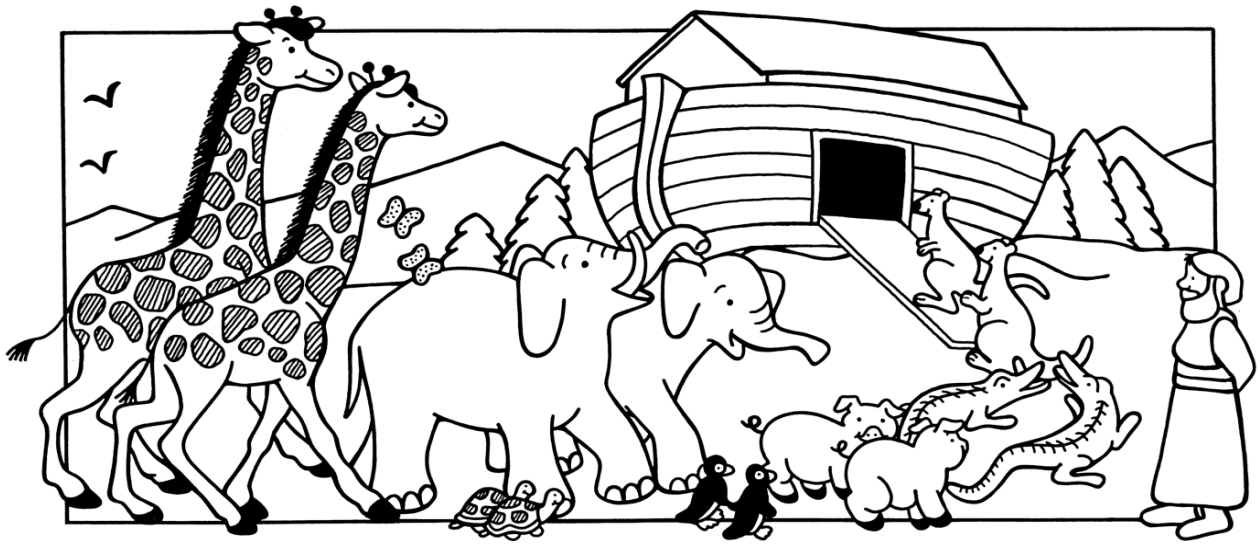
TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls for Adam and Eve
- Snake -- could be braided yarn with eyes glued on or crochet one of brown or black yarn and put red eyes and tongue on it.
- Take a small branch from a bush and put colored gumdrops on the branches for fruit or use small plastic fruit or fresh fruit!
- Make a picture of an apple with a bite out and a heart with a spot in the same area to illustrate how listening led to doubting and doubting led to taking a bite from the forbidden fruit -- putting sin in the heart.

NOTES:

NOAH AND THE ARK

Genesis 6, 7, 8



A LONG, long, long time ago there lived a man named Noah. Noah loved God very much and prayed to Him every day. God loved Noah, too. Noah had a wife and three boys.

Mr. and Mrs. Noah and the three boys loved God. The whole family prayed to God and were happy to do anything God wanted them to do.

There were lots of other people in the town where the Noah family lived. These people did not love God one little bit. They were very, very naughty and bad. Anybody that does not love God is always naughty and bad because they do not have God's love in their heart to help them be good. When you love God you just want to do good things. You do not want to do anything bad.

God would talk to Noah and tell him things to do. Noah could always hear what God said because he was listening in his heart for God's voice. Noah was very careful to mind God all the time.

One day God talked to Noah and told him to build a great big, big boat. This was to be the biggest boat in all the world. God wanted the boat to be called an ark.

This great, big boat had to be big enough to hold all of Noah's family and two of each of the animals and birds and everything that God made when He made the world. All the things that were alive. God wanted two of each kind to have a place in this ark boat.

God told Noah not to wonder what He would do with the big boat. God told Noah what it was for. You want to know what God told Noah? It is in the Bible so we can know what happened. God said, "Noah, I am going to make it rain and rain and rain.

It won't stop raining for a long, long time. Noah, you and all your family and two

of each of the living things I made, are going to have to live in this big boat while it is raining. You will be warm and dry there.”

Noah had never made a boat before but he did not worry about how he was going to do it. He did not say, “I can’t.” Noah knew God would help him know just how to do it. God knows everything and just how to fix everything. He will tell people how to make things if they will pray and ask Him.

God told Noah just what kind of wood to get, how big to make that biggest boat in the world, how many rooms to put in it, where the only window had to be, and all the rest of the things Noah had to know to build that boat.

This ark boat was really God’s boat because God planned it and told Noah how to make it.

It was such a big, big, big ark boat it took a long, long time to make it. People could hear the bang, bang from the hammers pounding of Noah and his three boys.

The people that lived near Noah would look at that big boat and how they would laugh at him and make fun of him! They might have asked, “What are you making such a great, big boat for, Noah? There isn’t any water around here for a boat like that. That is too big.”

“God told me to make this ark boat,” Noah would say, and then the people may have laughed real hard. They thought Noah was very queer to say that God told him to build a boat. They did not believe in God, so God could not talk to them as He did to Noah.

Noah told the people it would rain so much it would cover all the ground and the mountains. “You had better pray,” Noah would say. “If God said He will make it rain that much, He will do it. I will need this big boat then.”

Noah and his boys just kept working on the boat, no matter what the people said.

Sometimes people who live here in the world today laugh at other people for minding God. Other boys and girls might do it to you, too, but you just pray for them. They do not understand about God and how He can make them kind and good when they pray.

Little boys and girls who go to Sunday school can be just like Noah was. They can go right on doing what God tells them to do no matter how hard their little friends might try to get them to be naughty.

One day the boat was all finished. How big it looked! God was so happy with Noah for minding Him! Noah was happy, too.

Now God said, “Noah, you and all your family must go into the boat. Take Mrs. Noah and your three boys. Take the wives of the three boys, too.” They went into the ark.

Animals started to come from everywhere. Two here, two from over there. They went right into the ark boat. Birds came, too. Oh my, so many living things, both great

big and tiny, tiny ones!

Look, the Noah family is there, and two of each of all the living things God made are in there, and enough food for each one. What happened then?

Noah did not even touch the door of that ark boat at all. Slowly, slowly, it started to shut. Do you know who did it? God did it. God shut the door of that great, big boat, Himself. He shut it tight. It would not blow open, no matter how the wind blew.

Splash! Splash! Splash! What was that? Faster and faster came the hard rain that God had said He would send someday. The rain had started!

It rained and it rained and it rained. It never stopped raining for a long, long, real long time. God made that rain keep falling just like He said it would. What God had told Noah was true. The rain had really started and no one could stop it but God.

The ground was all covered with water and it was so deep that the people could not walk on it any more. Now the people wished they had not laughed at Noah. Noah was right after all, but it was too late for them to make a boat now.

After a while all the big, high trees were covered with water. Even the tip-top of the tallest tree did not show any more. It rained and it rained, and it rained some more. Now all the big, high mountains were covered with water, too. There was not even a little tiny top of a mountain showing anywhere. The whole world was just like a great, big ocean with no land at all.

It had rained for forty days and nights. It did not stop even once, all that time.

Where was the big, big ark boat with Noah and his family? Just floating along on top of all that water. They were nice and warm, all the animals were fine.

Noah and his family were glad they had listened to God and minded Him. We are always happy and safe when we mind God, too. He takes good care of every little boy and every little girl who loves Him. Yes, He does. He takes good care of big people, too.

At last the rain stopped. The water went away.

God told Noah it was time to come out of the big ark boat and to let all the animals and birds out, too. It must have seemed good to see the bright sun again.

The first thing that Noah did was to thank God for keeping them all safe from that big rain.

God talked to Noah and said, "I am going to put a beautiful rainbow in the sky." This was a promise from God that it would never rain so hard and long again.

When you look up in the sky and see a pretty rainbow just know that it is God telling you He will never make it rain like that again.

Just think — we can see the same kind of a rainbow that Noah did a long time ago! God is taking care of you, too, just like He did Noah.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Noah and the Ark

TEXT: Genesis 6,7,8,9:1-17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURES: Noah found grace in the eyes of the Lord. ~ Genesis 6:8

Noah did according unto all that the Lord commanded him. ~ Genesis 7:5

Noah builded an altar unto the Lord. ~ Genesis 8:20

I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth. ~ Genesis 9: 13

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After sin came into the world, people kept getting more and more sin-spots in their hearts, until God decided to destroy the people.
2. Then He remembered Noah, who with his family were the only ones in the whole wide world that loved Him.
3. God planned to save Noah, and told him to build an ark for his family and the animals that God wanted to keep.
4. Noah did just as God told him to. He obeyed.
5. Neighbors and travelers through the land may have laughed at him and thought it was a crazy idea, but Noah kept right on building and believing God. It took a real long time as there were no logging trucks or trains, no power tools or things to work with like we have now.
6. Finally -- it was completed and they entered the ark. Noah and the boys didn't have to round up the animals -- God let the animals know just what they were supposed to do and they did it.
7. When all was in place -- God shut the door and soon the rain began to fall.
8. Noah and his family were safe, but those who didn't love God and obey Him were left outside. Everything was covered with water.
9. After the flood was all over, Noah and his family said "Thank You to God for taking care of them. God told them that He would never send a flood like that again, and He put a rainbow in the sky as He promised -- the very first rainbow ever!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Obedience to God,
- To be thankful
- God keeps His promises.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- The children will learn that they must live close to God so that they will be able to hear Him when He speaks; they must obey His Word, and He will bless

them (make them happy); and to say "Thank You, God" when He guides, protects (takes care) and loves them.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Plastic boat (ark) or one made from construction paper animals – have children name them (they love to be involved).
- Draw or make a paper rainbow -- remind the children that when they see a rainbow to remember God's promise.
- God told Noah just how to build -- take plan, wood, hammer, nails, tape to demonstrate instructions.
- God provided their needs -- take hay (for animals), packets of seeds, water, raisins for food, etc.
- Make a recording of God's "voice" giving directions, rain sounds
- Finger play for rain and flood
- Cloud mobile and rainbow
- Happy and sad faces on popsicle sticks

Thought Provoker:

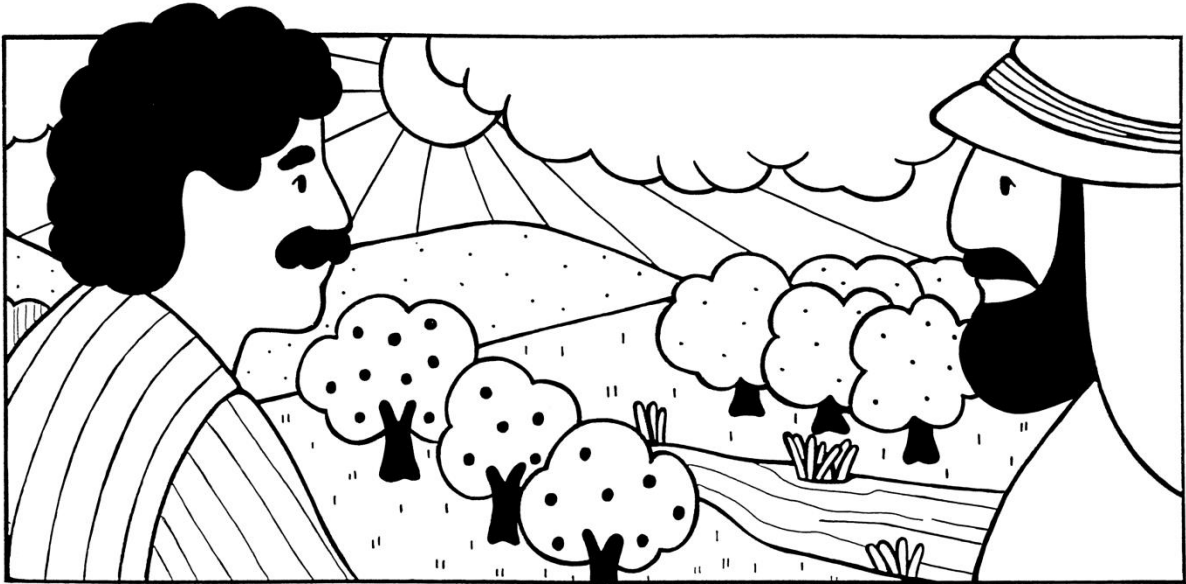
Considering Noah's surroundings, the magnitude of the work he was called upon to perform, and the many years spent in hard labor, he stands among all the workers of the Bible unsurpassed, if not unequalled, in persistent faith!

(Selected from Thompson's Chain Reference Bible)

NOTES:

A KIND UNCLE

Genesis 13:1-13; 14:11-16



ONE day God told Abraham to go far away to another place to live, to a beautiful country. Abraham minded God. He took his wife, Sarai, with him. He did not have any boy of his own. God had said someday he would give him one.

Abraham took a man called Lot with him, too. Lot was Abraham's nephew. Abraham was Lot's uncle.

Abraham did just what God told him. He left all his friends and began to go to the new country God told him about. He did not know where he was going but God did, so Abraham did not worry.

It was hard for Abraham to travel. They could not go in cars then. There were no cars. Abraham had many things and people and animals to take with him. Abraham was getting old now, too, but God said Go, so he was going, even if it was hard. Abraham was not afraid because he knew God was taking care of him.

After a long, long, long time Abraham came to a place called the land of Canaan. Such a good country! There were nice trees with fruit growing on them, so good to eat. Green, green fields for the animals.

Abraham and Lot lived together in this beautiful place. God gave Abraham many, many good things. He had lots and lots of sheep and cows, and men working for him to take care of all the animals. There was plenty of room for everybody and all the animals, too.

Lot also had many animals and men working for him. They would have been happy living all together but for one thing. The men who worked for Abraham and the men who worked for Lot became cross with one another. They would quarrel and fuss

and say bad things to each other. Abraham was a kind and good man. He did not like to hear all that fussing and he knew God did not like it, either. My, but God does not like to hear a fuss! Abraham possibly thought, “I will go somewhere else. I do not want my men quarreling with Lot’s men. God is not happy over their quarreling and neither am I.”

Abraham talked to Lot about it.

They went to a place where they could see all over the country, and Abraham told Lot to choose which land he wanted. Abraham did not say, “God gave me this land and I want to choose first.” No, Abraham loved God; and he did not act like that.

Lot was selfish. He took the very best land for himself. It was near a river. The grass was tall and green for his sheep. He took the very best place. Abraham took what was left. It was not as good as Lot’s but Abraham did not quarrel. Abraham knew God would take care of him no matter where he was.

Lot moved into a city called Sodom. He had not lived there long when some soldiers came to that city to fight. These soldiers ran off with most of the good things in the city. They took all the food. They took some people away with them, too. They took Lot.

Now what was Lot going to do? He had been selfish, and look what happened to him. One of the men got away from the soldiers. He ran over to where Abraham lived and he said that Lot was in trouble. Abraham went right down there and got Lot away from the soldiers. He even got back all the things the soldiers had taken.

Abraham had God’s love in his heart. He was glad to help Lot even if Lot had not been very good to him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Kind Uncle

TEXT: Genesis 13:1-18

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver. ~

II Corinthians 9:7

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Abraham loved God and God could talk to him. He listened to what God had to say, and -- he obeyed!
2. For some time there was a famine in the land where Abraham was living, so he moved to Egypt.
3. Now he is going back home. His wife Sara and his nephew Lot are with him.
4. When they returned, both men had so many servants and animals that there just wasn't enough room for them to live together anymore.
5. Besides, the herdsmen kept fighting one another over a place to feed the flocks.
6. Abraham didn't want any trouble, so he told Lot to choose the area he would like most to live in.
7. And Lot chose the very best land for himself, leaving the dry hills for his uncle.
8. Abraham didn't stop loving Lot, even though Lot was selfish and unkind toward him.
9. God saw how Abraham showed kindness and love to Lot.
10. God always rewards unselfish acts, (loving, sharing, giving, obeying, kindness) and He gave to Abraham and his children more than they ever dreamed of having.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- By Abraham's example, the children will learn that God blesses those who obey and are unselfish.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus can help us each day to be kind and giving, like Abraham.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls to tell story.
- Green and brown flannel for the two kinds of land, some plastic flowers and bushes for the green field, and a paper stream. Some rocks and dried flowers and sticks for brown field.
- Paper sheep can be found in color books, copied and cut out for flocks.
- Popsicle stick puppets with happy and sad faces on reverse sides. Tell simple stories illustrating kind, unselfish behavior and some illustrating the opposite.

- Have kids hold up smiling or sad face as you tell the story.
- Letters spelling J-O-Y, like ones we use for the song, to explain how Abraham shared and had joy, and so can we.
- Pictures with illustrations of sharing.
- Books on sharing.

NOTES:

USING WHAT GOD GAVE US

Genesis 18:1-8; Matthew 25:34-40



IT was a hot day. Abraham and his wife lived in a tent, like people used to do in that country. Their tent was out in the desert where it is hot, hotter than anywhere else.

Abraham loved God. God loved him, too. On this hot, hot day Abraham went to sit in the door of his tent. He looked up and saw three men standing outside. Abraham knew they must be tired and hot from walking along the dusty road on such a hot day.

Abraham did not even wait for the men to get close to him. He jumped up and went as fast as he could to meet them. He bowed to the ground before them and told them not to go any farther, but to stay there. Abraham said: "Rest yourselves under this tree, and I will get you something to eat." They said that they would stay a while.

Abraham gave them some water to wash their poor, hot, dusty feet. How nice and cool that water must have felt on their tired feet! Abraham hurried back into the tent home and called to his wife, Sarah: "We have company. Hurry and bake some nice cakes for them." Then Abraham ran to the field where his cows were eating grass. He looked all around until he found the best calf and he took it to his servants who cooked the meat for his company. After Sarah baked the cakes (something like bread) Abraham took the cakes, and the meat, and some milk and butter to the men who were resting beneath the tree; and they ate the dinner there. Abraham did not sit down with them, but stood nearby to see if they needed anything else. He gave them the very best he had; and he did all he could think of to help them. He did not even know who they were or where they were going. He just knew that God wanted him to help people and be kind to them.

Who do you suppose these three men were? Who could they be who came so suddenly to Abraham as he sat at the door of his tent? They were Angels from Heaven

dressed like men. One of them may have even been the Lord.

Abraham was so glad he had done all he could to make them happy. He did not know they were Angels when he first saw them.

Jesus is watching little boys and little girls all the time. He watches grown people, too, to see if they are good and kind to someone who needs help. He wants all who love Him to be quick and ready to do any little kind act for someone who needs it.

Someday Jesus is coming back from Heaven to get everyone who loves Him. Someday God will open that great, big Book of Life where all the names are of the girls, boys, men and ladies who have no sin in their heart.

Someday Jesus is going to let the good people live with Him in Heaven. He won't let any naughty people into Heaven.

Jesus will say to the ones who are saved and have no sin: You gave someone a drink of water when he was thirsty. You gave some clothes to a little girl or boy when he did not have any. He notices when you let someone come and stay at your house and maybe even sleep in your bed when he needs some place to stay, and you do not fuss about it. Maybe someone went to see a little sick friend and took him a toy of his very own so he would have something to play with. All these little, nice, kind things to someone else are just as if you were doing them to Jesus. Jesus said that in His Bible. When you show kindness and goodness to someone else, Jesus feels as if you are doing it to Him, too.

Be good to Jesus by being nice to a little friend or even someone you never saw before.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Using What God Gave Us

TEXT: Genesis 18:1-8; Matthew 25:34-40

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. -- Matthew 25:40

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Establish time frame -- long ago (tents, not houses), no super markets (for meat), or bakeries (for bread).
2. One hot sunny day as Abraham was relaxing in the doorway of his tent, he saw three strangers coming his way.
3. Abraham was a good man -- he loved God and was kind to others. He got up right away and ran to meet the men, offering them water to bathe their tired, dusty feet.
4. He then told them to rest in the shade of a tree nearby while he went to get some food for them.
5. His wife, Sarah, baked some bread, and his servant prepared some meat for Abraham to take for them.
6. Though he had never seen the three men before, he wanted them to know they were welcome at his home.
7. Remember? When Jesus was here on earth that is the way He told the people to live -- by being kind to one another and making them happy. It makes Him happy, too!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that if they see something that they can do for others, they should do it.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- For me to use each day for Jesus and others, I have eyes, ears, mouth, hands and feet.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls for Abraham, Sarah, three strangers and servant.
- A construction paper tent.
- Articles or pictures of things children can do.
- Eyes (to see). Look for something you can do for others.
- Ears (to hear). Listen -- someone may be calling for help.
- Mouth (to talk). Say "Thank You" when you pray to Jesus and when someone does something nice for you. Sing happy songs for Jesus.

- Hands (to touch). Love-pat a baby, give someone a hug, help mommy by putting away toys.
- Feet (to walk or run) little errands.

NOTES:

A WONDERFUL DREAM

Genesis 28:1-22



A LONG, long time ago there lived a young man named Jacob. He lived with his mother and father and brother.

One day Jacob's mother told him to go and visit his uncle. Jacob's uncle lived a long, long way away. Jacob was going to have to walk all the way. There were not any busses or trains or cars in those days.

Jacob started out to go to his uncle's house. Walk, walk, walk, he went. All day long Jacob walked. The roads were not smooth like our streets. They were rough and dusty. Maybe Jacob liked walking along the road at first. There were so many new things to see, but he probably was very tired by the time the day was over.

After a while it started to get a little dark. Now Jacob walked slower and slower. He was getting tired and sleepy. There was not a single house out where he was. Not a hotel. Not any place for him to go to bed. He was going to have to fix a place to sleep there by the road.

Jacob was not afraid to sleep out there all by himself in the dark. Some boys and girls do not like the dark. God Himself made the dark. He made the moon and the stars to shine in the sky, to peek through the dark; and it is good to have a quiet time with God when it gets dark.

Jacob was not afraid. He must have moved some of the rocks to make a place that would not be too bumpy. He found some smooth rocks to use for a pillow. Then Jacob lay down and wrapped his coat around him.

Jacob lay there looking up at the stars. How quiet everything was! Jacob saw the stars twinkling in the dark sky. He knew God was up there in Heaven, but he did not know if God was down there in the dark with him or not. God let him know that He was there. God is everywhere. No matter where you go or how long you stay, God is

with you all the time. God loves you.

Poor Jacob had walked a long way that day. He was so tired when he lay down that he went right to sleep. While Jacob was sleeping he had a wonderful dream. A dream is something you see or think while you are asleep.

He dreamed he saw a bright, shiny ladder that was so long that it reached high, high up into the sky. That ladder reached right up to Heaven. Beautiful angels were walking up and down the ladder from Heaven.

At the very, very tip-top of the ladder was the best of all. God, the heavenly Father, stood there and talked to Jacob.

God said to Jacob, "I will be with you where ever you go. I am with you and I will keep you safe. I will go with you and I will bring you back home again. I will never leave you."

When Jacob woke up he did not feel lonesome any more. He then knew that God was there with him all the time. He knew God would take care of him there just as He did at home. Jacob must have thought: "I should have known that God is here. Here are the mountains He made. Here is the sunshine to make the day bright and warm; and last night, I saw God's stars in the dark sky. Yes, God is everywhere."

Jacob wanted to do something to thank God for His love to him after he had that wonderful dream. He took the rock he had used for a pillow and stood it up on one end. Then he poured some oil on top of it. That is the way people used to show their thanks to God a long, long time ago, before Jesus came to teach them how to pray.

Jacob was so happy that God had let him know that He was always with him. He told God that if He would go with him to his uncle's and bring him back home to his mother and father again, he would always love Him and would give God part of what he had.

God is still watching over His children today and He takes care of them in the dark and in the light. He knows just what you did today and where you went. He knows how you acted and what you said. Did you make God happy today?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Wonderful Dream

TEXT: Genesis 28:1-22

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers. ~ I Peter 3: 12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Plant a picture in the minds of the children as the story unfolds of people living in tents, their methods of transportation (no cars, trains, planes, buses), and no motels. Cities and towns were few and far between.
2. Jacob lived with his parents and his twin brother, Esau.
3. After he grew up, he went to see his uncle who lived very far away.
4. On his first night away from home, there was no place to stay, so he "camped out" right where he was. With his sleeping-bag on the ground and a smooth stone for a pillow, he went to sleep.
5. He dreamed of angels walking up and down a ladder that reached all the way to Heaven, and God was at the very top!
6. God talked with Jacob and told him that He would be with him.
7. When Jacob awoke the next morning, he said "Thank You" to God for taking care of him.
8. He promised to give God part of all he had or would receive in days to come. (We call this paying tithes, and we like to follow Jacob's example).

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Prayer and tithing.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God is always with you. You are in His care everywhere! There's no need to be afraid (of the dark, for example).

TEACHING AIDS:

- Doll to represent Jacob (could be made from pipe cleaner with face and coat glued on), small bag with extra shirt, food, water.
- Rocks to place along path, for pillow and pillar (altar).
- Ladder made from gold foil with cotton clouds at top.
- Jesus figure above the "clouds".
- Angel cutouts (from used Christmas cards) to use with ladder.
- Little bottle of oil for Jacob's prayer of Thanksgiving.
- Stand-up angels (cone shaped).
- Small blanket and rock for each child to hold.
- Coin purse with ten pennies to explain tithing.

NOTES:

JOSEPH AS A BOY

Genesis 37:1-36



LONG, long ago in a land far across the big ocean there lived a boy named Joseph. He was a good boy. He loved God. Joseph had ten brothers bigger than he was. One-two-three-four-five-six-seven-eight-nine-ten. That many. He had one brother who was little, too.

One day Joseph's father gave him a very pretty coat. It had so many pretty colors in it. Joseph's big brothers were not happy because Joseph got that coat. Each brother thought he should be the one to have it.

One day Joseph's daddy told him that his big brothers were taking care of the sheep up in the hills, and he wanted Joseph to go and see how they were getting along, to see if everything was all right.

Joseph was glad to do this for his daddy. He put on his beautiful coat with all the colors and started out to walk to the hills. Walk, walk, walk. It was a long way to where his big brothers took care of the sheep.

The brothers saw him coming. "Here comes Joseph," they said. They thought, "Father likes him better than he does us. He gave him that beautiful coat." Those brothers were bad boys and had bad thoughts in their heart to think that.

Some of the brothers were so jealous of Joseph that they even wanted to kill him. His brother Reuben did not want them to hurt Joseph, and he said: "I know what we can do. Let's put him down in this old well and take his coat away from him." A well is a deep, deep hole in the ground. Sometimes it has water in it but this well was all dry.

Reuben felt bad about Joseph's being in the well. He thought he would wait and when the other boys were not looking he would take him out and bring him home to his father.

Lunch time came. The big brothers sat down to eat their lunch. Poor Joseph was still in the well.

While the brothers were eating some men came by. They were on their way, far away, to another country. These men would buy things and sell them. Sometimes, in those days, they even bought and sold people.

One of the brothers said, "Come, and let us sell him." That was a good idea, thought the other brothers. They went over to talk to the men about selling Joseph.

The men said they would buy him and take him away. They paid the boys about 15 dollars for him. That is not very much money.

Poor Joseph! There he was, way out in the hills, away from his daddy. He had been in the deep hole, and now his brothers were going to send him away with some men he had never seen before. He did not even know where he was going.

Joseph may have asked and asked them not to do such a mean thing to him. They did not listen to him.

When the men who were going to the far-away country started on their way again, they took Joseph with them. The big brothers took his coat away from him, and went back home. They must have felt bad in their hearts.

Now what are they going to tell their father about what happened to Joseph? They did not want him to know how mean they had been to their brother, so they would just tell a lie.

What are they going to say? The brothers wanted their father to think some wild animal had killed Joseph. So they killed a goat and put some of the blood on Joseph's coat; maybe like when you cut your finger and some blood gets on your clothes. They took the coat to their father. "This have we found," they said.

When the daddy saw the coat, he believed that a wild animal had killed Joseph. He cried and cried, but the brothers did not tell him the truth.

If your brother or sister gets something new and you do not, always remember to be happy because they have it. When it comes your turn you will get something new, too.

Joseph loved God. God took care of him, and did not let him get hurt when he was far away from home.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Joseph as a Boy

TEXT: Genesis 37:1-36

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: And Israel said unto Joseph ... come ... And he said to him, Here am I. ~ Genesis 37: 13

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Joseph lived long ago. He had ten older brothers and one little one.
2. Joseph loved God and was always willing to help anywhere there was a need.
3. To show how pleased he was, Joseph's father made him a special coat of many colors.
4. This made Joseph's big brothers jealous, and instead of being happy for him, they were mad.
5. One day Joseph's father asked him to find his brothers who were caring for their father's sheep, to see if everything was all right with them.
6. Joseph put on his colorful coat and left right away. He had a long way to go as his brothers were far away from home.
7. When they saw him coming (they could tell by his coat), they planned to kill him as they were still mad at him.
8. One of the brothers said they must not kill him, so they threw him into an empty well (pit) instead, after taking his coat away from him.
9. Then they went to eat their lunch. Some travelers, on their way to Egypt, came by and the brothers took Joseph up out of the pit and sold him to them as a slave!
10. God saw all this happening and he had a plan for Joseph, and Joseph didn't forget God.
11. Next Sunday you'll find out what happened to him. Be sure to come!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that they must not lie or have a jealous heart. Wanting something that belongs to another person does not make one happy.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Love Jesus with all your heart. Love brothers and sisters, too. Be nice to anyone who might have something (a toy, candy or?) that you wish was yours. Let them know you are happy for them.

TEACHING AIDS:

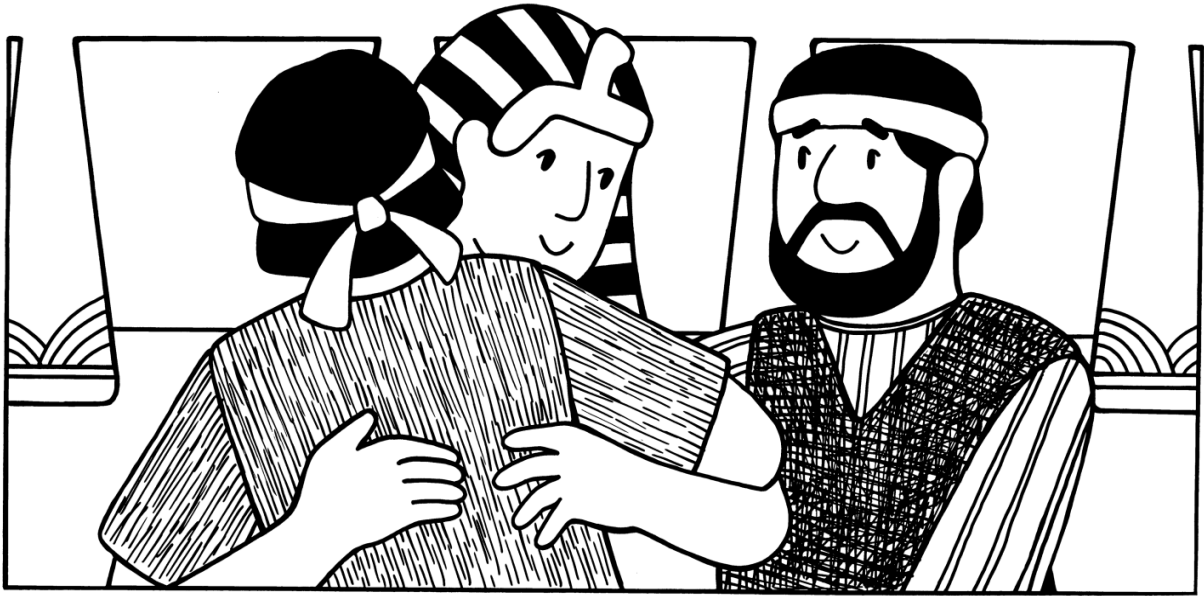
- Dolls (Joseph and his brothers). They could be simply made from round clothes-pins or tissue rolls. For Joseph's coat, crochet with colored yarn, or use bright multi-colored material, or take a white cloth or paper and color it with crayons or felt pens.

- For well, turn shoe box (or tissue or oatmeal box) upside down and cut an opening. Tie string to doll and let him down the well -- pulling out, when necessary.
- Two hearts, one with sin-spots for Joseph's brother and one without sin-spots for Joseph.
- Pack a lunch, for the brothers to eat while Joseph is in the well.
- Pictures of things children can do when they love God. (Be a helper, pray, listen to Bible stories etc.).
- Sand box
- Money in a bag for the travelers to give to the brothers.

NOTES:

JOSEPH AND HIS BROTHERS

Genesis 41 to 45



THE men who had bought Joseph from his brothers took him to a land called Egypt. He lived there until he was a big man. One time the king had a dream. A dream is something you think when you are asleep. This king did not know what his dream could be about. Someone told him that Joseph could tell him. The king wanted to see Joseph.

The king told Joseph about his dream. Joseph said that if God would help him he would tell the king what the dream meant.

God did help Joseph. Joseph said that for seven years they would have all the food they wanted to eat. After that, the next seven years, there would not be very much food so they should be careful to save some while they had plenty.

The king was so happy with Joseph that he made him ruler over all the land of Egypt. All the people had to do what Joseph said to do. He gave him pretty clothes to wear, just like his own.

Joseph was very, very careful to save food for the people when everything was growing good. He did not want them to be hungry when things would not grow.

Far away, where Joseph's brothers lived, their food did not grow either. They were getting hungry.

One day Joseph's father told his sons to go to Egypt to buy food there. The brothers did not know Joseph lived in Egypt. His father thought his boy Joseph was not living anymore.

The brothers went to Egypt. What do you think? Joseph saw them there. He knew them right away; but, of course, they did not know him.

His brothers looked so old and poor. Joseph had such nice clothes. Joseph felt sorry for them. He was not mad at them for having sold him that time so long ago.

The brothers had to ask Joseph for food. Joseph did not tell them who he was. He let them have all the food they wanted to take back home. Joseph asked about his daddy. They told Joseph there had been twelve boys but one was not with them anymore. They meant Joseph, but Joseph did not say a word about who he was.

Joseph was good to his brothers. They gave him money but Joseph had the money put back in the sacks of food so they did not have to pay for what they took home.

Joseph said that one of the big brothers had to stay with him until they brought back the younger brother. The brothers were afraid their father would not want the smaller brother to go with them the next time they went for food.

Joseph's father felt very sad to let his last boy go far away, down into Egypt. He still missed Joseph, too. He did not want anything to happen to this boy.

Joseph saw his brothers coming back again. He saw that they had his younger brother with them. Joseph told the man who worked for him to fix a big, big dinner. He told him to go and tell his brothers to come over and eat with him.

The brothers were really afraid now. They did not know why the man next to the king would want them to eat with him. They were afraid they had done something wrong.

The brothers went to Joseph's house. They waited for him to come out. They were still afraid. People are always afraid when they have been bad.

Joseph had dinner with his brothers. They still did not know who he was. They did not know their very own brother. He had been so young when they saw him the last time.

Then Joseph told them who he was. He was their own brother, Joseph! God had been with him and had taken care of him.

His brothers were afraid Joseph would be mad at them. Joseph said that God had sent him to Egypt that they might come there to buy food, and that their lives would be saved. He kissed his brothers to show them he loved them.

Joseph told his brothers to go and get his father and bring him to Egypt to live with him. He said to bring all their families, too.

Joseph's father was so glad to see his boy again! The brothers were very sorry for what they had done. They had to tell God they were sorry. They told Joseph they were sorry, too, and he took good care of them.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Joseph and his Brothers

TEXT: Genesis -- Chapters 41 - 45

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Joseph said unto his brethren ... I am Joseph your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt ... God did send me before you to preserve life. ~

Genesis 45:4,5

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Quickly review last Sunday's lesson.
2. God was watching over Joseph all the time, even though someone told lies about him and had put him in prison.
3. One night the king had two dreams which he did not understand, and was told that Joseph could tell him what they meant.
4. The king sent for Joseph right away and God told Joseph what to tell the king.
5. There would be a time coming, when food would stop growing and people would be hungry.
6. For the next seven years, while things were growing well, they must put food aside for the seven years when food wouldn't grow.
7. The king was pleased with Joseph's explanation, and decided that Joseph would be the best one to take care of this.
8. Much food was stored in the cities throughout the land, so that when the famine finally came, the people were able to go to the storehouses and buy food for their families.
9. Where Joseph's family lived, there was famine, too, so his father sent the brothers to Egypt to buy food for all of them.
10. They didn't know that the man they would have to buy their food from was their brother, Joseph, the brother they had hated so much, but when they came to Egypt Joseph recognized them.
11. Before telling them that he was their brother, he did some checking on them to see if they were still as mean as they were when he last saw them.
12. He was happy to know that they had changed and were sorry for their actions.
13. Joseph forgave them and told them that it was all part of God's plan for him to be there, for they would be able to buy food for their families, and not go hungry.
14. Joseph then told them to return home and bring his father and all their families to live nearby where he would be able to help care for them. And this they did.
15. How happy Joseph was to see his father again, and his father to see him!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that God always takes care of those who love Him and can make even the bad things turn out good!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When someone may be naughty to you, pray for them and love them anyway. God will help you if you try. If YOU are naughty, remember to say, "I'm sorry."

TEACHING AIDS:

- Use same visual aids as last Sunday for Joseph and his brothers, adding a king.
- Contrast pictures of barren or desert land with abundant farm land and/or hungry people with healthy ones.
- Show pictures or stories of children who have hurt someone (hitting, not sharing etc.), and how willingly and lovingly the one who is hurt, forgives, as Joseph forgave his brothers. Joseph could do this because he had Jesus in his heart, and you can too. (Show heart with picture of Jesus).

NOTES:

BABY MOSES

Exodus 2:1-10



A LONG, long time ago there was a little, new baby boy. The mother and father loved him, oh, so much. So did his sister and brother. His name was Moses.

No one else knew about baby Moses. It was a secret. They did not tell anyone about baby Moses. They did not dare. If they did tell that they had him at their house, a mean old king might send someone to take him away. That king did not want any little boy babies to grow up. He was a mean, bad man.

When little baby Moses first came to live in the family it was not so hard to keep him quiet so no one would hear him. He was so little, he would sleep like little babies do.

When baby Moses got to be a bigger baby, then it really was hard to keep him from making any noise. No doubt they were afraid someone would hear him and tell the king he was in the home.

One day the mother decided: "Our baby Moses is getting bigger now. It is not safe for him to be here with us in the house any more. We will have to think of some way to get him out of the house and into a safe place."

Moses' mother loved God. She must have talked to God every day. She could pray and ask God to tell her what to do with baby Moses so he would be safe. God told her just what to do.

One day she went down to the river that was near her house and picked some tall, strong grass that grew there. She began to weave it until it looked like a basket. In and out, in and out, went the grass as his mother worked. She was making a basket-boat big enough to put little baby Moses in.

Mother put something on the outside of the basket-boat so the water could not come in. She was glad God had told her what to do.

Miriam was little Moses' sister. She was a bigger girl. When the basket was finished Moses' mother put little Moses in his basket-boat. She walked down to the river and put the little basket-boat into the water where the tall, tall grass grew. The grass would hold the little basket there and it would not float away down the river.

The water started to rock the basket-boat. Rock, rock like a little, tiny rocking chair, and baby Moses went to sleep. He was warm and happy.

Surely it must have been hard for Moses' mother to go home and leave her little baby there, but she had prayed and asked God what to do. She knew God knows best.

Sister Miriam did not go home with her mother. She hid in the tall grass so she could be near baby Moses and see what would happen.

By and by a princess, the king's daughter, came walking along by the river. This princess-lady belonged to that mean, mean, bad king who wanted to hurt all the baby boys.

Stop! Look! She sees baby Moses' little basket-boat floating on the water. She told one of her helper-ladies to bring that basket to her.

How surprised the princess-lady was to see a pretty, little baby looking at her. She loved him right away. She wanted to take him home to be her own little baby. She didn't want to hurt him. She wanted to keep him and take care of him.

Sister Miriam jumped up from where she had been hiding in the grasses and ran to the princess and asked if she could get a lady to take care of the little baby for her. "Go," said the princess.

The sister ran right home and got the baby's very own mother. The princess did not know she was baby Moses' mother. God just fixed it that way. They could take little baby Moses home again until he grew bigger; then he would go to live with the princess.

God took care of little baby Moses when he was in the water, and He will take care of you, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Baby Moses

TEXT: Exodus 2:1-10

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: For the eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers. ~ I Peter 3: 12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Tell of a home with a Mommy, Daddy, Big Sister, Big Brother, and a tiny, new baby boy.
2. The bad king didn't want any baby boys to live, if their parents were Israelites. He was afraid they would grow up and fight against his people.
3. Baby Moses' Mother loved God and He gave her a plan to save her little boy. She was to make a basket that would float on the river.
4. The baby was put where the water was still, among the flags (flags have flowers similar to an iris) near the bank, and Big Sister stayed nearby to keep watch.
5. Soon the bad king's daughter -- a princess -- came to the river and saw the little basket floating there.
6. She had one of her maids bring it to her, and Baby Moses cried.
7. The princess felt sorry for him and wanted him for her very own, so her Daddy, the bad king, wouldn't let him be killed.
8. Big Sister came from where she had been watching her baby brother and asked if she could get a nurse to care for him, and the princess said, "Yes."
9. She got the baby's own Mother!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God's care and protection.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When any problems (big or little) come, talk to Jesus about them, and He will show you what to do.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Doll with blanket in a basket or doll in a nut shell.
- Use clay dough and let the kids stick it on the basket so "no water can get in."
- A real baby or picture of one. Show that babies are very special.
- Simple line drawing of king with a frown.
- Law (make a scroll and "write" words on it).
- Recording of a baby crying.
- Baby items (bottle, toy, sweater, etc.) and have kids "hide" them when you pretend soldiers are coming.

- Make flash cards.
- Cardboard covered with tinfoil or blue cellophane for water.
- Plastic or silk greens for flags.
- Several good books are available.

NOTES:

MARCH THROUGH THE RED SEA

Exodus 14:1-31



THERE were some people whom God loved very much. They were called Israelites, just like you are called an American.

These Israelite people lived in a country where there was a bad, bad king. He made them work and work. They worked so hard they were almost sick. If they did not do as much work as the bad king said to do they were hit and slapped and hurt.

The king was mean to these Israelites just because they loved God. He did not love God and he did not want anyone else to.

Do you remember Moses, that little baby who was put into a basket-boat in the river and the king's girl found him? This baby was a big man now. He loved God, too.

God told Moses to go help these people get away from that mean king. Moses asked the king if the people could go into the wilderness to worship God. The king said, "No!" They could not go because he wanted them to work for him.

God sent all kinds of trouble to the king's people until one day the king said that the Israelites could go and take their children and their cattle with them and never come back.

Moses got all the Israelite people together and started to show them the way to a place God had said they could have for their own.

Have you ever been so happy that you felt like singing? That must have been how the Israelite people felt to be getting away from that mean king and all that hard work. They were on their way at last to the Promised Land, the place God had said they could have.

The bad king got mad then. He wished he had not said that the Israelites could go. He wanted them back. He called all his soldiers. Soldiers are men who fight for their

country. These soldiers helped the mean king.

They hurried real fast, got their horses and chariots ready, and off the soldiers went, as fast as they could go. Chariots are wagons with only two wheels and horses can pull them real fast. The poor Israelite people had to walk all the way, so could not go very fast. Do you think the soldiers will catch them?

The people of God were camped beside the big waters of a sea. A sea is much bigger and has lots more water than a river. Here they were resting after the long walk.

They looked up and saw all these soldiers coming after them. They were so afraid. What would they do? They could not swim across all that water. Little boys and girls were there. How could they get them across to the other side?

Moses said, "Don't be afraid. God will take care of us." God told Moses to hold out the rod in his hand over the water of that sea. Moses did, and do you know what happened?

When Moses held out his hand, God made a strong wind to blow. It blew so hard it pushed all the water away from the bottom of the sea. There was a dry path there for the Israelites to walk across to the other side. The water backed up and stood tall like a wall. Did you ever hear of water standing up tall all by itself? No, you did not. But God made it do it there that day.

Quick, quick, the girls and boys and big people went on that path to the other side. Now they were afraid again. The soldiers were coming after them. The mean king might catch them after all. They came right into the Red Sea and walked on that dry path, too.

Moses told the people that God would take care of them. The Israelite people of God stood there and watched. Closer and closer came the king and all those soldiers, driving their chariots along that dry path. Here they come! Then God made the wheels come off the chariots, and the horses couldn't pull them.

God told Moses to hold out his hand again. Moses did. The strong wind stopped blowing. The high wall of water fell down all over the path. The water covered the bad king and all his soldiers. God had taken care of His people. He will take care of you, too, if you need help sometime. Just pray and say, "Jesus, I need You to help me" and He will help you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: March Through the Red Sea

TEXT: Exodus 14:1-31

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible. ~ Mark 10:27

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Remember Baby Moses? He is grown now, and God has chosen him to be His special helper.
2. Moses was to help the people get away from a bad king.
3. God showed them the way they should go -- using a cloud over them by day, and a fire by night. They moved when the cloud moved.
4. The king was sorry he had said 'yes' to Moses, and decided to send his army after the people and make them come back.
5. When the people saw the army coming after them, they were real scared.
6. Moses told them not to be afraid, that God would take care of them.
7. God caused a wind to divide the waters of the Red Sea that was in front of their camp and they were able to cross over it on dry ground!
8. Pharaoh's army marched right in after them, but they were destroyed, when the waters flowed together.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Obedience -- it pays to obey.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When we have problems we can pray (talk to Jesus about them) and Jesus can make a 'path' for us to follow even when it seems there is no way. He cares about us. Let us thank Him.

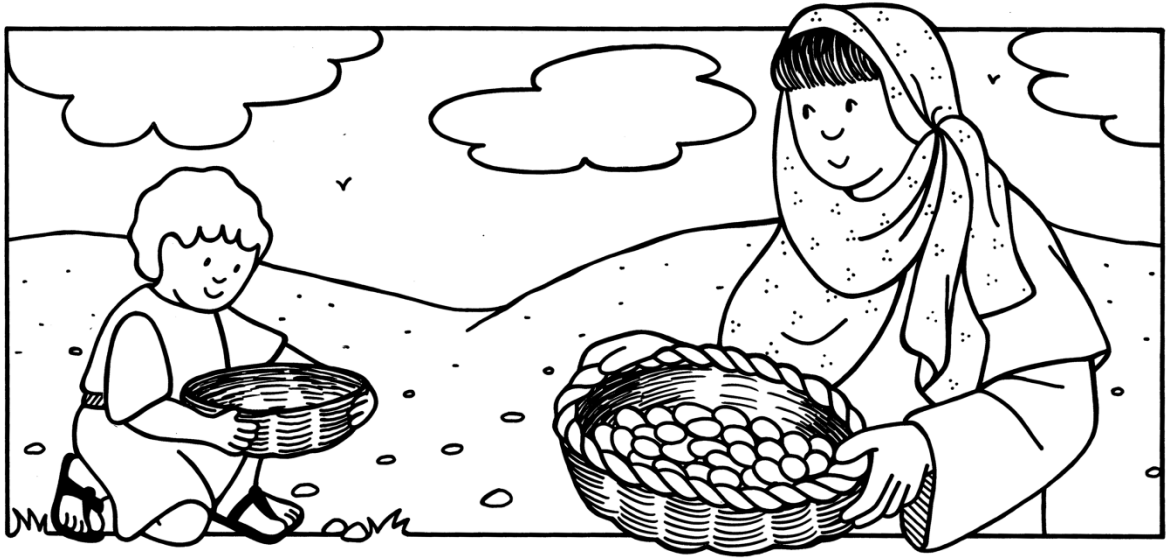
TEACHING AIDS:

- Picture of Baby Moses in a basket to tie the lessons together.
- Paper sea (blue construction paper) folded so you can stand up the walls of water.
- Draw fish on water or use fish stickers.
- Paper chains of people -- let the kids 'walk' them through.
- Paper chains of soldiers -- fold water over to cover them. Doll figure with 'rod'.
- Dish of water for kids to try to push back, or blow! (Don't forget a towel!)

NOTES:

GOD SENT BREAD FROM HEAVEN

Exodus 16:4-6, 14-27; Numbers 11:7-9



THE boys and girls, fathers and mothers, and all the animals were walking in a hot, hot sandy desert. It was not a good place to walk but God's people were going to a new home and the only way they could get there was to walk.

Moses was the leader. He talked to God to find out which way to go. Today God's people were in bad trouble. They had eaten all the food they carried with them. Now where could they get some more food?

Way, way, way out in the hot, sandy desert there were no stores, no gardens, no place to buy something to eat.

"Moses, Moses," they called. "Where will we get something to eat? What shall we do? Oh, my! Oh, my!"

Moses talked to God. He knew God was watching over them. God would not let His people be hungry. God said He would rain bread down from Heaven every morning. Rain bread? God will send it tomorrow.

The next morning the people hurried fast out of their tents to see this bread God had promised. All over the ground were some small, white, round things.

What is it?" wondered all the people. They called it Manna. My, it was good! It tasted sweet, like cookies made with honey.

Every morning the manna came from Heaven and every morning the people picked up just enough for the family to eat that day. They baked it in pans and made cakes with it.

Moses told the people to take just enough manna for one day. God wanted His people to know that He would do just as He said. They must trust Him.

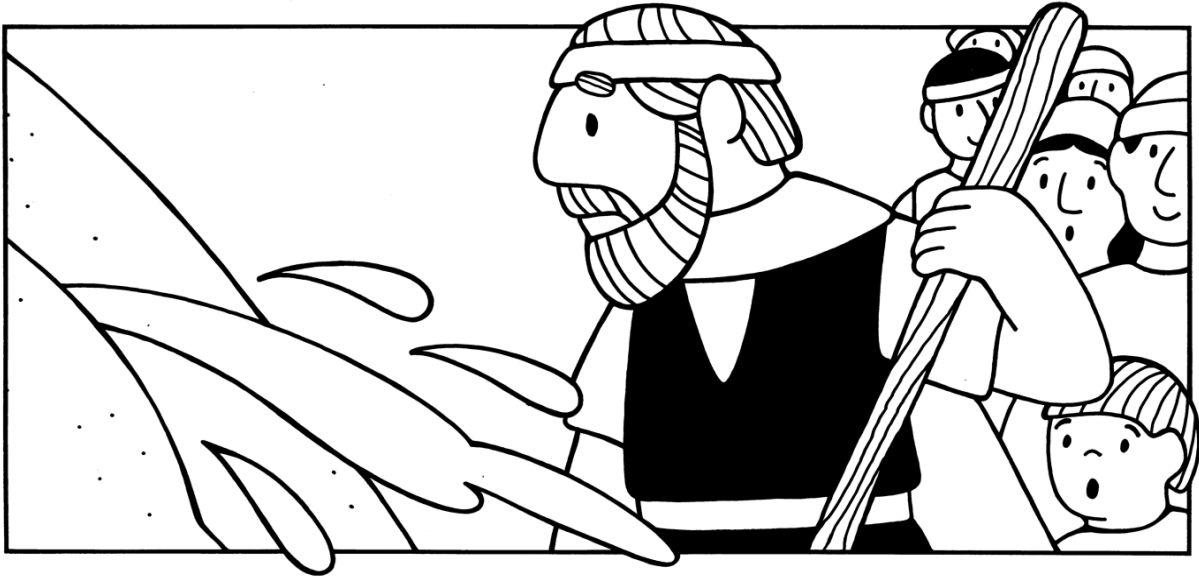
Some people did not mind Moses. They thought they would get enough for two days so they would not have to go out the next day. When they started to eat it the next day it was all spoiled. God means it when He says, “No!”

The day before their Sabbath God said for everyone to pick up enough manna for two days. God did not want them gathering food on His day. Every morning manna came from Heaven except on their Sabbath.

God does not want His people who live here on earth now to go buy food on His day, either. He wants us to keep Sunday just for Him. God took good care of these people and He does it today, too.

THE WATER THAT CAME FROM A ROCK

Exodus 17:1-6



MARCH! March! March! Across the dusty, hot ground went the people called Israelites. They were God's people and Moses was showing them the way to a place all their own, but it was a long, long, long way away.

Everyone had to walk. Even the little boys and girls. March! March! March! They walked all day long until the boys and girls must have been very tired. They probably hoped it would be time to stop and rest pretty soon. They could not rest just any time they wanted to or they would get left behind.

The boys and girls were hot and tired. Everyone was hot and tired. They wanted a drink of water. How good a nice, cold drink of water would taste.

After a while the people stopped and pitched their tents. The first thing everyone wanted — boys and girls, men and women, and all the animals — was a good, cold drink of water. Water-water-where is some water? They looked — but there was not any water anywhere. Not even one little, tiny drop. No water at all.

"Give us water that we may drink," the people said to Moses. They did not like it because Moses had brought them here where there was no water.

Poor people! They forgot about God and how He had helped them. They were thirsty, yet forgot to talk to God. Moses did not forget about God. Moses knew God would never let His people go thirsty or hungry.

Right now Moses could see there was not any water. Moses knew God could and would give them water somehow. God helps those who pray and ask for help. Moses prayed to God, "What shall I do?"

God watches from Heaven every single minute all the time, day and night. He

knew the people needed water just as He knows when you need something. God told Moses to take his stick called a rod, and some of the men of the Israelite people with him.

Moses took the men and his rod. He saw a great, big rock. God told Moses to hit that big rock with his rod. Moses lifted his rod. Would water come out of a rock? A big, old rock that was dry? The men were very still. They watched closely. Would water really come?

Moses hit the rock. Did water come? Oh, yes, God said it would and it did. Only God can make water come out of a rock like that.

Splash! Splash! Cool, clear, fresh water just came tumbling out. Lots of it. It ran down the mountain like a little waterfall. All the boys and girls had a nice, cold drink. Mothers and fathers drank and all the animals.

God always sends us what we need today — just as He did then.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: God Sent Bread from Heaven / The Water That Came from a Rock

TEXT: Exodus 16:4-6; 14-27; Numbers 11:7-9; Exodus 17:1-6

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: My God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory. ~ Philippians 4:19

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. God's people had been traveling a long time and the food they had taken with them when they left Egypt was all gone.
2. Now they are in a desert place and they are getting hungry. (In the desert, there are no stores to buy food, and none can be grown there, either.)
3. Because Moses was their leader, they got mad at him and said that he was to blame for this happening to them. (They had already forgotten how God had helped them to get across the Red Sea and away from the bad king.)
4. But God wasn't going to let them go hungry. He told Moses that there would be food for them the next morning, and there was, for He kept His word. He always does!
5. The people were to gather enough food for their own family each day for six days, then on the sixth day they were to pick up enough for two days, so they could have food on the Lord's Day. (Explain that this was God's command).
6. Since they had never seen any food like this before, it was called 'manna'.
7. Everyone had all he needed, no one went hungry!
8. Those who did not do as they were told, got in trouble.
9. Not long after this, they moved to another place, and when they got their tents all set up -- they found there was no water!
10. They were so hot and tired, and thirsty -- they needed a bath and some water to drink.
11. Their animals needed water, too, and the mommies had to have some to fix something for them to eat.
12. Did they take their problem to God? No! They got mad at Moses again, but he knew what to do. He listened to God, and he obeyed.
13. God had a plan for him to follow. Moses was to take the elders (fathers?) of the people to a place where a great big rock was located -and he was to hit that big rock! It seemed a strange (funny) thing to do, but Moses hit that rock just like God told him to and water started pouring out. Now they could have that drink of cool water and bathe their tired hot feet.
14. There was enough water for all of the peoples' needs and for their animals, too. How happy they all must have been!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- To show that God always watches over and takes care of His people.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We must trust God. Even though we can't see Him, He knows our every need. It may not always be what we want, but God knows what is best for us. God may have done something special for you (teacher) that you would like to share with the children at this time. Also, they may wish to tell what God has done for them!

TEACHING AIDS:

- Sand-tray with 'rock', paper tents and people.
- Teacher Vi's Manna recipe (shortbread). Small baskets for manna.
- Water in pitcher.
- A wall built with play dough (or rocks) with a squirt bottle of water behind it, to squeeze when you hit the rock.
- Fill a balloon with water, then paper mache' around it, leaving one area lightly covered; then paint grey, or grey construction paper could be used instead. When the time comes (the thin part) the balloon ruptures and water comes out. (Be sure to have a container to receive the water!) The children will realize this isn't a real stone, but bring a real one and tell them that God made water come out of a real rock!

NOTES:

TABLES OF STONE

Exodus 20:1-21; 32:1-24; 34:1-5



MOSES was God's special helper. He was the man who was helping the Israelites or Children of Israel to go to the place God said they could have for a home.

One day God told Moses to leave all the people and come to the top of a certain mountain. Here God and Moses could be alone and talk together. God said He would come down to the mountain, but only Moses could come up to talk to Him. God did not want the people even to touch the mountain.

On that day when Moses and God were to talk together, the mountain began to shake and move. Thunder boomed and lightning made flashes in the sky. Smoke rolled up from the mountain, too.

When the people saw the lightning and smoke and heard the thunder they knew God was on top of the mountain. They were afraid. They had never been so close to God before. Moses told the people not to be afraid.

God talked from the top of the mountain. All the people and boys and girls could hear Him. He told them that He was their true God who had helped them get away from the mean king who made them work so hard. He was the same God who had taken such good care of them all the time. God wanted all the people to know that they should always love Him.

Moses was up there with God. He stayed a long time. God gave Moses some pieces of rock called the Tables of Stone. God had written down some things He wanted the people to be sure and learn, things they must know so they could live as God wanted them to live; things we must know, too.

He said we should love God more than anybody else.

We must not worship idols. That means we should not think more of something else than we do of God.

We must not say Jesus' or God's name to be silly, or in any way, except to love Him. We should never say bad words, either.

We must honor the Sabbath as God's day.

We must mind our mother and father.

We must not kill anyone.

We must never take anything that does not belong to us.

We must tell the truth and not lie.

We must not want something that belongs to someone else.

All these things God wrote on the Tables of Stone.

Moses was still up on the mountain. He was gone such a long time the people thought he was not coming back, so they decided to get another leader. They even wanted to make some idols to pray to.

Think of that! Those people did not yet know how to believe God. They asked Moses' brother, Aaron, to make them something to pray to.

They wanted an old idol, something that is just make believe. So Aaron did make them an idol. He made a golden calf.

God knows just what is going on down here on earth. He saw what those people were doing. He told Moses to go down the mountain and see what those people were doing. God was going to get after them.

Moses came down the mountain. When he saw the people dancing around that golden calf, Moses took the Tables of Stone that God had written on, and threw them on the ground. They broke all to pieces. Then Moses took the idol calf and threw it into the fire.

Moses did not want the people to ever, ever forget God again. When the idol calf was all ground up as powder Moses put it into the water and made the people drink it, so they would not forget God ever again.

God was not going to help them anymore, either, but Moses asked God to help them one time more. The people were really sorry about what they had done so God said He would help them.

God told Moses to make two new big Tables of Stone and bring them up to Him on the mountain and He would write on them what He had written before.

The things that God wrote that day are in the Bible and God wants us to do what He said on them.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Tables of Stone

TEXT: Exodus 20:1-17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Blessed are they that do his commandments. ~ Revelation 22:14

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Remember the little baby in the basket on the river -- how God took care of him so he would be one of His special helpers some day? In last Sunday's lesson he led God's people through the Red Sea. Now, God wants to give Moses a set of rules so His people will know how He wants them to live. They are in your Bible, so you can live by them, too!
2. God is the only One to be worshipped. (Show picture of Jesus with the children.) He loves you, too!
3. No one should make an idol. An idol can't see, hear, walk or talk, anyway. (Use wooden statue, figurine, incense burner in shape of Buddha or ?). Anything that you love more than God, could be called an idol. (Toys, Food, etc.)
4. God's name should only be used when talking to Him, in your prayers, singing happy songs, and telling Him how much you love Him. One day, the Sabbath (our Sunday), is set apart each week for a time of rest and quiet and our worship to God.
5. Love and obey (mind) your mommies and daddies. (Dolls can be used to illustrate a story.)
6. You must not kill. (Show a baby doll. "Can you make the doll live? Only God can, so you must not destroy life, for life is the gift of God!")
7. Show a picture of a family together (for devotions, at a picnic or a vacation).
8. Explain the family's love for one another is in God's plan for our lives, too.
9. You must never take anything that does not belong to you, even though it may be just a little thing. (Show a tiny item or toy). Always tell the truth! God hears everything you say. (Show heart with sin spots.)
10. You must not want what belongs to someone else.
11. God loves you and knows all the things you need. He'll help you get what is good for you.
12. Always tell the truth! God hears everything you say. (Show heart with sin spots.)

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God gave the rules (Commandments) because He loves you. If you love God, you will obey Him and keep His Word in your heart.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God gave these rules so that you could walk close to Him.
- If you mind Him, your parents and those watching out for you, you will be happy!

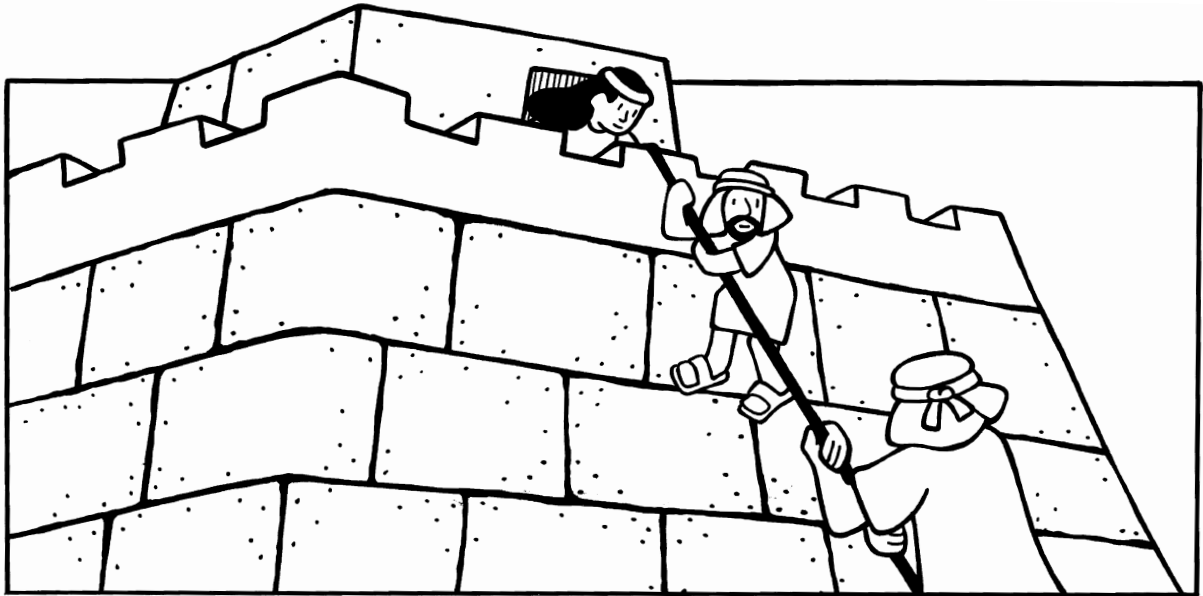
TEACHING AIDS:

- Tables of stone can be made from cardboard or construction paper. Write Commandments on them and read to class. They can also be made from clay, engraved and allowed to harden, or Styrofoam; etc.
- A rock to show the children that only God could write the commandments with His finger on stone, we can't!
- Books on the Ten Commandments.

NOTES:

TWO BRAVE SPIES

Joshua 2:1-24



TWO men hurried fast through the big gate into the city of Jericho. Who were they? What were they going to do? They didn't want anybody to see them.

These two men had been sent by Joshua. Joshua was the man who God said was to take the Israelites into the good place He wanted them to have for their own. Moses had helped them for a long, long time. Now Joshua would help the people go into the Promised Land.

The rest of the people were in a camp down near the Jordan River. They were going to be so happy to get where they could have a home all their own.

God told Joshua He would tell him just what to do. Joshua and the people wanted to go over into Jericho, but they first wanted to know what the city was like. They were waiting at the camp for the two men to come back and tell them what they had seen.

They couldn't see the city like we can now. In that country there was always a high rock wall all around the city. The only way anyone could go into or come out of the city was through a big gate in that wall. That was why the men hurried so fast through the gate.

Inside the city the two men saw lots of houses. They didn't look like your house. These houses had a real flat, flat roof. Some of the houses were even built on the rock wall around the city.

This city had a king, too. A king is the man who takes care of things for the whole city. He heard about these two men. Someone told him they were inside the city walls.

This king had heard about the people of God and how they had walked all the way there. He heard about how God had taken care of them. He was afraid of what these

people of God would do.

When the two men came into the city they had to find some place to hide quick, before the king could find them. They did not want the king to find them and keep them from going back to tell Joshua about the city.

God always takes care of people who love Him. They came to the house of a woman who was kind and would help them. Her name was Rahab. She said she would hide them. Where do you suppose they hid? Rahab took the two men up to the flat top of her house. She covered them with some big, tall, heavy grasses called stalks. The men lay very, very still.

Here come the king's men to look for them. They looked all over but they didn't find those two men.

When the soldiers were gone the two men came out again and talked to this kind woman. They told her about God.

She said, "I know God is going to let His Israelite people come into this city." She had heard how God had helped them and even made a big wind blow so they could walk across the sea on a dry path. Then she asked them to be kind to her mother and father and her family. She didn't want them to be hurt.

The men couldn't go out the gate now because soldiers were watching for them there. Rahab knew a good way to get them outside the city wall. Her house was on the wall. She let them down over the side of the wall by a red rope. The men climbed out her window and down the rope. They were safe from the soldiers. God had taken care of them.

The men told Rahab to hang that same red rope in the window of her house and she would be safe and all her family.

Rahab put the red rope in her window. When the Israelite people marched into the city later on they saw the red rope in the window of Rahab's house. She nor anyone in her family was hurt.

It pays to be good and kind. God likes good people and takes care of them.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Two Brave Spies

TEXT: Joshua 2: 1-24

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: I will trust, and not be afraid. ~ Isaiah 12:2

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. There across the Jordan river, was the land that God had promised His people!
2. There, also was that river to cross and on the other side was Jericho -- a high, walled city.
3. What were all those people going to do?
4. God's helper, Joshua, sent two men over there to see what it looked like up close.
5. The gate to the city was open when they got there, so the two men walked right in. But the king heard about their coming and sent soldiers to find them.
6. A woman named Rahab, whose house was on the big, thick wall, hid them on the roof under some stalks of flax she was drying.
7. The king's soldiers looked and looked, but couldn't find them.
8. When the soldiers left Rahab's house, she hurried up to the roof and helped the men to get away -- letting them down the wall from one of the windows in her home, with a heavy red cord (rope).
9. When she said "Good-bye" to them, she asked them if they would protect her home from harm when they returned to take the city.
10. They promised that it would be done, if she would keep the red cord in the window and all her family should stay inside, too. Because of her showing kindness to them, they were happy to do this.
11. Rahab wanted their God to be her God. Where she was living, the people prayed to idols, and she knew idols couldn't help one bit!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God's protection and provision. God always cares for His own, whether newly acquainted (Rahab) or many years (Children of Israel).

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When God is watching over us, we need not be afraid. He sees and cares for you and your family, too.
- God can see into each heart. He is checking all the time to see if you are keeping His LOVE there, as He checked Rahab's window for the red cord.

TEACHING AIDS:

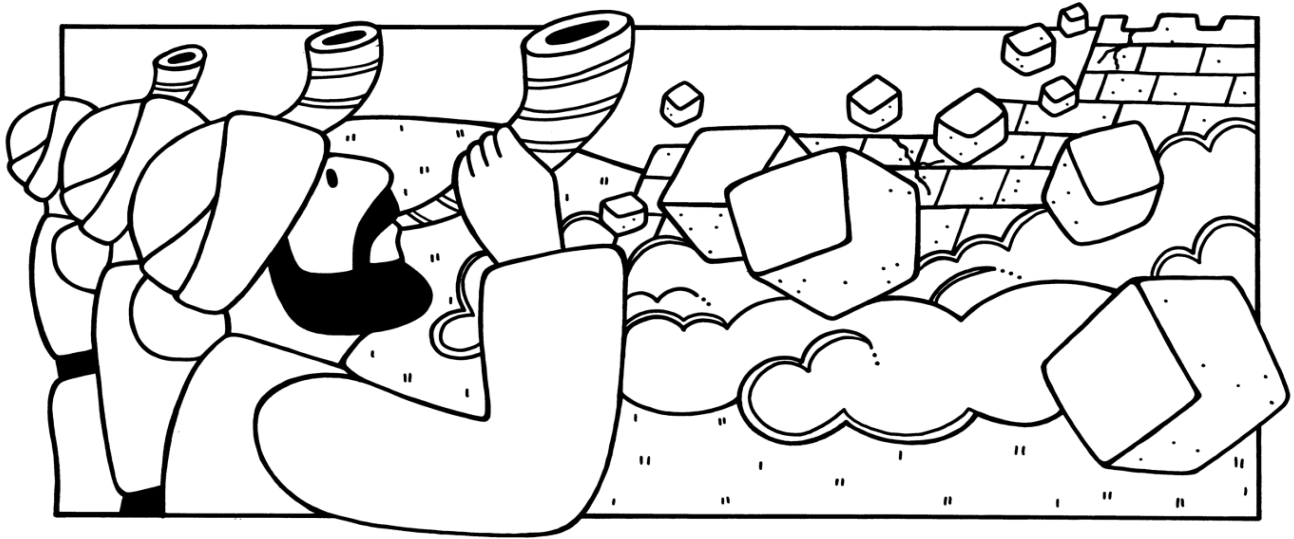
- Paper tents for Israel's camp.
- Dolls to act out story (clothespin, tube, or?) Boy dolls for spies, soldiers and king, girl doll (for Rahab).

- Show heart that can be changed.
- House on wall: Shoe box or building blocks (Lego) with window and flat roof.
- Red yarn (twisted into rope) or red cord.
- Straw for flax.
- Pictures or books on God's care and helping.

NOTES:

THE WALLS OF JERICHO

Joshua 3:1-17; 6:3-25



DID you ever wait for a special day to come, because on that day you would get something you wanted very much, something you had waited a long time for?

In the tent city of the Children of Israel the people were happy. Their special day had come at last. The men, women, boys and girls were rolling up the tents they had lived in so long. Today they would start moving across the river to the land God had promised them.

Now everyone was ready: They did not just take their families and run on ahead. Oh, no. They waited quietly for Joshua to tell them what God wanted them to do. Joshua was the man God chose to help them.

They had been camping three days by the river. They had prayed and prayed. How they were going to get across that river Jordan they didn't know. The water was swift and deep. They had no boats, but they knew God would have a way. He would tell Joshua. Joshua would tell them.

Joshua had told the priests to take the ark-box. In this they carried some special things God gave them. Four priests carried the big ark-box on poles across their shoulders.

Joshua told the people to take the ark and walk into the river. The water was still swift and deep, but the priests walked right into the river just as God had said they should do.

A strange and wonderful thing happened. The water that was moving so fast STOPPED! The water began to pile up and pile up until it looked like a big wall. It did not move. It opened up a path in the river.

The long, long lines of people started across. Not in the water. Not in mud, but on dry, dry ground.

The priests did not go all the way across. They stopped in the middle and waited until all the people were safe on land before they took the ark to shore. As soon as the priests were on the other side the water started rolling back again.

Night came. The tired people put up their tents in the Promised Land and went to sleep. They knew God was watching over them.

This land that God had told the Children of Israel they could have was a good land. It had green fields, gardens, grapes, and flowers.

Bad people lived here now, though. People who did not love God. Some of these bad people lived in the city of Jericho near where God's people were camped. God wanted them to have that land, but how were they to get it away from the bad people?

One day Joshua went out to see how his men could get inside that big rock wall that was all around the city. The gate was shut tight.

Joshua looked up. There was a strange Man with a sword in his hand. Joshua said, "Are you going to help us?" The strange Man said He was the Captain of God's people. Then Joshua knew God had sent Him.

God told Joshua just how to get into that city. Not through the gates, either. God told Joshua to get lots and lots of soldiers, and to take seven priests to blow horns, and other priests to carry the ark. They were to march around the city walls one time each day for six days.

Early in the morning they got in line. March, march, march, they went around the city wall, then back to their camp. They walked so still! Not a sound. No one talked. No one sang. No one made even one little noise. Joshua told them not to make any noise with their mouth.

The next morning they marched around the city wall again. They did this every day for one-two-three-four-five-six days.

Now, on day number seven, early in the morning, away they all marched — around and around and around the big, rock wall. Not only one time today, but seven times. Then they all stood still. Not a sound. No noise, not even a little tiny noise. Oh, how still! All of a sudden Joshua told the people to shout a loud, loud noise. The priests blew hard on their horns.

Shake-shake-shake. Down went the big, rock wall. It fell down flat! Into the city they all went. They got rid of the bad people. The city was theirs now just as God had promised.

They minded God and God helped them, and gave them this beautiful city.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Walls of Jericho

TEXT: Joshua 3:1-17; 6:3-25

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURES: With God all things are possible. ~ Matthew 19:26

By faith the walls of Jericho fell. ~ Hebrews 11:30

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. For a long time God's people had been looking forward to this day, and now they are all packed and ready to go.
2. They waited for Joshua, their leader to tell them when to start, then they all went to the Jordan River.
3. But how were they ever going to get across? The river was over flowing it's banks! (Flooding?)
4. God was still watching over them and he stopped the water from flowing and the river became a wall on one side and they were able to walk across on dry ground.
5. God let Joshua know what to do to take that high, walled city. They were to march around it one time each day for six days, very quietly. Only the priests were to make noise with their horns.
6. On the seventh day the people were to go around the city seven times. After the seventh time, Joshua told all the people to SHOUT because the city was now theirs -- God had given it to them!
7. The people obeyed God's plan for taking the city and the walls came tumbling down!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The importance of obedience to God and being ready to do just the thing He tells us in just the way He wants it done -- doing it with all our hearts without delay. NOW!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus fights the battles (explain) for us when we call on Him, taking care of His own (those who love Him). He can bring down walls of fear and make us happy.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Make paper chain dolls for each child to "walk across the river" or let them pretend they are crossing or marching with their fingers.
- Make a "river" with blue foam or construction paper that will roll. If a "box" city is used, cut a slit down in each corner, with thread wrapped all around tied in a bow knot. Pull the bow when it is time for the walls to fall, being careful that Rahab's home remains intact.

- For an ark, a small paper box could be set on two toothpicks for the priests to carry. Or nut cups with pipe cleaners. Inside the ark have a Bible sticker (or scroll) and manna.
- Toy horn.
- Books: God's Plan for Me, God's Care is Everywhere.
- NOTE: Use suspense and mystery in your voice!

NOTES:

GIDEON AND HIS MIGHTY MEN

Judges 7:1-25

**(At this time there is no written story available for this lesson.
Therefore, please use the Bible text.)**

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Gideon and His Mighty Men

TEXT: Judges 7: 1-25

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: "Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands." ~ Psalm 100:1

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. God had a big plan for a man named Gideon.
2. God wanted Gideon to get rid of some very bad men.
3. At first Gideon had lots of friends with him to help, but God had a different plan.
4. Some of the friends were sent home because they were afraid and didn't think God would take care of them.
5. Then, God told Gideon to have all of the men take a drink of water from a stream. If the men drank water with their hand they could stay with Gideon. The other men had to go home.
6. This did not leave Gideon very many friends to help him get rid of the bad men. But God had a plan.
7. Gideon told each man to take a trumpet, lantern, and a pitcher. These don't seem like much, but God had a plan.
8. Gideon and his men surrounded the bad men who were sleeping in tents down in a valley.
9. Gideon and his friends blew their trumpets, broke their pitchers, and shouted, "The sword of the Lord, and of Gideon."
10. The bad men were so startled and afraid that they jumped up out of their tents and ran away.
11. God's plan worked. Gideon and his men had won.
12. God has a plan for us too. We need to follow his directions and always believe that He will take care of us.
13. God loves us very much. Sometimes we just need to "make a joyful noise".

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that Gideon was chosen by God to do a very special job. God protected Gideon when he obeyed Him and did exactly as He wanted. Even when things seem big and scary we know that God is always watching over us and protecting us.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When we are scared or worried we know that Jesus will always help us. We just need to call out to Him. We can do this at any time. It doesn't have to be at Sunday school or at bedtime.

TEACHING AIDS:

Telling the story

- Paper tents for the army in the valley.
- Dolls to portray Gideon and his men.
- Paper, cloth or real water for the creek.
- Long paper chain of men, gets smaller and smaller as God removes men from Gideon's army.
- Heart with sin spots, another without.
- Flashlights/paper lanterns.
- Paper towel tubes or other pretend horns for all students to "blow".

Practical application

- Pictures of things kids may see as a problem; for example, going to bed and being scared; getting lost; being sick; getting hurt; etc.
- Tell the children about a time when you were afraid and Jesus helped you. We can just say the name of Jesus. Jesus' name is very powerful!
- Talk about following a plan such as a map, recipe, or instructions on how to put something together. If we don't follow the plan it doesn't usually work. But, if we do follow the directions it will have a good result or product.
- Help children come up with ideas about what we can do to "Make a Joyful Noise" when we are worried. (Sing, pray, hum a SS song, etc.)
- Remind children that they can ask a friend to pray or sing a song with them, just like Gideon did.
- Books about God's Care, God's Love, God's Plan for Your Life.

NOTES:

THE SMALL BOY IN THE TEMPLE

I Samuel 1:9-11, 19-28; 3:1-21



IN the little town of Ramah, far, far across the big ocean, lived many little boys and girls. The mothers and fathers were so glad to have the little children! They liked to watch them as they ran and played. They loved them just like your mother and daddy love you.

But there was one woman in Ramah who was sad. She did not have a little boy or a girl. This lady's name was Hannah. Oh, how she did love the children! She wished she could have a little boy all her own.

One day Hannah and her husband went to a Temple Church called a Tabernacle. They went there to pray. Sometimes we call our church a tabernacle, too, because it is so big and people come from so many places in the summer to pray and go to church together.

Lots of people came to this Tabernacle to pray, too. As Hannah knelt down to pray, she said to God, "God, please give me a little boy and when he gets big enough I will give him back to You to be Your helper."

Hannah talked to God in her heart. She did not say it out loud, but God knew what Hannah wanted. Perhaps the tears rolled down her face but she did not make a sound when she prayed. She wanted a little boy so much she could not even talk. It is good to know that you can pray to God inside your heart and He still hears that prayer.

Did God hear Hannah when she did not talk out loud? Oh yes, He surely did! God always knows just what we are thinking when we pray. If it is good for us He will give us what we pray for.

There was a priest named Eli in the church when Hannah prayed. He saw Hannah crying and praying but he did not hear her saying anything. Eli looked at her for a while. He knew that Hannah really did want God to answer her prayer.

Eli went over and talked to Hannah. He told her something that made her so glad that she had prayed real hard. Eli said that God was going to answer her prayer. Now Hannah could have that little boy after all.

A little while later God really did answer Hannah's prayer. God gave her a little baby boy all her own, just the baby boy that Hannah wanted so much. Oh, how Hannah did love him! How his daddy did love him, too! She named him Samuel.

Hannah took very good care of her little boy but she did not forget what she had promised God. Do you remember what her promise was? If God would let her have a little boy she would give him back to God to be His helper as soon as he was big enough.

A promise is when you tell someone you will do something. You mean you really, really will do it and won't forget to do what you said you would. A very, very special promise to God is called a vow.

When Samuel was just a small boy his mother Hannah took him back to the Tabernacle. Eli, that same priest was there. Hannah said, "Do you remember that day I prayed for a little boy? You said that God would answer my prayer, and He did. This is the boy I prayed for. I promised God something and now I want to keep that promise."

Hannah wanted Samuel to live in God's house with the priest Eli. She wanted him to grow up in the Tabernacle and be God's helper. Samuel could do many things to help Eli keep the big church clean.

It was very sad for Hannah to go home that day without Samuel, but she was happy to have him help in the house of God. He was where he could learn many things about God. Each year Hannah took a little coat to Samuel that she made for him.

Eli had two boys of his own but they were real bad and did not mind Eli, or pray to God, either. Eli felt very bad about his sons not minding him just like your daddy and mother feel about you when you are naughty and don't mind them.

Eli was getting to be an old, old man now. He would get tired when he did lots of work, so every day little Samuel would open the big church doors for Eli. He would light the candles. They didn't have electric lights then. Oh, how many things Samuel could find to do to help priest Eli! He was helping God that way, too.

Your name may not be Samuel and you don't live in the church but you can be God's helper in your tabernacle, too. You are never too little to help God.

How can you be like Samuel and help God? You can always walk in God's house. Never, never, never run when you are in the church. God does not like to see boys and girls run in His house. When you walk you are a helper for God.

One night Samuel was sleeping in his little bed and he heard someone say, "Samuel." The boy jumped right out of bed in a hurry and ran to Eli's bed to see what

he wanted, Eli was surprised when he opened his eyes and saw Samuel standing by his bed, in the middle of the night.

Eli said, “I did not call you, Samuel. Go back to bed.”

Samuel went back and got into his bed. Just as he was almost asleep, listen, he heard someone call his name again. He was sure this time. It must be Eli. Samuel ran in to see Eli again.

No, Eli had not called him. Eli had not heard anybody call. Samuel tried to go to sleep again but he just couldn’t.

The night was still. Samuel lay still. A soft Voice said, “Samuel.” Yes, a Voice said his name again. He couldn’t see anyone but he heard his name. He really did.

Samuel went to Priest Eli and told him all about what he had heard. Now Eli knew that it must be God trying to tell Samuel something. He told Samuel to go back to bed, and if he heard his name again, just say, “Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth.”

Samuel lay so quietly in his bed. It was dark and very still. Samuel listened. Yes, the Voice called so softly to him again. It was God’s Voice talking right to Samuel.

God told Samuel about Eli’s big boys. God said they were so bad they must be punished by God. Eli had not told his boys, No, No, when they were little. He had not made them mind him and now they would not mind God, either.

Sometimes when our daddies and mommies get after us and make us do what they ask us to, we don’t like it; but it helps us to grow up to be good girls and boys. If we know how to mind daddy and mother we will know how to mind God better, too. The Bible says to mind your father and mother.

Poor, poor Eli! He felt so bad about his boys. They were big now and God was going to have to punish them.

How Eli loved little Samuel because he listened to God and did what God wanted him to do! We are so glad that God can talk to boys and girls when they are little. He can talk to you, too; not out loud like your mother and daddy do — or like God did to Samuel — but God knows how to talk to you so you know for sure that it is God. Be sure to listen when God speaks.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Small Boy in the Temple

TEXT: I Samuel 1:9-11, 19-28; 2:18,19; 3:1-21

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURES: Go in peace: and the God of Israel grant thee thy petition that thou hast asked of him. ~ I Samuel 1:17

...the Lord called Samuel: and he answered, Here am I. -- I Samuel 3:1

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Establish a setting for the story -- time (long ago), place (far away).
2. Hannah loved God, her home, and her husband, but she didn't have a little boy or girl of her own to love, like your mommy does.
3. Going to Shiloh each year can be compared to people coming to Camp Meeting here in Portland to worship together.
4. God heard Hannah's prayer, though she prayed quietly, but with all her heart. (He is always listening!)
5. God answered and gave her the little boy she wanted so much. She named him Samuel. (God hath heard).
6. She kept her promise to God, and when Samuel was old enough, Hannah took him to the Temple to be one of God's Helpers.
7. Each year she made her little boy a coat and took it to him when she went there to worship.
8. Samuel helped by doing many things in God's house, and was always quick to obey (mind) when called.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- To help the children understand that even they can be one of God's helpers, even though they may be small.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Be a willing helper in God's house. (Stress behavior there). Keep ears open to hear God speak.
- Always remember to keep promises.

TEACHING AIDS:

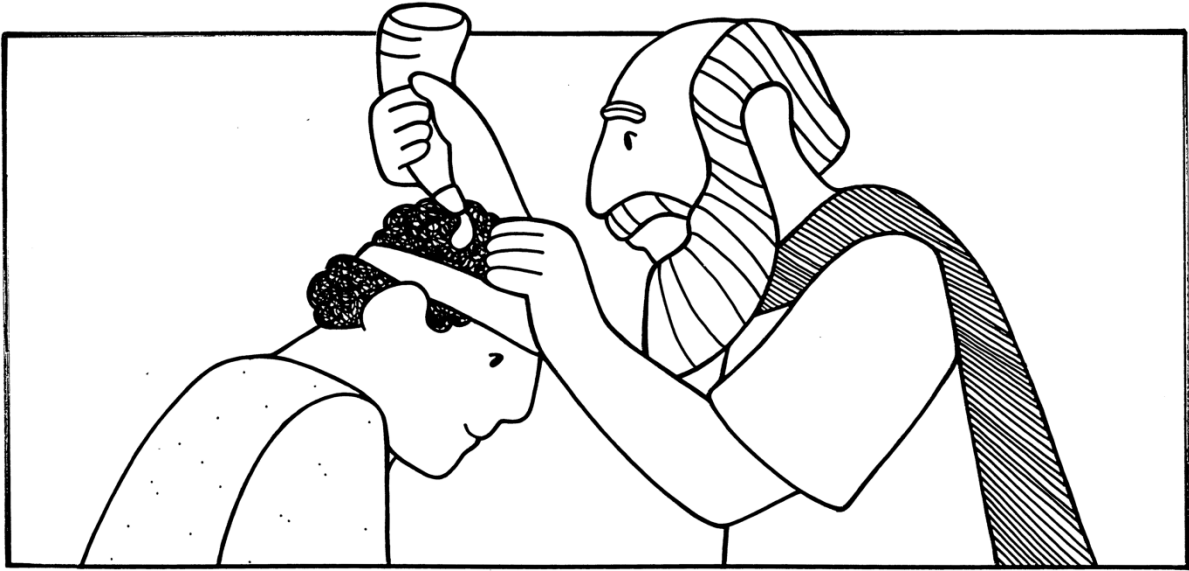
- Pictures of babies. We all love babies, but Hannah didn't have one.
- Pictures of children. Hannah watched children at play. Hannah felt sad. Draw a simple sketch of a sad face.
- Show picture of our Tabernacle. We go to church, too, and pray for what we want, just like Hannah did.
- Dolls. Add baby doll when prayer is answered.
- Dust cloth, small broom, and candle. Use to illustrate the things Samuel did in the Temple.

- Make a recording. The voice in the night calling Samuel.
- Make two big ears to remind the children to listen for God to talk to them.
- Books about helping, praying, being thankful, etc. Others may be found on Samuel.

NOTES:

A SHEPHERD BOY MADE KING

I Samuel 16:4-13



GOD knows where all the good people are. He knows where all the bad ones are, too. God knows about every little girl and every little boy that ever lived.

One time there was a boy who had a good heart and loved God very much. This boy lived in a little town of Bethlehem. His name was David. David's father's name was Jesse. He had a big family of boys and he loved them all. David was not as old or as big as the rest of them.

No doubt David's father used to tell him many stories about God. Perhaps he told David how God loved all the children and how He would always take good care of him.

David did not stay at home all the time. He had to take care of the sheep for his father. Lots of times he would not bring the sheep home at night. Maybe it was too far. David would just sleep out in the hills with the sheep.

David was never afraid. He liked to lie down on the ground at night and look up at the stars. He knew that God was up in Heaven and would take care of him. He was not afraid of the dark night because he knew that God never sleeps.

David loved God so very much that he used to sing songs to God about the things he saw around him, and how thankful he was for the beautiful world that God had made for His children!

The sheep must have loved David, too. They felt safe when he was there. David was so good to them. He took them where they could get a nice, cool drink of water. He knew where the best grass was and he always spoke in such a kind voice to them.

If David ever did stay away from home so long that he would get lonesome, or if he ever was afraid out there all alone in the hills, he knew all he had to do was to pray

to God and God would help him. He knew that God was watching over him every minute just as God watches over you.

Did you know that you are never really all by yourself; even when you cannot see or hear anyone, because God has His eyes on you? He is looking right at you all the time. David knew that. David could not see God, either, but he knew He was there.

One time God told the man of God, named Samuel, to go to David's home and talk to David's father, Jesse. Jesse had lots of boys. One-two-three-four-five-six-seven-eight boys. David was number eight.

God told Samuel that one of these boys in this family was going to be a king. Samuel had to find out which boy it was whom God wanted for king.

Do you remember that little boy who lived in the Temple Church and heard God's voice? Samuel was that little boy who listened to God and God could tell him what to do. Now Samuel had grown up to be a big man like your daddy. He still talked to God and God talked to him. God was sending Samuel out to choose one of the boys out of Jesse's big family. God knew He could tell Samuel just which one to choose and Samuel would get the right one for God.

When Samuel got to David's house, David was not home. He was out in the hills taking care of the sheep again. David had to be a brave boy because there were bears and lions and other wild animals in the hills that like to eat little sheep. One time a big bear did come out to get a little lamb and David killed it. He killed a lion once, too, and he did not have any gun. No one knew about a gun, then.

Samuel did not know about David. He saw all the other boys. They were at home and Samuel looked at each one of them. One of David's brothers was so big and strong and had such a pretty face that Samuel thought surely this would be the one that God would choose for a king.

God said to Samuel: "No, this is not the one I want for a king, even though he looks as if he would make a good king." Do you know why God did not choose him? God looked right down into that boy's heart and He could see sin in there. God could see all the bad things that Samuel could not see.

Samuel was only a man; and a man cannot see way down inside a heart, but God can. He does it all the time. God can look right down inside our heart, too. He knows if we have been naughty and if some sin is in there.

No matter how pretty a little girl or boy may look on the outside, if there is one little sin-spot in the heart, God does not think he or she looks pretty. Oh, no, He doesn't. Little boys and girls might look pretty to other people just like David's brother did to Samuel. People may even tell you how nice you look, but God does not look at your face, or your hair, or new clothes. God looks way down inside your heart and if you have been naughty He sees that sin in there. He knows that you are not pretty at all.

Samuel looked at all those boys. One-two-three-four-five-six-seven. Seven big boys, but God did not choose one of them.

“Do you have any more boys?” asked Samuel. “Well, there is young David,” said his father. “He is not at home right now. He is taking care of the sheep.” “Send one of the boys to get him,” said Samuel.

When David came in, Samuel looked at him. David was a fine looking boy with healthy, red cheeks. Samuel saw this young shepherd boy but God saw more than that. God saw David’s clean, pure heart. He knew how much David loved Him. He knew about all the Thank You songs David had sung when he was out there in the hills with the sheep.

“This is the boy I want for the next king,” God told Samuel. “This is the one.”

Samuel put some oil on David’s head and said that he was to be the next king. The love of God came into David’s heart stronger than ever before.

David had always been happy to do all the little things to help others. He had prayed and talked to God every day. He had been God’s friend. Now God was giving him something big to do for Him. David was to be a king and tell people what to do. God knew He could trust David to help the people know about God, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Shepherd Boy Made King

TEXT: I Samuel 16:4-13

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land. ~
Isaiah 1:19 (David was, and did!)

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Introduce Samuel. (See if the children remember the lesson on the "Small Boy in the Temple." Samuel is much older now, but he still listens when God talks to him, and obeys.)
2. God sent Samuel to Bethlehem to anoint a king from among the sons of Jesse.
3. David was not with his brothers at the sacrifice, but was out in the fields caring for his father's sheep.
4. Samuel thought surely Jesse's oldest son was the one that God would have him anoint to be king, but God said "no."
5. God could see where Samuel couldn't see, in the heart.
6. Not one of the seven brothers could be used by God.
7. Yes, there was one more boy, but he was tending the sheep. Samuel had someone send for him, and God told Samuel that David was the one to anoint to be king of Israel.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will understand that God looks into the heart and knows who He can trust. (People judge by the way we appear to them).

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God looks at my heart, too. I want Him to make it clean so He can use me for one of His helpers.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Pastoral scene -- put in David (the shepherd) and let the children add the sheep.
- Sheep made from spools with cotton added.
- Doll figures to act out story (clothespin, pipe cleaner or?). Little crook (from wire or pipe cleaner). Explain its use and how David was always watchful.
- Anointing oil.
- Pictures or samples of favorite food. Some very special company was coming for a very special occasion. (Samuel, to anoint a king!)
- Hearts (with pockets) for each son. Put different things in each pocket (a penny, small picture of house, clothes, etc.). In David's heart put a Jesus sticker.
- Play a familiar song like "Oh, how I love Jesus." David sang songs of praise.

NOTES:

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD

Psalm 23:1-6



DAVID was the boy who took care of his father's sheep way out in the hills all by himself. He loved God very much. He used to sing songs to God while he was out on the hills. He would tell God how much he loved Him by singing to Him. That is why we sing in Sunday School, too. We tell God we love Him.

God does love to hear the boys and girls sing. If He sees a girl or a boy not even trying to sing in Sunday School it just does not make God very happy. David sang out there in the hills all by himself.

David was a shepherd boy so he knew how close a shepherd has to be to his sheep. He has to take care of them all the time, day and night. David wrote a song and called it "The LORD is my shepherd." He knew, too, how he had to lead his sheep to all the safe places. God would show David where to go, just like David did the little sheep.

David said in his song, "He maketh me to lie down in green pastures." A pasture is where the grass is nice and green. In the summertime the grass would dry up from the sun so David would have to take his sheep to a nice, green pasture to be sure they had enough to eat and could rest in the cool grass.

David did not mean that God made him lie down in that kind of grass. He meant that God always saw that he had what he needed. Everything God gave him was good and made him happy. God took care of him just as David took care of the little baby lambs.

Sheep will not drink where the water is moving very fast. They must have a place where the water is quiet. Then they drink and feel so good inside.

"He restoreth my soul," sang David. David meant that he could pray and feel so good inside his heart. No matter how hard he worked, when he prayed he was all peaceful and happy inside.

When it starts to get dark, and daytime is almost over, a shepherd as David was, looks for a good place for his sheep to sleep at night. Sometimes the shepherds would find a big hole in the hill called a cave, and the sheep could go in there. If David's sheep were in a cave sleeping, he would stay right there by them all night, just as God does for us. God is watching over us when we are asleep and when we are awake. God never takes His eyes off us.

The sheep felt safe because they had David for a shepherd. David felt safe because he knew God was his Shepherd and was watching over him. The sheep were never afraid. David was there. David was never afraid. God was there.

David knew if he stayed close to God by praying, he was always safe. It is the same with us, too. When we keep close to Jesus by praying and talking to Him we are like the little lambs were with David. They needed David and we need Jesus.

Maybe you are like David was. Did you ever look up into the blue sky and think about God and Jesus up there in Heaven? Maybe you looked up at night and saw the bright stars and wished you could look right into Heaven and see Jesus and what He was doing.

You do not need to see Jesus to know what He is like. He can make you feel happy inside your heart. You can be kind and good, and you want to sing a little song to Jesus like David did to God. Did you ever try to sing a little song to Jesus while you were playing? You can sing, "Jesus loves me, this I know." Oh, how Jesus would like that!

The clean, fresh air is all around you. You even breathe it, but you cannot see it. You can feel when the air is warm and you can feel it when it is cold. You can feel Jesus' love in your heart. You know it is there, even if you cannot see it.

There are lots of songs in the Bible that David wrote. This special song is called, "The LORD is my shepherd."

Jesus is our Good Shepherd. He loves the little lambs. He loves you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The LORD Is My Shepherd

TEXT: Psalm 23: 1-6

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: He shall feed his flock like a shepherd: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young. ~ Isaiah 40: 11

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In last Sunday's lesson, God's helper, Samuel anointed David to be king. Do you remember where they went to get David? He was out caring for his father's sheep and little lambs.
2. Those who look after sheep are called shepherds.
3. David helped the sheep to find tender grass to eat, good cool water to drink, and protected them from danger.
4. While being alone with the sheep day after day, he may have thought how nice it would be to have someone care for him as he cared for his sheep.
5. Looking around at the trees and the flowers, and the birds in the blue sky, he knew down deep in his heart Who that One was -- the LORD!
6. He was so happy thinking about the Lord being his shepherd, that he wrote a little song all about it and of course it is found in our Bibles. That is our lesson for today!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Just as the shepherd cares for the needs of his sheep and looks after them lovingly, Jesus cares and provides for us, too.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Each day I can look to Jesus and trust Him to keep me safe and give me the things I need.

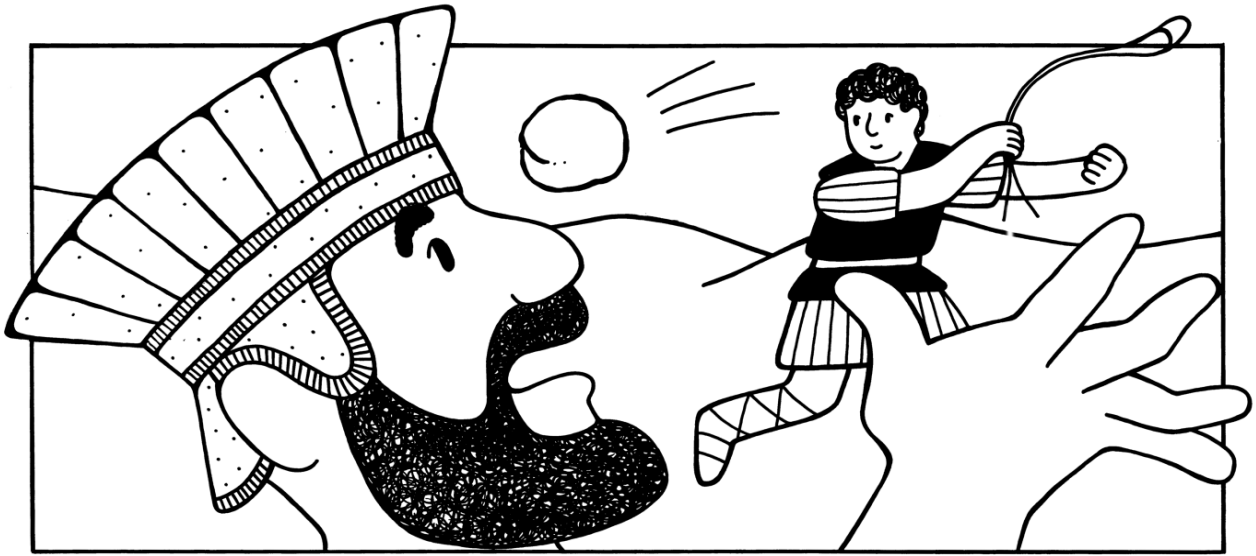
TEACHING AIDS:

- Stuffed sheep for children to hold or make with spools and cotton.
- Picture of shepherd and sheep.
- Picture of child and pet -- compare the care of the pet to the care of the shepherd with his sheep.
- Books or pictures showing things that Jesus provides for us: clothes, food, home, bed etc.
- Paper sheep and doll dressed as Shepherd, with crook. Act out story of lost sheep allowing each child to hold a sheep and name it.

NOTES:

DAVID AND THE GIANT

I Samuel 17:1



DAVID, the shepherd boy, went down the dusty road. He had a bundle of dried corn, bread and cheese. His father had sent him to see his three big brothers who were in the army of Israel.

After a while David got to the camp where his brothers were. All of a sudden he heard a mean, terribly loud voice coming across a little low place in the land. The voice sounded a little like thunder. Who could be making such a noise as that?

David looked down into the low place called a valley. What did he see? He saw a great, great, big, big, big man, bigger than any man he had ever seen. Bigger than any man you ever saw either. He was a giant!

There that old giant walked up and down, and up and down making fun of God's people in that army. He yelled as loud as he could, asking for someone to come and fight him. He belonged to the army that did not like God. They wanted to hurt God's people.

All the soldier men were afraid of that giant. His name was Goliath. He was so big no one wanted to go down there and make him stop making fun of God's army.

David looked at that giant Goliath. He did not like to hear him talking against God. David was just a boy, not big like his brothers, but he was not one little bit afraid of that giant. Not at all.

David was going to go down there and make him stop talking about God's army like that. He knew that God would help him. Why should he be afraid? God is stronger than anybody.

God had helped David before. Once when David was taking care of his father's sheep a lion and a bear had come. David caught that big lion by its beard. God had helped David kill the lion and the bear. God would help him get rid of the giant, too.

David knew He would.

David's brothers were mad at David for coming to their army. They did not want David to fight with the giant. It made them feel ashamed, probably, because they were afraid.

Someone told the king about David. The king told them to go and get David. King Saul said that David was not strong enough to get near the giant. He would be hurt if he went down to fight Goliath. David told the king he knew he was not strong enough by himself, but God was going to help him. God can do what no one else can do. David wanted to fight the giant and make him stop talking against God.

Away went David. He took the long stick he used when he walked on the mountains with the sheep. It is called a staff.

David took five smooth rocks from the little brook. A brook is some water that bubbles along. He put the rocks into a little bag he had. He had a thing in his hand to put the rocks in. It was a sling. David knew how to put rocks in the sling, whirl it around over his head, let loose and out would come the rocks fast. They would hit whatever David wanted them to hit.

Down went David to fight that giant. My, but Goliath was mad when he saw just a boy. He was so mad! He said that he would feed David to the birds. "Am I a dog?" David had come to fight with a stick and little rocks like you would fight off a dog.

David stood up tall. "I come to thee in the name of the LORD," said David. He ran right at the giant Goliath. He whirled his sling around his head. Zing! A little stone whizzed through the air. It hit the giant right on the front of his head.

Bump! Down went that bragging, mean giant. He fell down dead! He fell flat on his face. God made the rock go so hard and to the right place to get rid of Goliath. When the men with Goliath saw what David had done they were afraid. They ran away and let God's people alone.

David was so sure that God would help him. God did! He will help you too. If you see something that makes you afraid, just ask God to help you like he did David. He will.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: David and the Giant

TEXT: I Samuel 17:17-51

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us. ~ Psalm 44:5

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After David was anointed king, he went back to care for his father's sheep.
2. It wasn't in God's plan for him to be king just yet.
3. Three of his brothers were in the army, as Israel was at war with the Philistines.
4. The boys' father was concerned about their welfare, so he sent David to the battlefield with some food for them and to find out how they were getting along.
5. When he arrived, David heard the Giant, Goliath talking against the God of Israel, and he didn't like what he was hearing one little bit!
6. Then his oldest brother accused him wrongfully for coming.
7. David told the king that he would fight the giant...just as he did the lion and the bear while he was watching the sheep -with the help of the Lord!
8. He would not use Saul's armor, but took his sling and five smooth stones and went out to meet the giant's challenge. But David met him in the Name of the Lord.
9. God directed the stone, Goliath was killed, and the victory was the Lord's.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God will help us fight our "battles" and give us courage if our trust is in Him and our hearts are clean. (No sin-spots).

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Be brave -- we have Someone who watches over us all the time. Mommy and Daddy can't be with us every moment, but Jesus is always there.

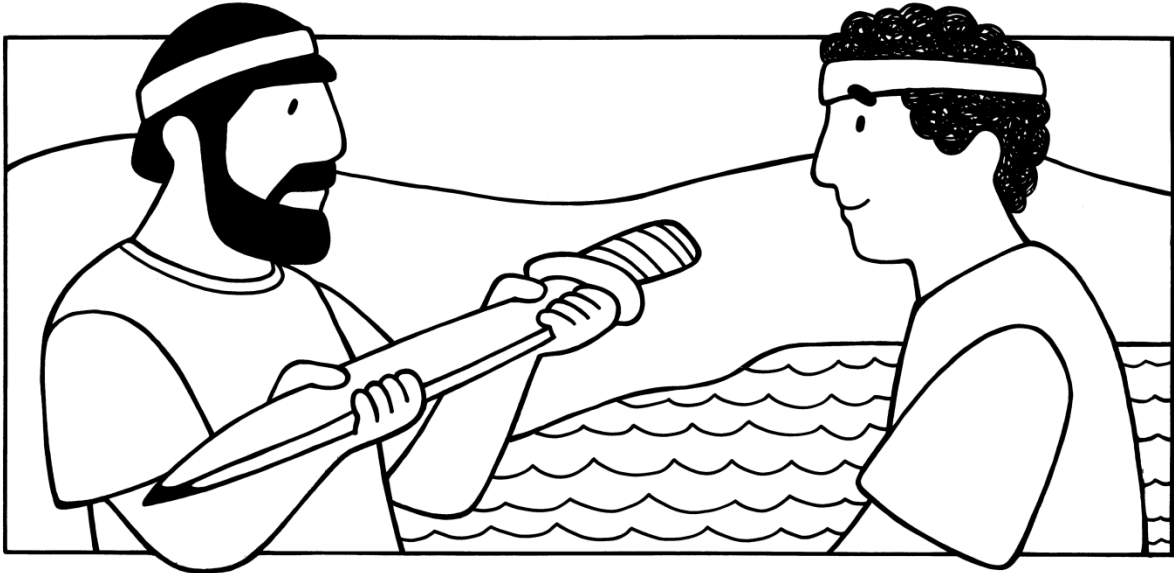
TEACHING AIDS:

- Sand tray for battle field -- small plastic soldiers of two colors (or make own to show both sides. Kids love to help set up!)
- Sling with pouch and five stones.
- Recording of giant's voice saying, "COME OUT AND FIGHT!"
- Cut-outs of David and Goliath. Make large shield for giant pictures of Jesus with children. He loves them, so they don't need to be afraid.
- Present-day doll to discuss the fears children may have, i.e., "Bobby" here is afraid of the dark, of big dogs, of new people etc.
- Backpack with food for David's brothers and/or his lunch.
- Many good and inexpensive books are available on this story. (Pop-up, coloring, ect.)

NOTES:

TWO GOOD FRIENDS

I Samuel 18:1-5



DAVID was strong and brave and kind. He used to take care of the sheep for his father. He has grown up and now he is a big man. David still loved God as he did when he was a boy. He still played his harp and sang songs to God. Everyone loved David.

One day King Saul asked David to please come and live with him in his house. The king had a pretty, pretty house. King Saul loved David because David loved God so much.

King Saul had a boy, too. His name was Jonathan. Jonathan loved God just as David did. Jonathan was a fine, brave soldier. Jonathan loved David right away when he saw him. He could tell that David was brave and strong and loved God.

David did not have a pretty house like Jonathan. He was only a shepherd boy who lived in the hills. David did not have any nice clothes, either.

Did Jonathan get mad because his king daddy asked another boy to come and live with them? Oh my no — not at all! People who love God do not get mad — not ever. Did he say, “Look at him. He does not have nice things as I do.” No, no, that is not the way Jonathan acted.

Jonathan looked at David. When he saw the big, strong boy who had come to live at his house he was so happy. Maybe he thought — this boy loves God just as I do. I want him to be my friend.

David and Jonathan were the best friends. Jonathan was not selfish with any of his things. You know what he did? David did not have any nice coat so Jonathan just took off his coat and gave it to David. He gave him his sword and his bow, too. He gave David lots of other things. David did not have any nice things to give to Jonathan but

Jonathan did not care. He loved David anyway.

David and Jonathan never, never quarreled and fussed with each other. They loved God. God wants us to treat other people the way we want to be treated.

One day David said to Jonathan that he must go away for a while. David was so sorry to have to leave his friend and go away. They cried and kissed each other goodbye.

David and Jonathan did not see each other much after that but they still were friends and must have prayed for each other every day.

Would you let some other little boy or girl sleep in your bed if he did not have any? Would you give some boy or girl your coat if he did not have one and needed one?

You would? Then you love Jesus and know how to do what Jesus wants you to do.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Two Good Friends

TEXT: I Samuel 18:1-5

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another. ~ Romans 12:10

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Introduce David. Perhaps the children will remember that he was a shepherd boy, that he killed a lion and a bear -- and GOLIATH! (This is a short lesson, so class participation would go well here).
2. King Saul sends for David to come to the palace where David meets the king's son, Jonathan.
3. Contrast their life styles, (shepherd boy and prince), and Jonathan's willingness to share his things with David.
4. They became the best of friends.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that Jonathan and David were kind and loving to each other, and that they (the children) can have a "best Friend," too. His Name is JESUS!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Discuss how to be a good friend every day, stressing kindness, sharing, etc.

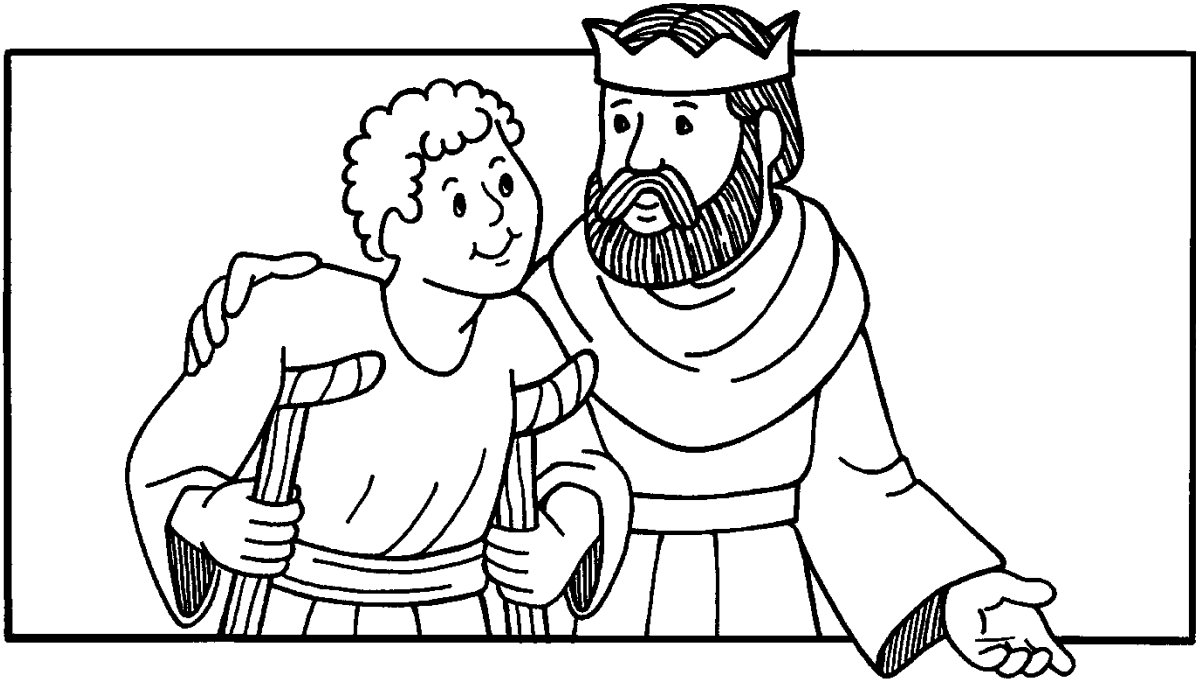
TEACHING AIDS:

- Two dolls -- one with robe, gold foil crown, bow and arrow, and for David coarse clothing and a shepherd's crook
- Two felt hearts with Velcro strips holding them together, or two white flannel hearts will work, too (will adhere to each other)
- Pictures of friends doing things together (sharing etc.)
- Picture of Jesus with children. He's our special Friend.
- Telephone -- Jesus is always there to answer when we need to talk to Him. He loves us whether we are rich or poor, or with sin-spots in our heart. (He can take them all away).

NOTES:

A LONELY PRINCE – MEPHIBOSHETH

II Samuel 4:4; 9:1-13



MEPHIBOSHETH! That's a big name for a little boy. But this little boy was a special prince. His grandfather was King Saul. And his father's name was Jonathan.

Mephibosheth lived in a beautiful home called a palace. He was a happy little boy. After he was born there was a lady whose job it was to take care of just him. She was called his nursemaid.

One day, when Mephibosheth was just five years old, his father and grandfather died. They had been fighting in a battle. Everyone was so sad. Mephibosheth's nursemaid was afraid that the enemy would try to hurt him too. She picked him up in her arms and was running with him when all of a sudden she fell down. His feet were badly hurt. They were hurt so much that he could never again run and play or even walk like the other children.

Because his father had died, Mephibosheth was no longer a prince. And since he wasn't a prince he couldn't live in the palace any longer. He didn't feel special anymore. He was so lonely.

The new king's name was David. He was the same David who had killed the giant, Goliath, so many years before. And Mephibosheth didn't know it, but the new king had been his father's best friend when they were young.

One day, King David was thinking about his friend, Jonathan. He was sad that Jonathan had died. Since they had not seen each other for many, many years, King David did not know if there was anyone left in Jonathan's family. If there were, he wanted to show them love because He and Jonathan had made a promise to be kind to each other's children. He asked his servant about Jonathan's family and was told about

Mephibosheth. King David was so happy to hear that Jonathan had a son. He sent someone to tell Mephibosheth to come and see him at the palace.

Mephibosheth couldn't imagine why the king would want to see him. But King David spoke kindly to him and said, "Don't be afraid, Mephibosheth. Your father was my very best friend. Now he is gone and I want to be your friend. I will give you all the land that once belonged to your grandfather, King Saul. I want you to live near me and eat dinner with me every day."

How excited Mephibosheth was! He wouldn't be lonely anymore. The king was his friend! And he was going to be in the palace again. He felt like a special person once more.

Did you know that you are a very special person too? Jesus made a promise to be your best friend. If you will let Him be your friend, you won't ever have to be lonely.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Lonely Prince -- Mephibosheth

TEXT: II Samuel 4:4; 9:1-13

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them. ~ Matthew 7:12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Do you remember the two good friends, David and Jonathan in last Sunday's lesson?
2. One day Jonathan had to go to war and while he was there, he was killed.
3. This made David sad. He missed his friend very much.
4. Soon after this happened, David became the king, but he didn't forget the promise he had made to Jonathan to show kindness to his family.
5. King David did some checking and found out that Jonathan had a son named Mephibosheth. This son had been hurt real bad when he was little and wasn't able to walk very well.
6. One day a messenger came to his home and told him that the king wanted him to come to the palace.
7. Mephibosheth had never met the king and he was scared, but King David told him not to be afraid.
8. There was a big surprise waiting -- King David wanted him to stay there and be a guest at the king's table as long as he lived!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- By King David showing kindness to Mephibosheth, the prince was no longer lonely, but was able to feel happy and loved again.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We should be kind and loving to others, too. (Special emphasis could be placed on caring concern for the handicapped).

TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls to tell story. Foil crown for the king, band-aids for feet or crutches.
- Pictures of handicapped or crippled children or adults.
- Pictures of children showing love or sharing with each other to illustrate how happy David felt when he showed kindness to Mephibosheth.
- Line drawings of sad and happy heart showing the change in Mephibosheth's feelings.
- Dolls and props of contemporary vintage to tell a parallel story set in our time, bringing out care and concern for others.

NOTES:

ELIJAH AND THE RAVENS

I Kings 17:1-6



THINGS were not going well in the kingdom of Israel. The king and all the people who lived there worshiped idols instead of the true God. That made God very unhappy. He told His prophet, Elijah, to give King Ahab a message.

God gave Elijah the power to stand before the king and say, "There is not going to be any more rain in this land until I say so."

No rain! How could that be? Oh, King Ahab became very angry! He was the king and didn't want anyone else to say what should happen in his kingdom. He was very worried because he knew that without rain everything would become dried up. Without water the plants would die and there would be no food to eat. If it did not rain the rivers and brooks and streams would dry up and there would be no water to drink. The animals needed food and water to live. And what would happen to the people?

God had known that the message would make King Ahab very angry. He also knew that the king would try to hurt Elijah. But Elijah was not afraid because he knew that God would take care of him. After Elijah had given God's message to the king, God told him to go and hide by a brook called Cherith. It was near the Jordan river.

When he arrived at the brook, Elijah found that he had plenty of cold, clear water to drink. But as he looked around him, he could see no food. There were no houses or stores nearby where he could buy food. He was a long way from where any people travel or where children play. But Elijah was not alone. God knew where he was. And God had promised to send food for him. God had told Elijah that the ravens would feed him. Imagine that! How could birds feed a man? How could they carry enough food in their tiny beaks? Elijah did not worry. He believed that God can do anything.

And sure enough, every morning and every night the ravens would bring food to Elijah. They brought him bread and meat just as God had promised. God loved

Elijah and took good care of him. Elijah was happy that God had given him such a nice place to stay

Did you know that God loves you too? Sometimes you may wonder how God will take care of you but just remember that nothing is too hard for God. He knows everything you need. He will do what is best for you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Elijah and the Ravens

TEXT: I Kings 17:1-6

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Trust in the Lord...so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed. ~ Psalm 37:3

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Where Elijah lived, most of the people worshipped idols, even the king and queen did, but -- Elijah worshipped God.
2. God wants people to worship Him only and believe in Him.
3. Because these people didn't do this, God told Elijah to tell the bad king that there wouldn't be any rain on the land for a long time.
4. God knew the king would be mad at Elijah. He told Elijah where to hide so the bad king could not find him.
5. This place was by a little stream of water so he wouldn't get thirsty. But what was he going to eat, way out in the country so far from everyone? There were no stores or restaurants nearby either, where he might get food.
6. God had a plan. He wasn't going to let Elijah go hungry. He commanded the ravens to take bread and meat to him every morning and night! (He doesn't forget those that love Him.)
7. After a while, the stream dried up, and Elijah needed water just like you and I do.
8. What do you suppose happened to him? Be sure to come back next Sunday to find out!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God loves us and will take care of us, too. He saw what Elijah needed and provided it. Nothing is too hard for God.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus sees our needs and we can trust Him for them. Even when we seem to be all alone like Elijah was, Jesus doesn't forget us.

TEACHING AIDS:

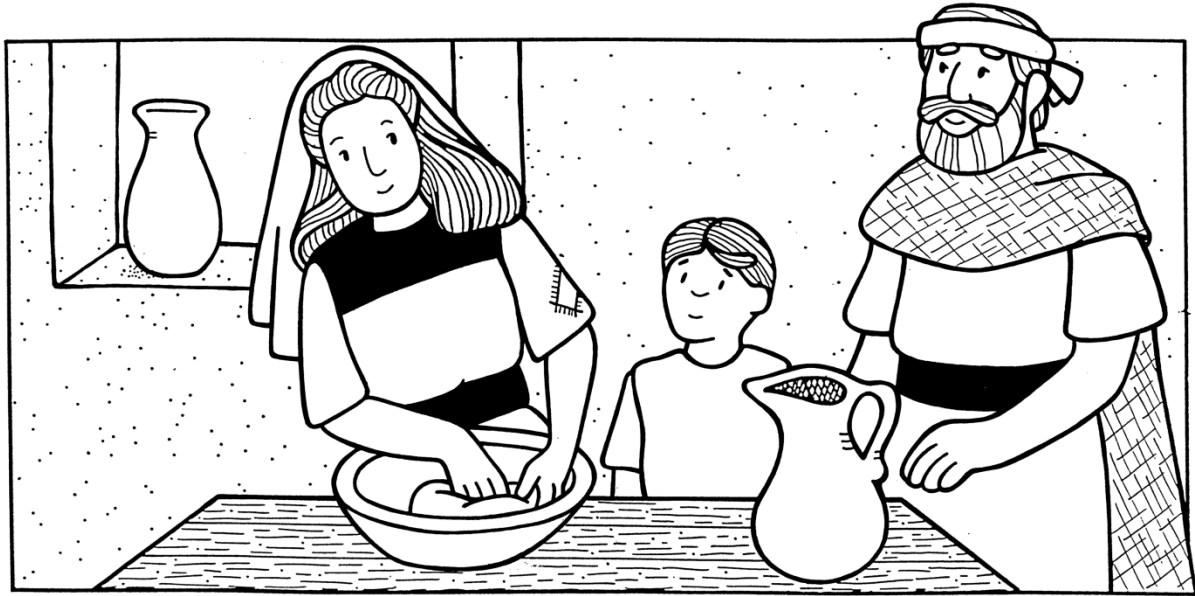
- Pictures illustrating why we need rain (a desert, things growing, fish in water, etc.). Because the land was without rain for so long, things didn't grow (dead plant, no water for baths (empty doll tub), and not much water to drink (empty glass). In our lesson, it didn't rain for 3-1/2 years! **TEACHERS:** You might want to have some water for your class to drink because just talking about it makes a person thirsty!)
- Use a sand box with blue paper stream and doll for Elijah. As the stream gets smaller, shove sand further and further over blue stream until it disappears.

- Black paper ravens. (Let kids "fly" them to Elijah.) The ravens brought food--sunflower seeds, nuts, berries, grapes, small dried fish or shapes of fish cut from lunch meat, or fish crackers. (Use these for your class snack. Ask children where this food comes from.)
- Books about the good things God gives us, God's love, Obedience.
- Objects illustrating things Jesus gives -- sweater, food, small bed, parents, toys, etc.

NOTES:

THE MEAL AND OIL

I Kings 17:7-16



IT had not rained for such a long time. The fruit trees were dying. No wheat would grow in the fields. Nothing could grow without water! The people were so thirsty and hungry. Everyone was unhappy.

God's helper, Elijah, was very thirsty too. The brook where he got his water was no longer cool and refreshing as it had once been. In fact, the only thing in the brook now was dust!

But God hadn't forgotten Elijah. He told him to go to Zarephath, a small city by the seashore. There, Elijah was to go to the home of a certain widow lady. God told Elijah that the lady would give him food to eat. Elijah obeyed God. He started on his journey right away.

It was a long trip and Elijah was very tired when he reached the city. When he arrived at the lady's home he found her outside picking up sticks to make a fire. He asked her to please get him a drink of water. As she was going to get the water, Elijah also asked her for a piece of bread to eat. She stopped and told him that she didn't have any bread. All she had was a handful of flour and a tiny bit of oil. That was just enough flour and oil for one little cake. She planned to fix that for her son and herself. But Elijah told her to fix some for him first. He said that if she would do as he asked, God would make her little bit of flour and oil last until the rain came again.

She went to her home and did as Elijah had told her. When she was finished making the bread, she looked and saw that there was still flour in the barrel! And there was still oil in the pitcher! There was enough flour and oil to make more bread! That was a miracle!

Some people might not believe that God could do such a miracle but this lady did believe. And because she shared what she had, God made the flour and oil last for a

long time. It lasted until the rain came again! After that, the people were able to grow more wheat for flour and more olive trees for oil.

God has power to do wonderful things. He will take care of those who trust in him. God will make sure we always have the things we need. He is very happy when we share the good things He has given us.

Do you think Elijah thanked God for the woman who shared with Him? Do you think the woman thanked God for giving the flour and oil? Do you thank God for caring for you?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Meal and Oil

TEXT: I Kings 17:7-16

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee. ~ Isaiah 41:10

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Remember last Sunday's lesson? Elijah had been camping beside a little stream of water, but because of no rain, the stream went dry.
2. We get thirsty when there's no water, and so did Elijah.
3. But God hadn't forgotten him out there all by himself. He told him that a lady in the little town of Zarephath would give him something to eat if he would go to her house. When he got there he found her out picking up sticks for a fire. She was getting ready to fix the last meal for her boy and herself. Because of the famine (no rain), they were almost all out of food, too.
4. Elijah told her to make a cake for him first, then to make some for themselves. This she did, and there was still enough left over for another meal!
5. God had provided -- not only for that meal, but for many days to come for the three of them!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The lady in our story was willing to share -- even the last little bit of food she had. When we obey God and put our trust in Him, He always cares for us.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God provides our needs and He is especially happy when we share the good things He has given us.

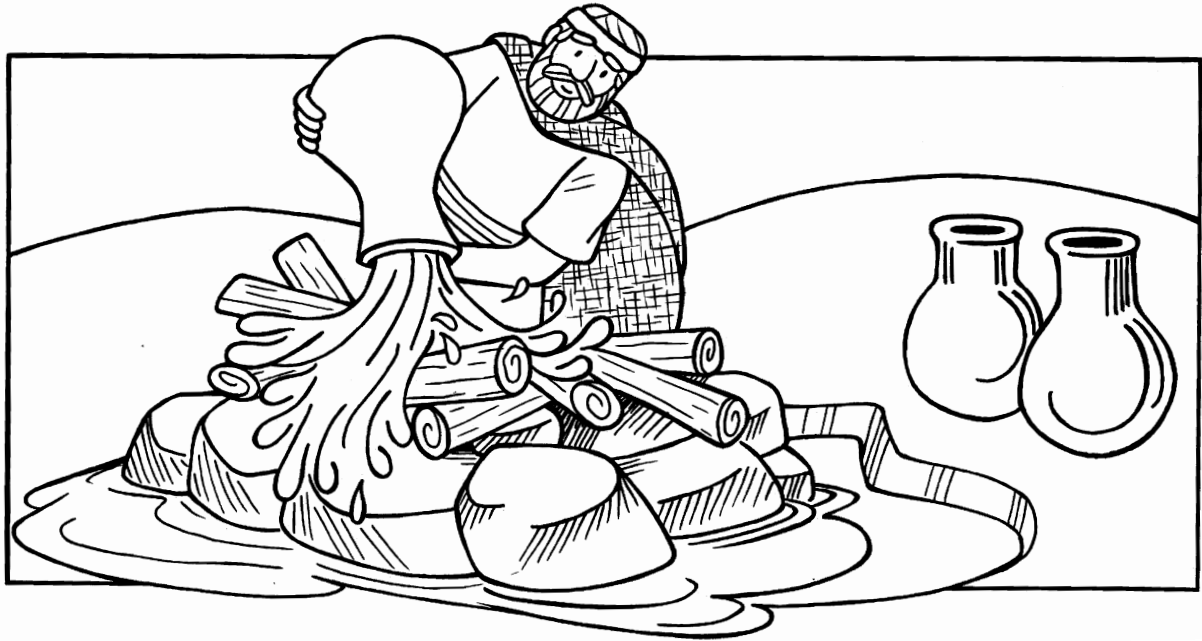
TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls to tell story.
- Small house of cardboard.
- Sticks for fire, small pot with flour, another with oil, and a cup of water.
- Pancake for cake.
- Refill oil and flour pots. Baby food jars are good for this. As the oil and flour pots are emptied to make cake, replace them with two full matching jars from inside your desk.
- Books on sharing.

NOTES:

ELIJAH PRAYS FOR FIRE

I Kings 18:17-39



EARLY one morning there was a terrible noise on top of a high mountain. It was on Mt. Carmel.

Once upon a time the people had climbed up the steep, steep side of this mountain and made an altar up there so they could pray to God. They said they felt nearer to God way up high like that.

Now the altar on Mt. Carmel was all broken down and nobody came up there any more to talk to God. What was all that noise? What were all those people doing up there? No one had prayed up there for a long, long, long time.

Elijah was the one who had told all the people to come up there. For a long time Elijah had to hide from a mean king. The king wanted to hurt him just because he loved the real God.

Elijah told all the people that they were praying to a make-believe god called Baal. He could not help them. They needed rain for their land but Baal could not hear them. He could not send the rain. Now they were going to see who is the real God, Baal or the God in Heaven.

Here is what they were going to do. They were going to bring two piles of wood. One for the make-believe god, Baal; one for the real God in Heaven. On top of each of the piles of wood they would put an animal cut up as a gift to God. They were to pray for fire to come down from Heaven and burn up the wood and the animal. They would know that the God who sent the fire was the real, true, living God. Elijah said for the people who prayed to Baal to try first.

Such a noise they did make! A crowd of men were jumping up and down around

their altar. They were praying, singing, crying, trying to make Baal send down the fire. Pretty soon they began screaming and cutting themselves so the blood came. They thought if they did that, Baal would feel real sorry for them, and send the fire. These people who prayed to the make-believe god, Baal, cried, begged, called, and did everything they could think of to get Baal to answer them. Baal could not answer. He was not alive. He could not hear them. He could not hear or speak. He was made out of wood. He was an idol.

Elijah waited a long time so the people would have a good chance to get their idol-god to send the fire. There were a lot of people calling and praying to Baal. All Israel was there with the four hundred and fifty prophets of Baal. All those people dancing and jumping up and down and screaming made a big noise. Still the idol-god did not help them.

Now it was Elijah's turn. Just Elijah, all by himself! He was not afraid. He knew he loved a real God who could hear him when he prayed. He knew this God would send the answer right away.

"Come near unto me," Elijah told them. He wanted them to see what God would do.

The people all watched Elijah carefully as he took twelve big rocks and made a place to put the wood on top of the rocks. He did it just as God had told him to.

Elijah laid the wood on the rock altar. Then he laid the meat of the animal on top of the wood. Elijah was going to do something to make it even harder to make the fire burn. He knew God could do anything. He wanted these people to know that his God was the real God.

All around the big twelve rocks, Elijah made a deep ditch. "Fill four barrels with water," he said to the men. "Pour the four barrels of water all over the cut-up pieces of the animal, and the wood." You use water to put out a fire, not to make one. The men probably thought that his God could not make wet wood burn.

Elijah knew just what he was doing when he said to get four more barrels of water and really make the wood and the animal wet. This time it even ran down into the ditch that Elijah had made all around the altar. Now the ground was wet, too.

All the people stood so quiet and still. They must have thought Elijah was going to get it so wet even God could not send a fire hot enough down from Heaven to burn it.

Still Elijah wanted four more barrels of water. It was poured all over the wood, the pieces of the animal, the rocks and now into the ditch. Everything was sopping wet.

The people knew there was no fire hidden anywhere in the altar Elijah had made. They watched him build it and then they saw all the water go on it. That was just what Elijah wanted. He wanted to show them how foolish and silly it was to pray to an idol that is not even alive.

Elijah walked out all alone by God's altar, the altar Elijah had built to our heavenly Father. A hush came over all the people. Here was just one man praying to God all by

himself and the altar was all wet. Would his God really answer?

Oh yes, God heard him. God hears each little boy, each little girl, each man and each woman who prays to Him.

Elijah looked up into Heaven. He said, "Lord, God, let these people know today that You are a real God and that I love You. Hear me, oh God, hear me, so all these people may love You, too!"

Quick as lightning the fire of God fell upon the altar. Crack, crackle, pop, burned the wood. The pieces of the animal were quickly burned. Even those twelve big rocks burned up, the fire was so hot. The water in the ditch burned and even the dust. God can do anything. He can even make rocks and water burn.

All the people just fell right down on their knees and put their faces on the ground, and began to cry: "The LORD, he is the God." They did not believe in an old idol-god any more. They saw that God was the true and loving God.

Elijah was a good helper for God. He was not afraid to tell those people that God was the true God even when he was all alone. He knew God would take care of him.

God needs helpers today. Would you like to be a helper for God and tell someone else about all the wonderful things that God can do?

ELIJAH PRAYS FOR FIRE

(No lesson plan available)

A GOOD MAN GOES TO HEAVEN

II Kings 2:1-14



ELIJAH was one of God's best helpers. One of the most wonderful things we could ever think of, going to Heaven, was going to happen to Elijah. God was going to take him right up into the sky and on up, up, up into Heaven. Yes, God was going to take Elijah right up into the sky to Heaven that very day. Elijah did not know just what time God was going to do that, but he knew this was the day.

God loved Elijah so much! God was glad to have had such a good man for His helper. God needs helpers.

Elijah might have been very tired from all the work he had done for God. It was time for him to rest. Elijah was an old man now. Elijah had had lots of troubles, but God always took good care of him. Now Elijah was going to live with God pretty soon. He would be rewarded for all he had done for God.

Elijah had a good friend and a helper. His name was almost like Elijah's. It was Elisha. These two men loved each other very much. On this very special day the two friends stayed real close to each other, waiting for the minute when God would come and take Elijah way up in the sky to his happy new home.

God had told Elijah that he must go to the little city of Bethel that day. Elisha did not let him go alone. He was not going to leave Elijah. So, the two friends walked together to Bethel. There their friends told Elisha about Elijah's happy promise from God, that he was going to Heaven.

There were some more friends Elijah wanted to see in another town. He told Elisha he did not have to walk all that long way with him, but Elisha did not want to leave Elijah for one minute. He went everywhere Elijah went and stayed close by him all the time.

Elijah asked his good friend Elisha what he could do to make him happy before he went to Heaven. The answer in Elisha's heart was: "Oh, I want to work for God. I want to do as many good things as you have done and twice more. That is what I want."

That was a hard thing he was asking, but Elijah said: "If you see me when God takes me from you up to Heaven, God will give you what you wish."

Oh, how carefully Elisha watched Elijah. That is why he went everywhere Elijah went. That is why he would not leave him for one little minute. He wanted to be with Elijah when God came for him.

Elijah and Elisha were walking along together and talking. Suddenly, right out of Heaven came a chariot of fire and horses of fire. They picked up Elijah. Up, up, up in the wind, riding in the beautiful chariot of God's fire went Elijah up to Heaven. God's fire did not burn Elijah. God's fire is not like our fire. It did not hurt Elijah. It just made others know that it really was God who took Elijah away.

Jesus is coming to take us to Heaven someday, too. Maybe not like that, but He is going to come back here again and take all the boys and girls and big people who love Him up to Heaven, too. Elijah will be up there. We will see him.

When Elijah went up in the chariot to Heaven, Elisha looked up into the sky, and he looked and looked until he could not see Elijah any more.

Something fell down from the sky to the ground. Elijah had dropped his robe-coat for Elisha. How happy Elisha was to see that robe! He took off his own robe-coat and put on the one Elijah had dropped for him. Now he felt brave and strong like Elijah had been.

God had given Elisha his wish. He did many, many wonderful things for God just as Elijah had done. If we stay as close to Jesus all the time as Elisha did to Elijah before he went to Heaven we can be Jesus' helpers. And we will go up into the sky to be with Jesus when He comes for His children.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Good Man Goes to Heaven

TEXT: II Kings 2:1-14

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee...And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me. ~ II Kings 2:9

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Introduce God's helpers -- Elijah (who was going to Heaven that day) and his friend, Elisha.
2. The two left Gilgal, then went to Bethel, from there to Jericho and finally to the Jordan River.
3. At each little town, Elijah told Elisha to stay there, but Elisha said, "No, I'm going with you all the way!"
4. Elijah, wanting to give him something special for being such a good helper and friend, asked him what he would like to have.
5. Elisha asked for a special blessing, so that he could do more for God than Elijah had done!
6. He stayed real close to Elijah and saw him when he went to Heaven. Elijah dropped his coat and Elisha took it to the Jordan River and hit the water with it and the waters parted just like they did before, and he went over on dry ground.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Being ready to go to Heaven whenever or however God calls.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Do everything you can to please Jesus -- keep your heart clean (no sin-spots). Be a little helper for Him and try to be like Him.

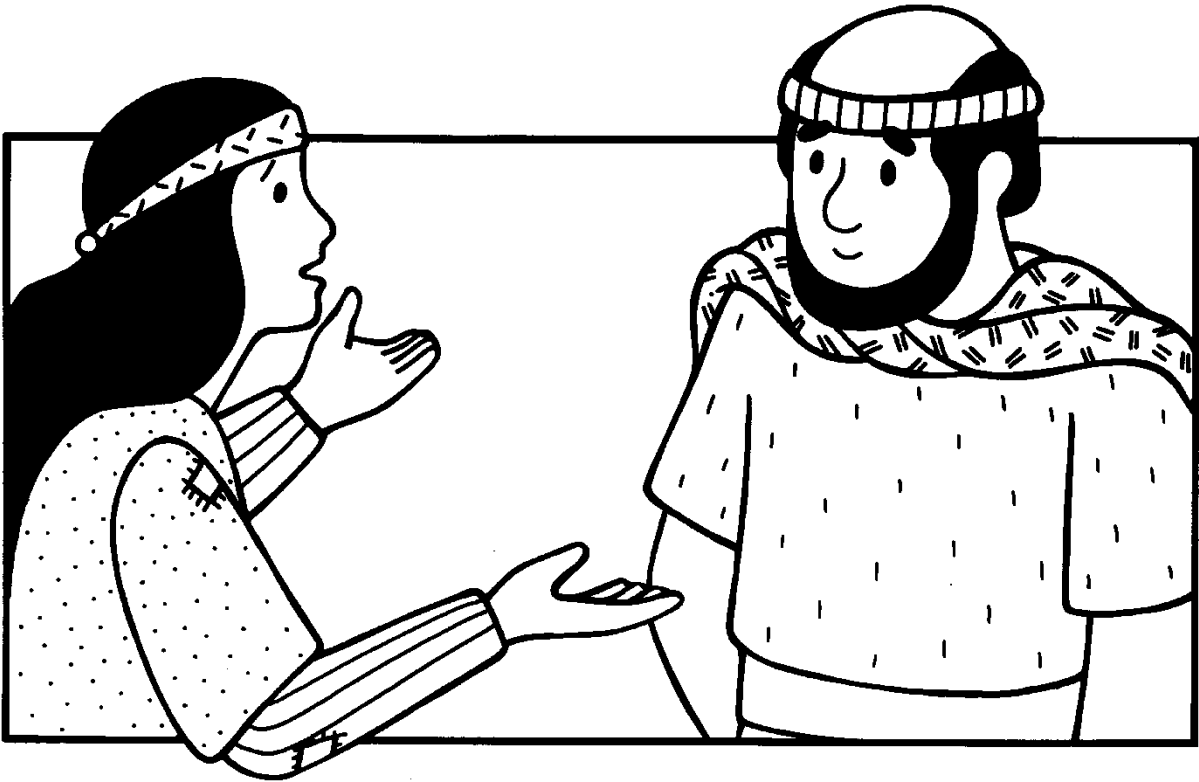
TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls (pipe cleaner people, tissue rolls or ?)
- Tote bag with things we use to get ready for a trip. Toothbrush, comb, washcloth, and sweater etc. We prepare to go somewhere. So did Elijah. He knew he would soon go to Heaven.
- He also prepared his heart. Use "scribbler" board with heart erase sin-spots.
- He used what God gave him. Show simple pictures or sketches of eyes, ears, mouth, hands and feet.
- How would he go? Not by ... show toy airplane, boat, train, etc.
- Chariot cut from gold foil with orange "flames" around it. These flames didn't burn Elijah! Make a slit in chariot to insert figure of Elijah.
- Paper or small cloth to drop for cloak (mantle) as the chariot ascends.

NOTES:

THE POTS OF OIL

II Kings 4:1-7



ELISHA was one of God's helpers. He had been a special friend of Elijah's. Elijah had told many people about God, and now Elisha was doing the same thing. He told people that God loved them. Many people had heard about Elisha.

One day a woman came to Elisha and asked him to help her. She told him that her husband had died and now she and her two sons lived alone. She owed a man some money but she had none to pay him. Now that man wanted to take her two sons away from her. He wanted to make them his servants! She asked Elisha, "What shall I do?"

Elisha asked her, "What do you have in your house?"

"I don't have anything in my house except a pot of oil," she said.

"Go and borrow pots and jars from all your neighbors," Elisha said. "Don't borrow just a few. Borrow all they can give you. Then go into your house with your sons and close the door. Take your one pot of oil and start filling each of the pots and jars that you borrowed."

That sounded like a strange answer to her problem, but the woman and her sons obeyed Elisha right away. She sent her sons to all of their neighbors' houses. At each house, the sons asked if they could borrow all of their empty pots and jars. When the sons were through collecting them from the neighbors, they returned home.

The woman and her sons went into their house and shut the door. Then she took her

pot of oil from the shelf and started to fill one of the borrowed jars. And something wonderful happened! No matter how much oil she poured out, there was still more oil left in her own small pot. As each of the borrowed pots and jars was filled her sons would set it aside. Then she would pour oil into another, and another, and then another. Finally, when she asked for one more pot to fill, her sons told her that there were no more. All the pots and jars were full. She knew this was a miracle.

The woman then went to find Elisha. She was so excited as she told him what had happened. She wanted to know what she should do next.

Elisha told her to go and sell all the oil. When she had done this she would have enough money to pay the man everything that she owed him. Any money that was left over would be for her and her sons to use. They could buy whatever things they needed.

Elisha was a good helper for God. And the woman was wise to obey Elisha.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Pots of Oil

TEXT: II Kings 4: 1-7

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction. ~ James 1:27

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Long ago God had a special helper named Elisha. He loved to help others, and he was a friend to both rich and poor people.
2. In one home lived two boys with their mother, but she was unable to make a living for them after their father had died.
3. A man stopped by their home one day and said that he had come to collect the money the family owed him.
4. The poor lady didn't know what to do. Then she remembered God's helper. He would know what to do -- she would ask him.
5. She told Elisha that the man was going to take her boys for slaves if she didn't pay him, and that all she had left in the house was a pot of oil.
6. That was enough! Elisha told her to borrow as many pots as she could from her neighbors, close the door and -- start pouring!
7. This they did till all were filled.
8. Elisha told her to sell the oil, pay the man what she owed and live on the rest.
9. She did as Elisha said, with the boys helping her, even though it sounded impossible. God can do anything!
10. How thankful she was. And she didn't have to be separated from her two boys. God had taken care of them in their need.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus knows everything! He saw that the lady and her boys really needed help and He took care of them.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We must do what we can, too, to be Jesus' helpers. (Think what may have happened if the boys had not minded their Mother!) Jesus cares about YOU and He will make sure that you have everything you need.

TEACHING AIDS:

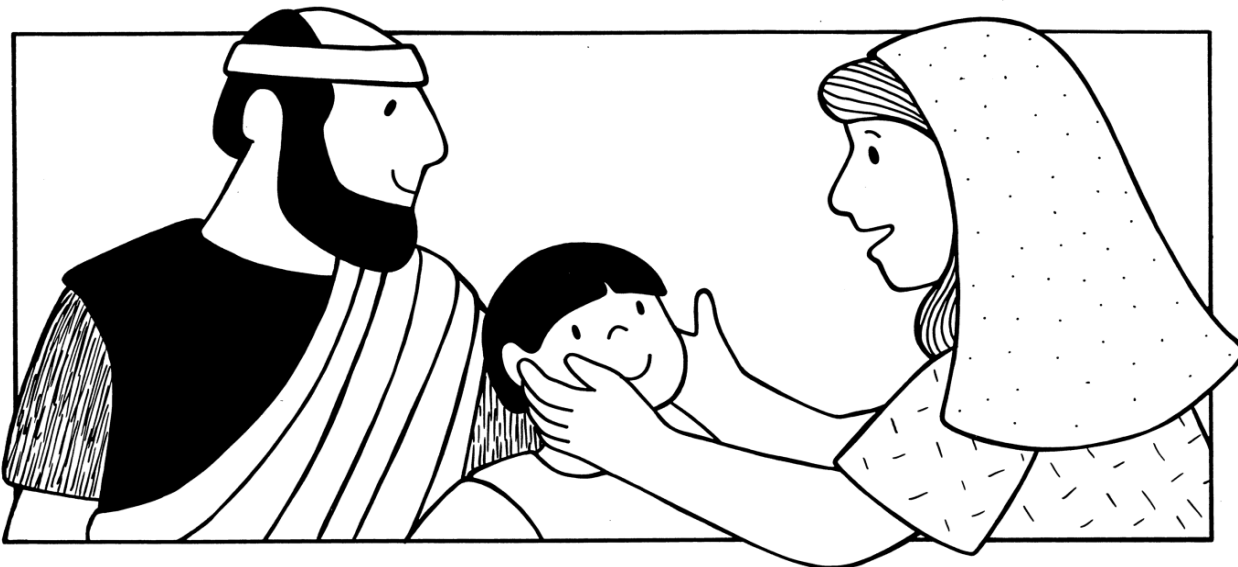
- Dolls, small pots or containers, oil -- use to tell the story.
- Things Jesus gives us (or pictures of): article of clothing, fruit (or other food), shoes, doll bed, cardboard house, parents etc.
- Hand mirror -- Who does Jesus care about?
- Paper and pencil -- let each child draw something Jesus has given them.

- Empty purse (coin purse) to show that the widow had no money, (or empty piggy bank).
- Empty cereal or cracker boxes to show she had no food, (or milk carton, egg box etc.)

NOTES:

THE KIND WOMAN REPAID

II Kings 4:8-23, 32-37



ELISHA was going to have a lovely surprise. Yes he was! A kind lady and her husband fixed the surprise for Elisha. They used to see him as he walked down the dusty road past their house. They always asked him to come in and eat with them and rest a while.

They knew Elisha was one of God's helpers. Perhaps he did not have any home. He walked from one town to another to tell people about God. Poor Elisha must have been hot and tired lots of times but he did not care. He was helping God.

Do you know what the surprise was? It was a nice room for Elisha — all his very own. This lady and her husband had it built right on to their house just for Elisha. Now when Elisha was in their town he would have a room all for himself.

Elisha did not know about it. Here he comes! Out runs the lady to meet him! Cannot you hear her calling, "Elisha, Elisha, come with me. I have something to show you"?

Up, up, up the steps they went. She opened the door. Look! A nice room with a bed, a table, a stool, and a candle. Oh! How happy Elisha was with his room.

One day Elisha was at this lady's house. He was wondering what he could give her that would show her how thankful he was for the room. Elisha asked' his helper if he could think of anything.

"I know," thought his helper, "she has no child."

Elisha told the lady God would send her a little boy. This made the lady so happy that she could not even believe it. Elisha was right! God did give them a baby boy. How they loved him, just as your mother and daddy love you!

The boy grew bigger and bigger, just as you do. One day he went out in the field

with his daddy. His head started to hurt. Oh, how it did hurt! It hurt so badly his daddy had one of the men carry him home to his mother.

Mother did all she could for her little boy, but he hurt worse and worse. After a while he just lay real still and quiet. He did not breathe.

Carefully, his mother carried him up to Elisha's room and laid him on the bed. She knew what to do. She was going to find Elisha to come and pray for him.

When she found Elisha she told him all about the boy and how sick he had been in his head. Would he please come and pray for him? Elisha came and walked into his room and closed the door. He saw the sick little boy lying so still on the bed. Elisha prayed. Oh, how he did pray!

He put his mouth on the little boy's mouth. He put his hands on the little boy's hands. He prayed and prayed. Sneeze-sneeze-sneeze went the boy. One-two-three-four-five-six-seven sneezes. He opened his eyes. He was all well again.

Oh, how happy and thankful the little boy's mother was that Elisha had prayed and God had made her boy well.

God knows how to make sick boys and girls well when they are prayed for. God loves boys and girls.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Kind Woman Repaid

TEXT: II Kings 4:8-17 (Note text change)

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Give and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over. ~ Luke 6:38

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day, a lady who lived in Shunem saw one of God's helpers walking by her home, and she invited him in for lunch. (In those days, there were no cars, trains or buses for people to travel in, or no restaurants or motels along the way.)
2. She knew this man, whose name was Elisha was one of God's special helpers, and wanted to do more for him than give him lunch, when he came through her town from time to time.
3. She knew he needed a place to rest when making these trips so she and her husband made a nice room for him on the roof of their house.
4. Their thoughtfulness made Elisha so happy that he wanted to do something for them. They seemed to have all that was needed in their home, but he noticed there were no children for them to love.
5. Elisha talked to God and asked Him to send these people who had been so kind to him, a baby boy for them to enjoy. And God did just that.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will see how God rewarded the kindness this lady showed Elisha, and that God will honor them if they always do their best for Him and others.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Always be willing to show kindness when you can. This will make the person happy, make Jesus happy, and you'll be happy, too! Remember – you can thank people in many ways. You don't have to do big things, just a smile, a kind word, being helpful etc.

TEACHING AIDS:

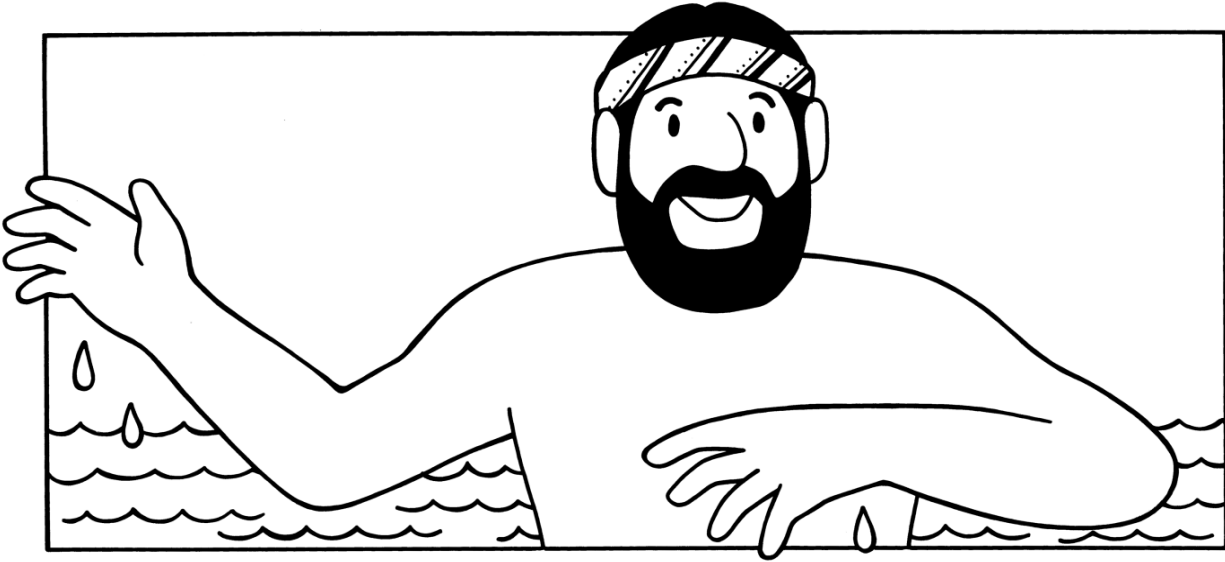
- Make two rooms from boxes - a smaller one on top of the other. Furnish with furniture from doll house or construction paper. Be specific -- use only those things mentioned in the Bible.
- A room was built for Elisha -- bring hammer, wood and nails.
- Small dolls to act out story.
- Books on kindness and sharing.
- Finger puppets to act out several 'present day' short scenes, illustrating kindness and unkindness. Give each child a circle with a happy face on one

side, and a sad face on the other. If the story shows kindness, they can hold up the smiling face, if unkindness, they will hold up the sad face.

NOTES:

NAAMAN AND THE MAID

II Kings 5:1-19



ONE time there was a little girl who did not live with her mother and daddy. She lived with Captain Naaman and his wife. Captain Naaman was a very smart man. He was the one who told all the soldiers what to do. He had everything he could want to make him happy but Naaman was not happy at all. He felt so sad, oh, so sad and so did Mrs. Naaman.

Captain Naaman had a bad sickness called leprosy. Leprosy is a very, very bad disease. No one knew how to make people well that had it. Great big sores would come on an arm or a leg and they would hurt. No one in all the land could help Captain Naaman.

Captain and Mrs. Naaman were probably very good to this little girl. She did the work they wanted her to do. She loved them and did many things to help Mrs. Naaman.

The little girl found out that Captain Naaman had this bad sickness called leprosy that no one could make well. This little girl knew about God. She knew God could make any sickness well no matter how bad it was.

She went to Mrs. Naaman and said that she wished Captain Naaman would go to Samaria to the man of God, named Elisha. He would help Naaman get well.

Mrs. Naaman told Captain Naaman what the little girl had said. So Naaman and some of his soldiers went to the country about which the little girl had told them. They wanted Elisha to pray for Naaman's leprosy.

When they got to Elisha's house, he did not come out to talk to Naaman. He just sent one of his helpers out to tell Naaman to go and wash in the Jordan River seven times. Then he would be healed.

Naaman was mad because Elisha told him to do such a thing as that. The Jordan river looked dirty, and Naaman just was not going to get into that muddy water. He wanted to get well without having to do what he was told to do.

The soldiers asked Captain Naaman to try it and maybe he would be well again. Captain Naaman still did not want to, but finally decided he might as well try it.

Captain Naaman and his soldiers went down to the river. Slowly, step-step-step, Naaman walked into the water. Step-step-step out a little deeper. Naaman dipped down into the water and up. He looked at himself. No, the bad leper spots were still there. Elisha had told him to dip into the water with his whole body seven times. One-two-three-four-five-six-seven. He had only gone into the water one time.

It may have been hard for Naaman to go down into that water seven times, but he did it. Down-up, and down-up and down-up again. One-two-three-four-five-six, and the last time, seven. Will the leprosy be all gone? Will Captain Naaman be healed and all well again?

Up came Naaman. He looked at his body. Yes! Yes! He was healed. He was all well. Not one sore spot of leprosy could he see. His skin was all well; and he was clean.

Oh, how glad Naaman was that just a little girl had remembered what her own people had taught her about God. How glad she was, too, that she could be a real helper for God and tell Captain and Mrs. Naaman how God can make sick people well.

She knew how to get the best help. She knew all anyone had to do was to ask God for help.

Captain Naaman was so happy to be well, he wanted to give Elisha a present for telling him what to do. Elisha would not take any present. He knew and Naaman also knew that it was God who had made the leprosy go away.

That little girl could have been mad at Captain Naaman for taking her away from her father and mother one time when they had a war, but she was not. She wanted Naaman to be well and happy. She loved God and knew no matter where she went, she could always take God in her heart and work for Him; and so can we.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Naaman and the Maid

TEXT: II Kings 5: 1-19

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity. ~

I Timothy 4: 12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Introduce the two main characters: (a) Naaman -- Captain of the king's army and also his close friend, but -- a leper. (b) Little girl (captive maid) -- taken to Naaman's house to be a helper. She did not go alone -- she had God in her heart.
2. She knew that God would heal her master, Naaman, if he could see God's prophet, Elisha, who lived in Samaria.
3. The king gave Naaman gifts to take to the king of Israel, but Israel's king wasn't the one the little girl had said to see.
4. God told Elisha there was a problem at the palace and he sent word to the king to send Naaman to him.
5. The king felt good about this and sent Naaman back with Elisha's messenger.
6. Naaman didn't like the instructions given to him by Elisha's servant. He felt this was beneath his position in life.
7. But his servants encouraged him to do as he was told to do, and he did. He went to the river, 'dipped' the seven times, and was made all well!
8. Naaman was so happy, he wanted to give Elisha a gift. Elisha wouldn't take anything, as he knew that it was God who had healed Naaman, and not himself.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

Select the one most suitable to your class:

- The children should be able to understand that just as God healed Naaman of his disease. He can still heal today.
- That God's love is shown to others through those who love Him (like the little maid); and nothing is too hard for the Lord.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

Select the one most suitable to your class:

- Trust God to heal you when you are sick, then remember to say "Thank You."
- Show your love to others by the things you do for them. Be willing to do 'humble' things, even though it may not always be the way you'd like it to be.

TEACHING AIDS:

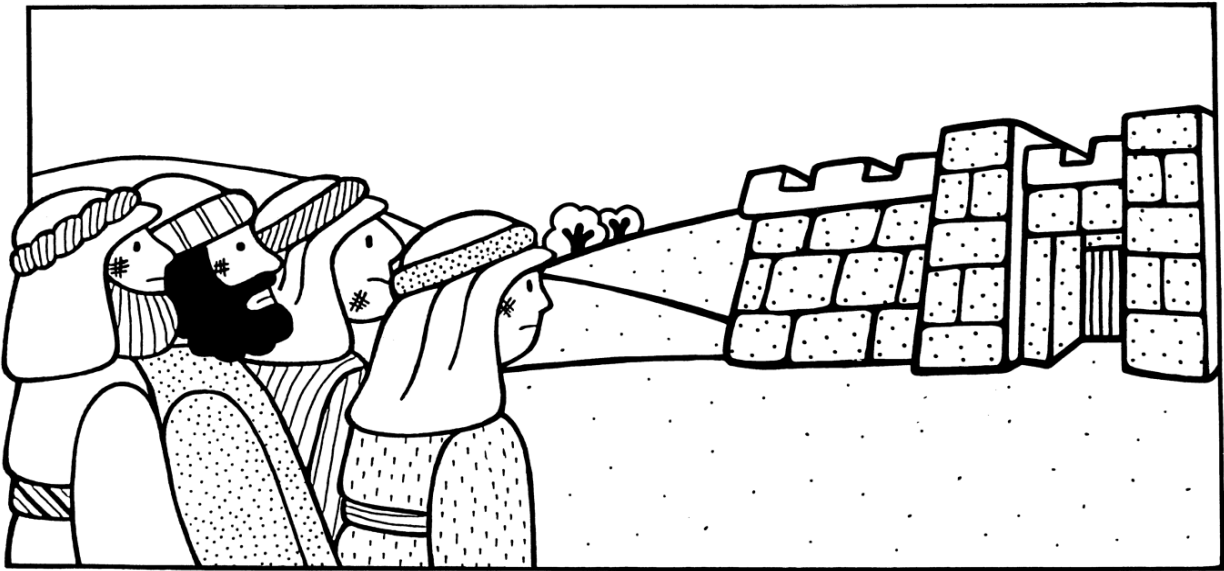
- Doll with band-aids representing Mr. Naaman and his "owies."

- Red spots of paper with larger circle of clear contact paper – pretend "owies" for the children to stick on their hands or arms as you begin the lesson.
- Play doctor kit with small jars of pills, cream, oil, etc. Put them on doll, one by one, but explain that none of these could make him better.
- Dolls to represent Mrs. Naaman and the maid.
- Pouch holding coins, doll-size shirt or coat, shiny pin/or? to represent the gifts Naaman took.
- Blue flannel or foam strip for river.
- Bowl with water. Have children help you dip a doll with band-aids on it seven times, then remove the band-aids.
- Picture of child praying. This will show how they can ask Jesus to make them well when they are sick or have "owies."

NOTES:

LEPERS FIND FOOD

II Kings 7:3-16



ONCE there was a king called Jehoram. His city had high walls all around it like all the other cities in that land. There was a big gate where people could come into the city and go out. The gates were always locked at night. A man stayed by the gate to let the people who lived there in and out.

The people who lived inside this city were the Israelites, the children of God, whom Moses had helped get away from a mean king. They should be loving God but now they were not.

Jehoram, the king, looked around him and saw his people starving. There was nothing to eat and nothing he could do to help them. The little boys and girls were hungry, oh, so hungry! The mothers and daddies were, too. The king and his people were inside the city walls and they could not go out to get anything to eat.

A bad king, with a heart full of sin, had brought many, many soldier-men to fight against the people God had once helped so much. The bad king and his men could not get into the city. The gates were shut tight and the walls were too high. That bad king made a camp right outside the city. He had all the food and water he wanted with him so it did not matter to him how long he camped there.

Inside the city, the people had eaten all the food they had. There was no food left at all. How hungry they were. Oh, so hungry!

Then Jehoram got mad. He said that Elisha, a preacher for God, was to blame for all this trouble. The king did not stop to remember that it might be his own fault. He and all his people had forgotten all about God. Some boys and girls always like to say it is someone else who did something wrong when they themselves did it.

Jehoram, the king, and some of his men went to see Elisha, the preacher of God.

Elisha said, though the people were starving today, tomorrow there would be enough food for everyone. It would be at the gates of the city.

The man with the king laughed at Elisha. He wondered how such a thing could happen. He had forgotten about what God can do.

God felt sorry for the hungry people. He made the bad king and his soldier-men outside the city walls think they heard a terrible, big, loud noise. It sounded just like lots and lots of horses and chariots coming right at them. They thought they were going to run over them. This made them so afraid they jumped up and ran away as fast as they could go. They left all their food, clothes, and everything they had.

There were four lepers, men with big sores all over them, who were by the gate of the city. They were so hungry! They knew there was no food inside the city, so they thought they would go to the bad king's camp and maybe they would find food there.

Quietly, quietly, that night these four leper men went to the bad king's camp. They saw the tents. No one was there. Not one soldier-man!

The four leper men were so excited! They went into the tent and ate and ate and ate all they could hold.

After they had eaten all they could they went to another tent and found more food. They thought: "We are being selfish. Here is enough food for all the people inside the city. We should go and tell the king that there is food here and that all the bad soldier-men are gone."

Back they ran to the city. They told the gate-keeper about what they had seen. He ran to tell the king.

The king thought perhaps the bad king and his soldier-men were playing a trick on them. Maybe mean men were hiding somewhere and would come back and catch them, and then come into the city. The king sent some of the soldiers to see, and they found that there was enough food for the hungry people just as Elisha had said there would be. God had told him there would be food for them. Again God took care of His people when they needed Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Lepers Find Food

TEXT: II Kings 7:3-16

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. ~ Psalm 46:1

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. A long time ago, people built high walls around their cities for protection from their enemies.
2. In today's lesson we find King Jehoram and the people he ruled over in serious trouble.
3. Enemies were outside the city walls, and the people couldn't leave for food for fear of being killed, and -- they were hungry!
4. They had turned away from God, but He hadn't forgotten them.
5. Near the gate of the city were four lepers, and they were hungry too.
6. They knew the enemy soldiers had food and water in their tents, so they decided to go there after dark.
7. How surprised they were to find not ONE person there in all that big camp.
8. God had scared those bad people so much, they had all run away!
9. Now there was plenty of food for the hungry lepers and all the people behind the city walls.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that God really does help when there doesn't seem to be any hope. He is the problem solver!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Keep Jesus' love in your heart each day and not forget God like the people in our lesson. He loves to hear our prayers and wants to take care of us always.

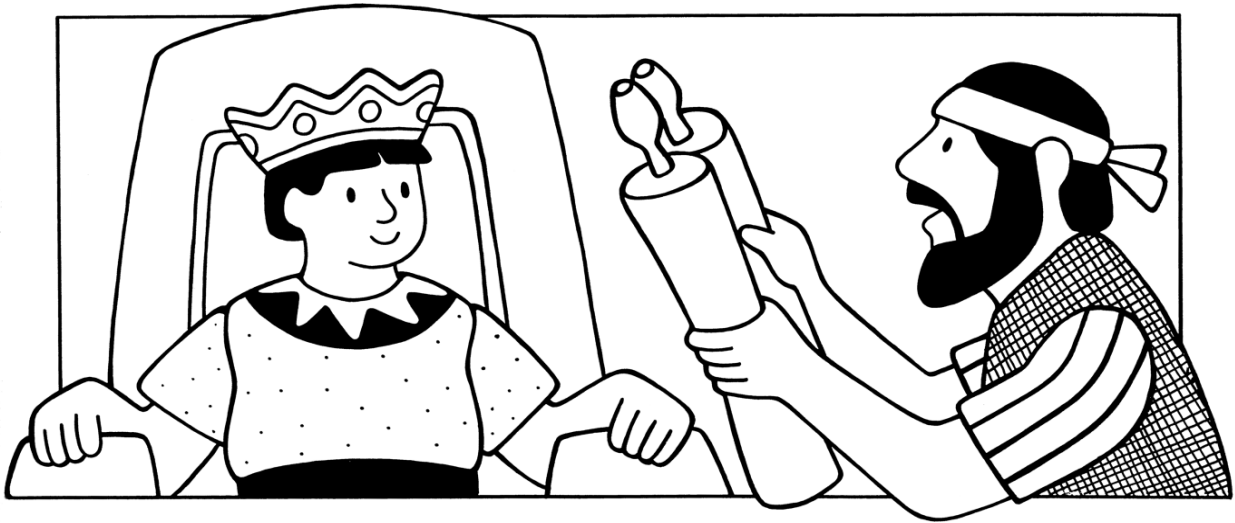
TEACHING AIDS:

- Shoe box city (showing the walls) and paper tents in proportion
- Stick figure charts depicting the story or use finger puppets

NOTES:

THE LOST BOOK FOUND

II Chronicles 34:1-33



ONCE there was a little boy king. His name was Josiah and he was only eight years old. He was just a little boy but he loved God with all his heart. When Josiah got a little older, sixteen years old, he prayed and prayed and asked God to help him be a good king and do the things he should, to help the people love God, too.

Josiah lived in the big city of Jerusalem where there was a great big Temple Church. Josiah went to this Temple Church to pray to God. The Temple Church used to be pretty, a long time ago, but it wasn't pretty any more.

Josiah felt real sad when he looked around at God's house and saw how dirty it was and falling to pieces. The beautiful gates were all so broken that they fell down, and the walls had big cracks in them. There were holes in the floor, too. Josiah saw rubbish lying all around. He could see that God's Temple had not been cleaned for a long, long, long time.

It was not Josiah's fault that the Temple Church had not been cleaned for so many years. Before he was king there were other kings who did not love God. They were mean, bad men. Anyone who does not love God gets mean and bad, sometimes.

These kings did not want the people to pray to God so they put up some make-believe gods called idols; something they had made. They told the people to pray to them. An idol cannot see, cannot hear, cannot talk, so it could not hear the people pray or help them be good. These kings put up lots of idols for the people, and God did not like that at all.

God loved Josiah and helped him every day. Josiah could not stand to see God's Holy Temple so dirty and falling down. He knew God did not like it either. Josiah looked around and thought, "I will make this Temple Church all beautiful again, like it used to be, a long time ago. I will get the work started right now."

Josiah asked some men to start cleaning up the church and fixing all the broken

places. My, how the men did work! They cleaned and cleaned and fixed and fixed. They picked up all the rubbish and carried it away.

One day while some of the men were cleaning, they found a Book. This Book did not look like the books you have at home. They did not have books like yours when Josiah was king. They just had a paper rolled up. That is the way they made a book then.

The men looked at the Book, and wondered what it said. They gave it to one of the High Priests. He was a man who helped in the church.

The High Priest opened the Book and my, how surprised he was when he began to read it! It was a Book that had been lost a long, long time ago. It was called the Book of the Law. God had told Moses what to write in that Book. God sent these laws and rules to the people and God wanted them to obey the rules and laws He sent. God still wants us to obey those same rules today, and to do what God said for us to do.

The High Priest knew that Josiah loved God very much and would be so happy to see the Book. Josiah told a man who worked for him to read it to him. Josiah listened as the man read. Josiah had never heard these rules before. God wanted everyone to love Him the very best; God wanted everyone to pray to Him, and to do what God told them to do. God said in the Book that boys and girls should mind their father and mother, to be kind to everybody and forgive the one who does mean things, not to fight back but to pray for them. God said many things in His Book that He wanted the people to do.

Josiah was glad to hear all these things. Now he knew how to live for God better than before. He wanted all the people to know the rules God made, too, so Josiah told all the people everywhere to come to the Temple. How surprised those people must have been to see the Temple Church all cleaned up and made beautiful.

Josiah told about the Book they had found that had been lost in the Temple for many years. The mean kings who had not loved God had thrown away a lot of God's holy things that belonged to the House of God, but God did not let them find this Book of the Law. God knew where it was all the time, and He kept it hid until there was a king who loved Him and would take good care of it; then God let the Book be found.

There were one-two-three-four-five-books in this one roll of paper, and Josiah read them all to the people. When he had finished Josiah said he was going to always love God with all his heart and do what God said for him to do. All the people were glad for God's laws and rules, too. They said they would pray to God and throw away those make-believe gods.

Josiah was just a little boy when he started to be a king, but God helped him to be a good king. God can talk to a little boy or a little girl. Josiah loved the Lord God and wanted to do the right things. Now God's Book was found and Josiah could read the things God said to do. Those same five books are in our Bible today for us to read.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Lost Book Found

TEXT: II Chronicles 34:1-33

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Be ye therefore very courageous to keep and to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside there from to the right hand or to the left. ~ Joshua 23:6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Josiah was eight years old and -- he was a king!
2. His father, who was a very bad king, had just died, leaving Josiah to be ruler in his place.
3. But -- there was a difference! Josiah loved God and wanted to do everything right, so he asked God to be his guide. (At this time, he was a teen-ager).
4. Josiah's father had worshipped idols and all the people did, too. Josiah knew this was wrong.
5. He had all the idols destroyed throughout the land.
6. When that was all done, he decided to have God's house fixed up real good. No one had taken care of it for a long time.
7. While the people were busy making God's house beautiful once more, someone found a Book that was very special to them. It was the Commandments that God had given to His helper, Moses.
8. The Book was taken to the king and read to him.
9. He was sorry that the people hadn't been doing the things that God had commanded in the Book, so he made a rule right away that everyone should obey all the words found in it.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children should understand just how special God's Book is, and that God can use them too, if they love and obey Him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Children can help keep God's house clean and neat. They should learn how to care for their Bibles (don't tear the pages while turning them and keep them smooth, be careful not to lose them, and not put other books or objects on top of them).

TEACHING AIDS:

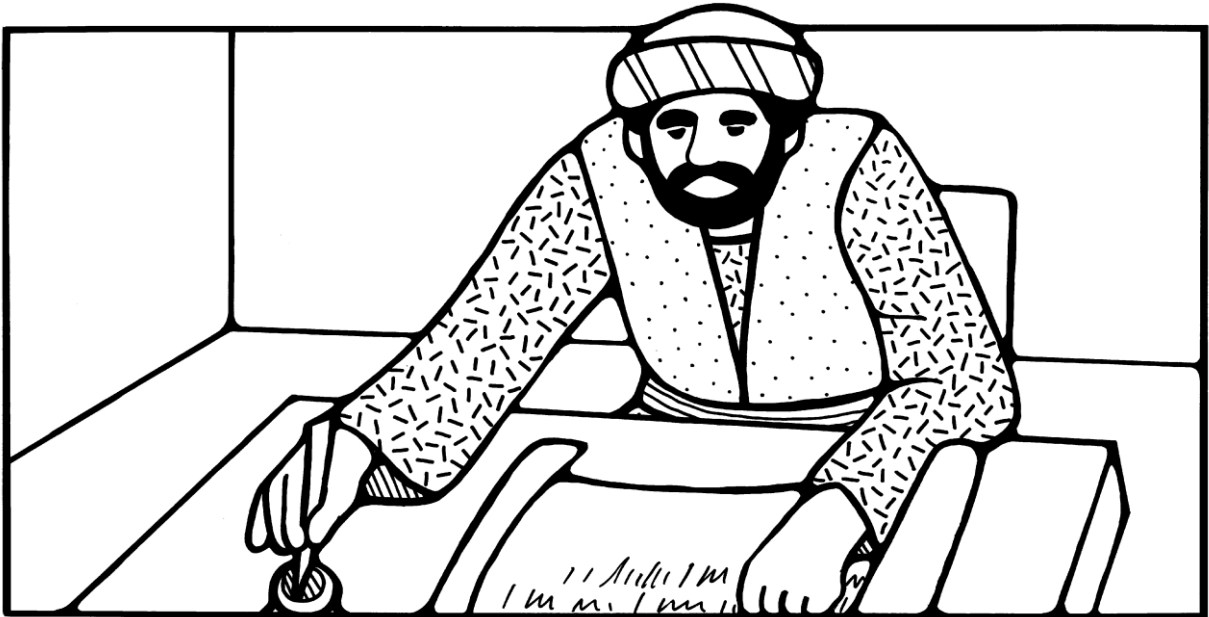
- Scroll to show how Bibles looked in those days (two toy rolling pins can be used) with light tissue or parchment for writing.
- Idol -- doll, calf (?) sprayed with gold. (An idol is not a real person, but Jesus and God are, and we are made in their image)

- Shoe box temple, covered with gold foil or gift wrap. Make it messy inside and let the children help clean it and find the "Book" under the rubbish.
- Tiny brooms and mops can be made with pipe cleaners or popsicle sticks, straw and yarn.
- Show pictures or real examples of ways the children can help keep our church and Sunday school neat and clean.

NOTES:

THE WORD THAT CANNOT BE DESTROYED

Jeremiah 36:1-32



Do you like to look at books? Some books have big pictures that are very pretty. Some books tell animal stories. There are books for just big people to read. Most books are only make-believe. The stories are not about real people, just play-pretend people.

There is one special Book we have that is the very best Book of all. It has stories for grownup people and boys and girls, too. Every single story in the whole Book is real and true. It is God's own Book, the Bible.

Long, long ago God gave us the Bible. God told His good helpers what to write. God wanted us to have something to read so we could know how to pray and get the sin taken out of our heart. He wanted to tell us about Heaven, and how to live so we will be ready to go there.

A long, long, long time ago before the Bible was made into a book, the children would hear the stories told to them like you do in Sunday School. Because God had not sent His Bible-Book yet, the boys and girls would try very hard to remember every word. God wants you to sit up big and still, and listen to your teacher at Sunday School, just like these little boys and girls did when they were told about God.

One time there was a little boy named Josiah, who was a king when he was only eight years old. He loved God and he loved God's house the Temple Church. The Temple Church was all dirty and dusty when Josiah was told he was the king. That made Josiah feel bad. He knew God felt bad, too. Nobody had gone to church for a long, long time.

Eight-year-old King Josiah told some workers to scrub and clean the Temple Church and fix all the holes. While the men were working they found a Book. God's

Book. It had been hidden in a safe place all this long time, but nobody knew where it was. King Josiah was so glad that they had found God's Book. He told all the people they should mind God. For a long time the people did mind God, until a new king began to tell the people what to do. He did not love God.

In those days, people did not have paper and pencils as we do. Sometimes they wrote on sheep-skin after the fuzzy wool was taken off and the skin dried. They used scrolls or rolls to put their words on, too.

One day when Josiah's son was king, God told a preacher named Jeremiah to take a roll and write a letter to the people. Jeremiah got a man to write down all the words God told Jeremiah to say.

The king heard about Jeremiah's having this man write something in a book, so he wanted to hear it. He wanted someone to read it to him.

It was winter, and it was cold. The king had a nice warm fire in his fireplace. He was in a big, cozy chair by the warm fire. He was ready to hear the man read what Jeremiah had said.

He listened for a while. He did not like what he heard. Not at all! Why? Because it told how naughty the people were, how they needed to love God again, how they should pray and get the sin cleaned out of their heart.

The king did not like that. He got so cross! He asked to see that Book. Then he did a terrible thing. He took out his pocket knife. He cut out those pages and threw them right into the fire. He was not going to listen to God.

Some of the men near him tried to get him to stop, but the bad king kept right on cutting out the pages and throwing them into the fire. What a bad, bad terrible thing to do to God's holy words.

God saw what that king did and God did not like it. He did not want those words to be lost. God told Jeremiah to get another roll and write them all over again just like they were before. God said He would make that bad king sorry for what he had done. God did, too.

What does God see when you have your Bible? God's Book is a present to us from God. He wants us to take care of it. The next time you have your Bible with you at Sunday school, just remember God is watching to see if you love it and take good care of it. God is watching you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Word That Cannot be Destroyed

TEXT: Jeremiah 36:1-32

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever. ~ Isaiah 40:8

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Our lesson today is about one of God's helpers who wrote part of our Bible a long, long time ago. His name was Jeremiah and he loved God.
2. He listened real good to hear what God had to tell him, so it would be just the words God wanted him to write.
3. When the king heard about the Book, he asked that it be read to him, but he didn't like what he heard.
4. He took his knife and cut out the pages as they were being read, and burned them, then sent some men out to get Jeremiah -- but the Lord hid him! And gave him the words to write the Book again.
5. God didn't let His Word be destroyed. It's still the same today!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Help the children understand that God's Word (our Bible) is very special and should be "handled with care!" Every word is TRUE.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Listen quietly when the Bible is read at home each day and at Sunday school. Do not put other things on it or wrinkle its pages. Hide it in your heart by learning the Memory Verses.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Have Bible wrapped as a gift. At the beginning of class time, unwrap the "gift" telling the children that this special BOOK is God's gift to us.
- Bring other books to class. A song book, cook book, comic book, story book, catalog, telephone book or? God's Book is different. It is His own Words, not man's.
- Recording of the song "The B-I-B-L-E". Class could sing it together quietly.
- Show different types of Bibles, -- "Tables of Stone;" a scroll (two toy rolling pins may be used effectively for this) and our own Bible.

NOTES:

THREE MEN IN THE FURNACE

Daniel 3:1-30



ONCE, a long time ago, there was a king with a big name, Nebuchadnezzar. Nebuchadnezzar liked himself very much. He thought there was no one else in all the world who was so great and wonderful as he was. He had built many great buildings in his land and he even had his name put on some of the big stone blocks in the street. He wanted everyone to notice him and his name.

One time Nebuchadnezzar had a big, big, very tall make-believe god made. He called it an image. It might have been made to look like him. It was made of bright, shiny, yellow gold and was so high it could be seen for a long way. It was as high as a tall building. Just think how it must have sparkled when the sun shone on it.

Nebuchadnezzar had this image put up in a big field so there would be nothing to hide it. The field was near the place where the king lived. He did not love God. He just loved himself and wanted all the people to love him best, too.

Nebuchadnezzar said that everyone in the whole land had to pray to this make-believe god. He sent men over the country to tell all the king's helpers to come to the place where the new god was built.

All the king's helpers came. There were lots of them and they made a big crowd standing there near the golden image. This was to be the first time the people were to kneel down and say a prayer to this make-believe god that the king had made.

There were three men who worked for the king who loved the true God with all their hearts — the same God whom we love. They knew it was wrong to kneel down to a make-believe god. They knew that the God in Heaven had said not to bow down before a god that a man made. That is a sin, and these three men did not want to sin. They came that day because the king had sent for them. All the people were standing very quietly and a man who helped the king called out so everyone could hear. "The

king says that you must all pray to this god. Some music will play and as soon as you hear the music you must kneel down before it. If you do not kneel and pray to this god, you will be thrown into a furnace with a big fire in it.”

Even if some of the people did not want to kneel before that golden image they were afraid not to, because they did not want the king to throw them into a furnace of fire. They were afraid of him.

The three men who loved God were not afraid. One was called Shadrach, one Meshach, and one Abednego. They prayed to God in Heaven and they would not pray to any make-believe, false god no matter who said to do it. Even if they were put into a furnace they still would be true to their God. They would not kneel down in front of the golden image.

All the people were waiting for the music to play so they would know when to kneel. Listen, the orchestra is playing now. That was the signal to kneel, and bow their heads to the image god.

Did everyone bow down? No! The three men who loved God stood straight and tall. Some bad men told the king on them. “They did not kneel and bow, King Nebuchadnezzar. They just stood there.”

My, how mad the king was. He shouted very loudly for someone to bring those three young men to him right away. He told the three, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, that he would give them one more chance before he would put them into a furnace with a hot fire. He would have the music play again and this time they had better do what he told them to do.

The three young men said, “Our God can save us. But no matter what happens to us, we will not pray to your god.” They felt as if they would rather die and go to Heaven than to do a big sin such as kneeling down to a man-made god.

The music was played again but no, the three men still loved their God in Heaven, and tall and straight they stood.

Nebuchadnezzar was so mad! He had a fire made in the big furnace. He kept telling his servants to make it hotter and hotter and hotter. Some of the strongest, biggest soldiers in the king’s army came and tied Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego with ropes and then they threw them right into the hot, fiery furnace. The fire was so hot it even burned the soldiers who threw the three young men into the furnace.

This big furnace had a door so the king could see inside. After a little while he looked in to see what had happened to Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego.

Look! Look! What a surprise! The men were not burning at all. There they were just walking around in the hot fire but not hurt at all. Only the ropes were burned off them. The king was so surprised at what he saw!

“Wait!” The king said, “Did not we put just three men into the fire? I see four men in there now and one of them looks like the Son of God.” It was the Son of God in there with them and they were not one little bit hurt. The fire would have burned them

up if God had not taken care of them. But He did.

Now the king knew for sure that the God that Meshach, Shadrach, and Abednego loved was the true God.

Out of the furnace came the three brave young men. They were well and did not even smell of smoke. They were not hurt, not even one little bit. The king said, “Your God has saved you. No other god could do what your God has done.”

King Nebuchadnezzar told all the people that they must never say anything against the God in Heaven again. That God is the real God.

If we love Jesus and pray to Him and do not let anyone make us do something God does not like, God will watch over us and take care of us, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Three Men in the Furnace

TEXT: Daniel 3:1-30

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: We ought to obey God rather than man. -- Acts 5:29

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Our lesson today is about a king (ruler). He had a real big name, Nebuchadnezzar, and he thought he was real "big" also.
2. He wanted all the people to think so, too.
3. So he had an idol (make believe god) made. (Make a comparison to size). Idols cant' see, hear, talk, etc.
4. Then he commanded everyone in authority throughout the land to come and bow down before his idol, or else they would be thrown into a fiery furnace!
5. He even made arrangements for an orchestra to play at the beginning of the ceremony. (Party)
6. Three of those that came loved God and would not bow down when the music played, because they knew it was wrong.
7. Right away, someone went to the king to "tattle" on them.
8. The king said he would give them another chance, but they wouldn't take it -- determining in their hearts to remain true to the real God of all the earth.
9. The king became very angry and commanded that they be put in the furnace, giving orders to heat it seven times hotter.
10. Looking in later, he saw four men walking around in the furnace. Jesus was there with them! They didn't even get burned, or smell like smoke!
11. The king then made a rule for everyone to serve the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego -- the real, true God!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will understand that God will take care of all who put their trust in Him, that He loves them and will be with them whatever might happen.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- I love Jesus, so I know He is watching out for me all the time! Trust Jesus to take care of you when any thing comes your way. He Loves You!

TEACHING AIDS:

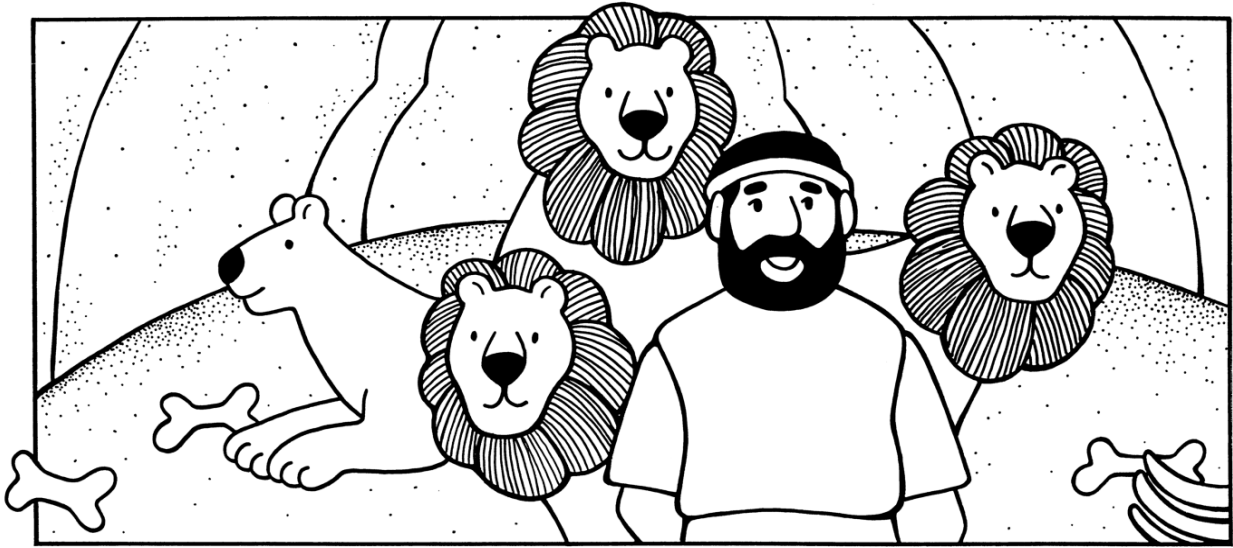
- Dolls made from cardboard tubes with faces taken from Bible coloring books (or you might paint their faces on). Large tube to represent image.
- Parchment paper roll (can be put together with toy rolling pins) -- read law saying everyone must come and bow down. Tape of trumpet music -- the fanfare -- or use a harmonica.

- Row of cut-out figures for each child to hold and make bow when they hear the MUSIC.
- Cardboard background with orange paper flames.
- Matches -- does Mommy let you play with them? No, because fire burns!
- Add large "flame" in front of furnace for "seven times hotter." Another tube covered with white to represent Jesus.
- Pictures of children with guardian angel.

NOTES:

DANIEL IN THE LIONS' DEN

Daniel 6:1-28



DANIEL was in trouble. Yes, he was, but he did not know it.

Some men did not like Daniel. They wanted to do the work the king told Daniel to do. These men were going to find some way to get Daniel into trouble so the king would not like him anymore.

Daniel loved God. He did not forget to pray and talk to God three times every day. Even when Daniel was just as big as you are he loved God.

One day, when Daniel was not very old, soldiers came to his city and took some of the people away, far away from their homes into another country. They took Daniel, too.

Daniel had to leave his home and many friends. He did not want to go but the soldiers made him go. Daniel probably felt bad leaving his home like that, but he knew that God was with him all the time. No matter where those soldiers put him — God was there with him.

The people in the new land did not love God. They prayed to idols. Idols are make-believe things. There was no Temple Church in this new place where Daniel could go and pray; but Daniel never forgot about God. Daniel would not pray to a make-believe idol. Oh, my no!

Daniel knew which way the Temple Church was from this new land. So, when he would pray he would always turn his face so he would be looking that way, to where the Temple Church was. Maybe he felt like he was in church when he did that.

These bad men saw Daniel pray three times every day. They saw him look the way the Temple Church was. Now they knew what they would do to be mean to Daniel.

Hurry, hurry, these men went to the king and asked him to fix it so that no one in

the kingdom could pray to any god for thirty days but to the king. If they would not pray to the king they would be put in the den with the lions.

The king put his name on their paper which made this a law. The king did not know these bad men wanted to hurt his good helper, Daniel.

Did Daniel quit praying to God? No, he did not! He knew it was a sin to pray to anyone but God. Daniel knelt and prayed three times every day just as he always did. He opened his window that looked toward the Temple Church, too.

Tip-toe, tip-toe, sh-sh, these men watched to see what Daniel would do about his praying. They saw Daniel kneel and pray to God. Away they ran to tell the king about Daniel, that Daniel was not minding him. Daniel prayed to his God, and he would have to be put in with the lions.

Oh, the king did not want to do that! He really loved Daniel. Daniel was the best helper he had. The king knew Daniel had a good, clean heart. But because the king had signed that paper he had to have Daniel put into the lion's den.

That night, Daniel was put into the lion's den-cage. A big stone was put by the door to the den. There he was, in with the hungry lions. Was he alone? No, God was there with him.

The king felt so sad! He could not sleep. He thought about Daniel and what the lions might do to him.

When morning came the king ran over to the lions' den-cage. "Daniel, Daniel," he called. He wanted to know if God kept Daniel safe from the hungry lions. Can't you hear him say, "Are you all right, Daniel?"

Listen, here comes Daniel's voice, big and strong. "Oh, king . . . my God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me."

How happy the king was to hear Daniel. Now the king knew, too, that Daniel's God was the true and living God. The king sent out word to all the people that Daniel's God was the right God and they must all pray to Him.

When you pray to God, you are praying to the same God Daniel did. God will always take care of you, too, just as He did Daniel.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Daniel in the Lion's Den

TEXT: Daniel 6: 1-28

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. ~ Matthew 4: 10

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Daniel was a man who loved God. He had been taken from his homeland when he was a boy, but he never forgot God and God didn't forget him.
2. The king of the land where he was taken, liked the way Daniel conducted himself, and made him one of his special helpers.
3. This made some of the other helpers mad, because they thought that special place should have been given to them.
4. They decided to watch Daniel to see if he just might do something wrong that they could tell the king about but they couldn't find a thing!
5. They remembered his faithfulness in worshipping his God, so they went to the king with a plan to do away with Daniel.
6. Through their trickery, the king unwittingly signed their decree.
7. Daniel, knowing the decree was signed, prayed as always.
8. The king was told right away, and Daniel was put in the lion's den. This made the king sad, as he liked Daniel very much.
9. God took good care of Daniel by sending an angel to shut the lions' mouths.
10. The king was happy the next morning to find that Daniel was still alive. He then knew that Daniel's God was the true God.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that because Daniel was faithful to God in prayer and worship (even though he knew the decree had been signed), God was there to take care of him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God will always be with you when "lions" are prowling around -- (when sick or hurt, someone breaks favorite toy, etc.)

TEACHING AIDS:

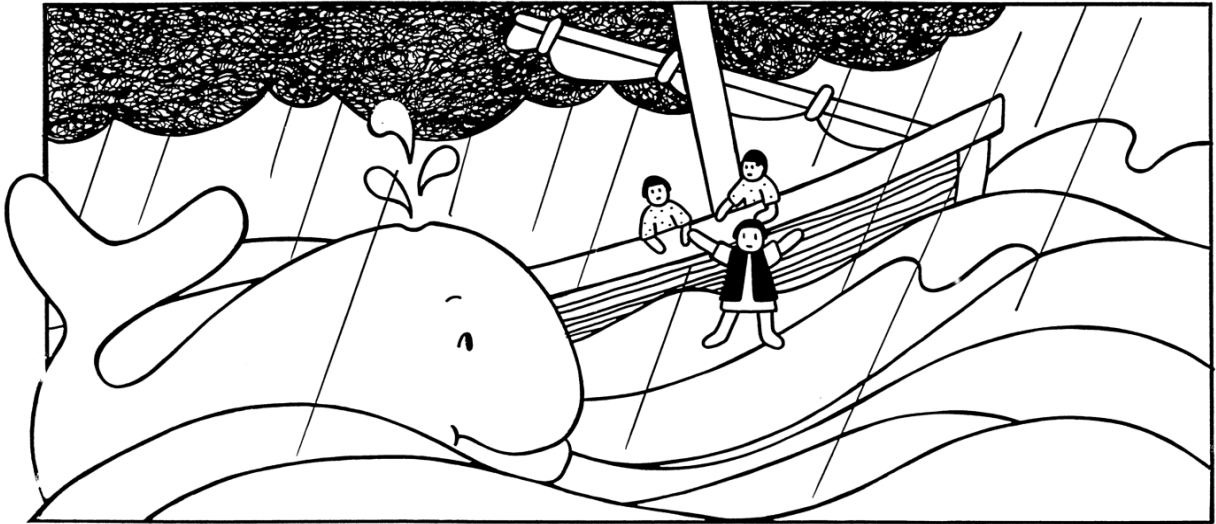
- Doll figures to act out story
- Angel doll
- Cardboard house with open window and doll inside praying
- Paper scroll
- Sealing wax for king's signature or gold stickers
- Crown for king doll

- Puppet lions or other. Use tape to "shut the lion's mouths," while explaining about the angel coming to the den.
- Show toy telephone, then ask children how we talk to God.
- We pray. Show pictures of children praying.
- Clock (paper with moveable hands) to show Daniel prayed three times a day -- morning, noon and night.

NOTES:

THE MAN WHO TRIED TO RUN FROM GOD

Jonah 1:1-17; 2:1-10; 3:10



A LONG, long time ago there lived a man named Jonah. In the country where Jonah lived, there was a big city where there were lots of people who did not love God. They would pray to things called idols. These idols were made out of wood or stone.

Because these people never prayed to God, or thought about God, they got to be very, very naughty and bad. They had sin in their heart. God saw that, and He did not like it. God would send someone to tell them how to pray and get saved, and how to ask God to make their hearts clean from sin.

It was Jonah whom God told to go to this bad city of Nineveh. Jonah was to teach the people about the real God. God said to tell them that they were to be good or something awful bad would happen, and they would all die.

What do you suppose happened? Do you think Jonah went? No, he did not want to go. He just did not want to mind God at all. He was like some little boys and girls who do not want to mind their mothers and daddies.

Jonah did not want to help the people in Nineveh. He did not like them. He thought God was so good and kind that He would let them pray and be saved. Jonah did not like them, so he did not want God to like them, either.

God loves everybody. If they are bad and do not know how to pray and be good, then God wants someone to teach them about God. God wants to help everybody, but Jonah did not.

No, Jonah did not want to go to the city of Nineveh. He thought he would just go someplace else. He thought he would run away from God, then God could not find him and make him go.

He did run away, too. He went to a place where he saw some boats going out into the ocean. One boat was going far away to another city. Jonah paid his money and got on that boat. He went down near the bottom of the boat and went to sleep.

Pretty soon the wind began to blow real hard. The waves around the boat got higher and higher and bigger and bigger. The boat was tipped this way and that way by the wind and waves. The big waves in the water washed right up where the sailors were working.

OO-OO-OO OO-OO went the wind. The boat went way over on one side then way over on the other side. The storm was so bad now the sailors thought the boat was going to break all to pieces. They were afraid.

Each man called out loud and prayed hard to his own idol god to help them, but of course their gods did not even hear them. Wood and stone-rock cannot hear anything. That did not do any good.

Maybe the boat was too heavy in the water. The men started throwing some things over the edge of the boat into the water. Maybe that would make the boat quit tipping and bouncing on the high rolling waves. No, that did not help either. Oh my, is the boat going to tip over and sink down, down, down into that deep, deep water?

Where was Jonah all this time? He was still asleep way down in the bottom of the boat. He did not know about the storm.

The shipmaster found Jonah asleep down there. He scolded Jonah: "What are you doing sleeping here? Don't you know that we are in trouble? Get up and pray to your God. Maybe your God will hear you and help us." They had prayed to their gods, but they could not help them.

How could Jonah pray to God for help now? He had not minded God. He had hid in the boat so God would not find him. He felt very much ashamed.

No one can hide from God. Jonah knew that now. God can see everywhere and He knew where Jonah was all the time.

Jonah had to tell the sailors why he had run away, and why they were in trouble. It was all because Jonah had been disobedient. What were they to do? "You will just have to throw me into the water and get me out of this boat," said Jonah. "This trouble is all my fault."

The men did not want to do that. They did not want to throw Jonah into that cold, cold, deep water. They tried harder than ever to keep the boat from going down, down, down into the deep water. The waves got bigger and bigger than before. The wind blew harder and harder.

"You will have to throw me off this boat into the water," said Jonah. "God has made this storm to stop me from running away. If you throw me out the wind will stop and the water will not tip your boat over."

The men did not want to do it but they knew what Jonah said must be right. They picked up Jonah and threw him into the water. Splash, splash went poor Jonah into all

those big waves.

The minute Jonah was off the boat the wind did stop. It was so nice and quiet. The big waves quit splashing. The boat did not tip anymore. Everything was as still as it was before the storm.

What happened to Jonah? As he fell into the water, a special big fish made by God, swam right up and swallowed him. It swallowed Jonah! God had made that fish and there it was to catch Jonah as he went into the water.

Jonah began to pray while inside that fish. It swam around with Jonah inside it. Jonah told God how sorry he was for not minding Him. He wished he had gone to Nineveh like God had told him to do.

Jonah was in that fish's dark stomach for three days. Because Jonah was so sorry and had prayed so hard God did not let him get hurt, and kept him alive.

Now Jonah knew that even if people prayed to idols of wood and stone they still might have kind hearts, and God loved them anyway. They just did not know any better, no one had told them. God loved them so much He wanted someone to teach them how to pray to the real God.

God let Jonah get out of the big fish's stomach. One day that fish swam up by some ground and spit Jonah out on the ground. Jonah was safe.

Jonah went to the bad city of Nineveh. He told all the people about God and how to pray. The people listened. They told God about how sorry they were for all the mean things they had done. Oh, but they were glad to know there was a God who could really hear them and make them happy. Everyone in the whole city was saved. All the sin, all bad things, were washed out of their hearts.

What if no one would have told them about God? God needed Jonah to tell them. He needs you, today.

No one can ever hide from God. He is looking right at you all the time. Maybe your mother and daddy cannot see what you do, but God does. God wants you to work for Him and be a good helper.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Man Who Tried to Run From God

TEXT: Jonah 1,2,3

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice of thanksgiving; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the LORD. ~ Jonah 2:9

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day God looked for a helper. He found a man named Jonah and told him to deliver a message to the big city of Ninevah.
2. The people that lived in Ninevah bowed down and worshipped idols. They didn't love God one little bit.
3. God was going to destroy them unless they made up their minds to love and serve Him only. (That is what He likes for people to do).
4. He wanted them to be given a chance to be sorry for the way they were acting, so God told Jonah to tell them what He planned to do.
5. But Jonah had other ideas -- he decided to go as far from Ninevah as he could.
6. Someone told him that a ship was sailing to Tarshish soon, so he bought a ticket right away.
7. He wasn't minding God at all and he got in real trouble, and made trouble for those on the boat with him.
8. A big storm came and everyone was scared. Jonah knew this was happening because he didn't mind God, and he told the sailors to throw him over the side of the ship into the water.
9. A giant fish swallowed him and he was inside that fish for three whole days and nights!
10. He was sorry for not doing what God had told him to do, and asked God to give him another chance.
11. God told the big fish to spit Jonah out, and Jonah landed on the beach.
12. He got ready and left for Ninevah right away and gave the people there God's message.
13. They prayed and God took away the sin-spots from each heart.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will realize that God has something for each one to do for Him. He loves us and wants us to love Him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God has a job for each of you. Jesus will help you to say "yes." You cannot hide from God. He knows where you are all the time, and sees you even when

no one else is around. Obedience brings happiness -- disobedience brings punishment.

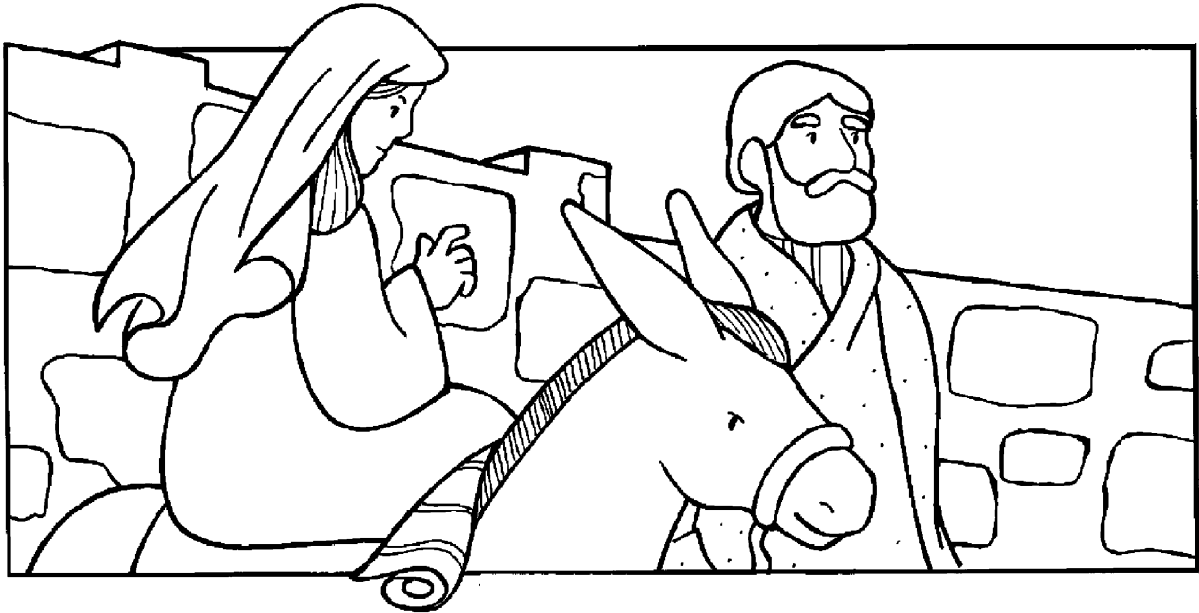
TEACHING AIDS:

- Arrow signposts -- to Ninevah; to Tarshish.
- Idol (Can't see, hear, speak, walk etc.)
- Blue flannel sea -- children can put their hands underneath and move them to make "waves".
- Toy boat and doll figures.
- Fish made from construction paper or cloth (with pocket on stomach), or make a whale (or buy one) that can open mouth to swallow Jonah, or draw a picture of a whale with Jonah inside praying.
- Small plastic bag with smelly garbage -- have kids look at and smell to decide if they would like to be in a whale's stomach.
- Have children close eyes to envision how dark it was in there.
- Bring goldfish to illustrate size of the special fish that swallowed Jonah. Could the goldfish swallow him? No! (Fish crackers could be shown, then used for snack later on).
- A Styrofoam square or sand-box would make a good foundation for the story.

NOTES:

THE BIRTH OF JESUS

Luke 1:26-38; 2:1-7



MARY was a lady who loved God. She talked to God every day and always did just what He wanted her to do.

God had a wonderful surprise for Mary. God even sent a special angel from Heaven, named Gabriel, to tell Mary all about God's surprise.

One day Mary was all by herself. All of a sudden an angel came down right out of Heaven and started talking to Mary. Mary could really see the angel.

Mary loved God and she knew all about angels but she was a little bit afraid because it was the first time she could really see an angel and this angel was talking to her.

The angel said, "Fear not, Mary." The angel told her that God loved her so much, He was going to let her do something for Him that no other lady in all the world would ever get to do.

God was going to send her a little Baby Boy from Heaven. Mary was going to be His mother. This little Baby Boy was going to be much like the other little baby boys, but He was God's very own Son. He was the Son of God and His name was to be Jesus. He would be the most wonderful Baby ever born, and grow up to be the most wonderful Man in all the world. He would do great things for people when He was older. He would heal sick people, make them strong, make blind people to see, cause crippled ones to walk. He also would make bad people become good; save them from sin and make them ready for Heaven. What a wonderful Baby was coming!

One night Joseph, Mary's husband, had a dream. He saw an angel when he was asleep. The angel told him also that Mary was to be the mother of God's Son, Jesus. The angel said, "Thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from

their sins.”

Mary and Joseph were still waiting for Baby Jesus when they had to take a long trip. They had to go far away to another city.

They did not have any cars then, so Mary rode on a little donkey and Joseph walked along beside her. It was a long, long way to the city of Bethlehem and Mary got so tired. They were far, far from home.

At last here they were at the city. It was night. Joseph wanted to find a room so Mary could go to bed and rest. They went to an inn where people stayed when they were away from home. Knock, knock, went Joseph. The man came to the door, but told them that there was no room in the inn.

The only place they could find to stay was in a barn where there was a manger. Hay is so nice and soft so Joseph took Mary to the little stable. The hay smelled sweet and clean.

That night, in the stable, God sent the dear little Baby to live with Mary and Joseph. They named Him Jesus. God sent the little Baby Jesus as He had promised, God’s very own Son from Heaven. Mary wrapped God’s Baby Jesus in a soft, warm cloth and laid Him down in the manger to sleep. Jesus was a little Baby just as you were when you first came to your daddy and mother.

This was Jesus’ birthday. This is why we have Christmas.

Jesus had come to the world to live, and to grow up to be a wonderful man. He had come for a very special purpose — He was to be the Savior who would save the people from their sins, just as the angel had said. He saves big people and He also saves little boys and girls, and makes them good and happy, too. What a joy it is to remember His birthday at Christmas time!

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Birth of Jesus

TEXT: Luke 1:26-38; 2:1-7

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thou shalt call His Name Jesus: for He shall save His people from their sins. ~ Matthew 1:22

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. God looked down from Heaven for a special lady to be the Mother of His Son, Jesus, -- and He saw Mary. He knew that she would be a good mother.
2. He sent an angel named Gabriel to tell Mary that she was the chosen one.
3. She had never seen an angel before and was frightened, but Gabriel told her not to be afraid, that she had been chosen by God to be the Mother of His Son!
4. It was hard for her to believe this was happening to her, but Gabriel told her that nothing was impossible with God.
5. The Baby was to be named -- Jesus.
6. Before the Baby came to live with them, Mary and Joseph had to go far from their home in Nazareth to the little town of Bethlehem to pay their taxes. The king ordered everyone to do this.
7. When they got there, all the places were taken where people could stay. There was not a room left anywhere for Mary and Joseph.
8. It was getting late and Mary was tired from the long trip. (In those days there were no cars, trains or planes.) Finally, a stable was offered to them where it was warm and quiet. And it was there that Baby Jesus was born. Mary wrapped Him in a soft blanket and laid Him on the hay in the manger.
9. That was the very first Christmas Day -- Baby Jesus' birthday! Jesus is our gift from God -- the first and best Gift to all the world!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The meaning of gifts at Christmas, sharing Jesus with others, -- His peace, love and His Joy.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- There was no room in the Inn for Jesus. We can make room in our hearts for Him, love Him and show our love by loving others. Our heart can be our gift to Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

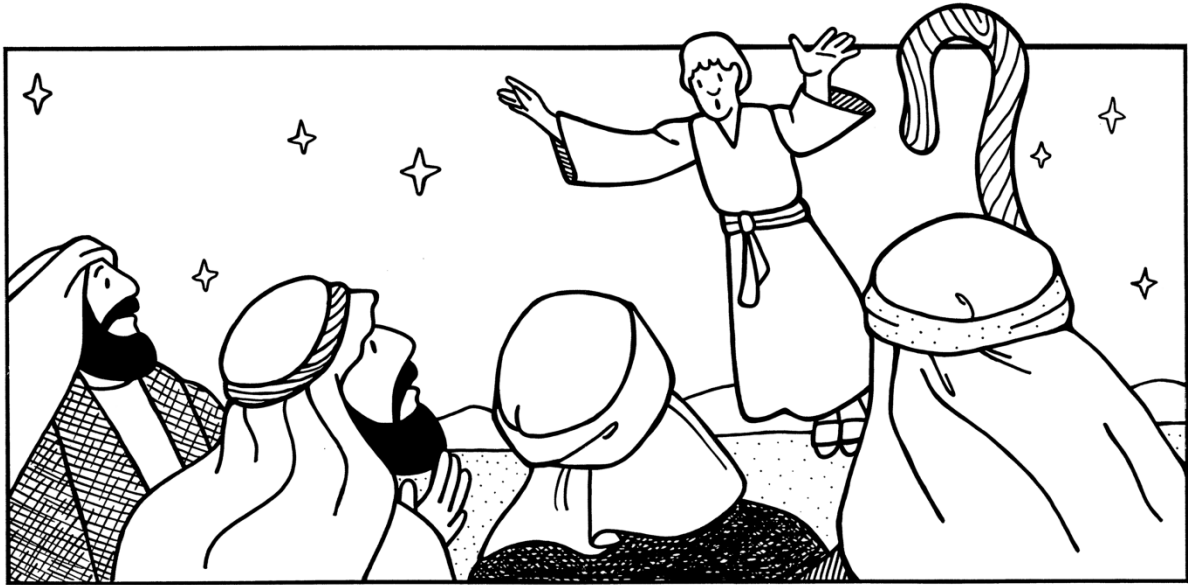
- Punch-out cardboard manger scene will provide characters to act out story.
- Color book figures depicting nativity can make good stick puppets.
- View-master reels are available for the Christmas Story.
- A cardboard manger, real straw and small doll and blanket that the small children can wrap up and place in manger.

- Wrap a small gift for each child and give it to him with a picture of Jesus, and the things He gives ... a clean heart, a happy face, helping hands, etc.
- Draw a picture of a present on a piece of paper with a heart inside for each child. Then write the child's name on the heart and color it. Tell them "This is what you can give Jesus ... your heart! That's the best gift you could give Him.

NOTES:

SHEPHERDS VISIT THE MANGER

Luke 2:8-20



IT was a starry night. The little lambs were sleeping with their mother sheep. The shepherds were standing and sitting around the fire talking softly in the cool night air. It was very quiet and still.

As the shepherds watched the twinkling stars something wonderful happened. Suddenly, quickly the sky was just filled with a bright, bright light and there was an angel from Heaven. The light was so bright, it perhaps hurt the shepherds' eyes. It wasn't like any light they had ever seen before. They had never seen an angel before, either; and they were afraid.

Then the angel talked to the shepherds way out there in the hill near Bethlehem. The angel in the bright light said, "Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people."

The shepherd men stood very still as the angel talked to them. They listened to every word. The angel said that a Baby was born, "You will find the Baby Jesus, and His mother Mary, and Joseph. The Baby is sleeping in the hay in a manger."

Quickly, again, even before the shepherds could say a word, they heard some beautiful, beautiful music coming from the sky. The whole big sky was filled with more, and more, and more angels. They were singing a beautiful song, "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men."

The singing filled the air. None of the shepherds had ever heard such pretty singing. Only the angels could sing like that.

Now the light began to go away from the sky. It went away just a little more and a little more until the shepherds could hardly see it. The singing and the angels went away, too; the singing got softer and softer until it couldn't be heard at all. The light

was gone. The angels were gone; the music was all gone. It was just as dark and quiet and still as it was before the angels had come. The angels had gone back to Heaven.

“Something wonderful has happened,” said the shepherds to one another. “Let us go and find the Baby Jesus. We will go into the city of Bethlehem and find Him.” He was the Son of God — God’s little Boy.

Down the hillside the shepherds hurried in the cool night. They went along a little road looking for the stable where the Baby Jesus was sleeping.

There it is. Into the little stable quietly and lovingly went the shepherds. They knelt before the manger where the little Baby Jesus lay. They knelt to show Him how much they loved Him, just as we kneel today when we pray to Jesus. We do it to show Him how much we love Him.

After the shepherds had seen the Baby Jesus, they went back to the little lambs and sheep out on the hills near Bethlehem. They always remembered what they saw that night when Jesus was born. They never forgot the beautiful music and the angels from Heaven.

We are like the shepherds, a little. We don’t take care of any little lambs but we have been told again and again that Jesus is coming to earth. The shepherds knew He was coming someday too, but they didn’t know when. He came as a little Baby then. When Jesus comes back to us He will be the same Jesus. The Baby Jesus grew up and became tall and had a real kind face. He blessed the little children and healed the blind and they could see. He made the sick well and they became strong. The shepherds believed that Jesus would come. He did. We believe that Jesus will come back to get us. He will. We are looking for Him every day, just as they were looking for Him.

The angels came down from Heaven all of a sudden and talked to the shepherds. Jesus is coming down from Heaven someday, all of a sudden, and He will take all those who love Him and obey Him right into Heaven to live with Him.

We did not get to go to the stable that day to see little Baby Jesus, but we will see Jesus; when we go to Heaven we will see Mary and Joseph and the shepherds who loved Him.

How glad the owner of the stable must have felt to have the Baby Jesus come to the stable where the cows and sheep stayed! He did not know that Jesus was coming, but when Mary and Joseph found no other place he made room for them.

Jesus’ loving Spirit needs a home on earth today. Jesus’ love cannot live in a house as we do. There is only one place Jesus’ love can live, and that is in a heart. Is Jesus living in your heart?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Shepherds Visit the Manger

TEXT: Luke 2:8-20

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Savior, which is Christ the Lord. ~ Luke 2: 11

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. The night that Baby Jesus was born, some shepherds were out on the hillside caring for their sheep.
2. All of a sudden -- one of God's angels from Heaven came right down in a bright light to where the shepherds were.
3. They couldn't imagine why the angel was coming to them, and they were afraid.
4. The angel told them not to be afraid, that he had come with some very special news -- the Savior, Jesus, was born! He then told the shepherds just where they could find Him -- in Bethlehem in a manger.
5. Then many angels came and joined in praises to God. How surprised the shepherds were.
6. Soon the angels went back to Heaven and the shepherds decided to go right away (not even wait till morning) to see the Baby Jesus.
7. When they got to the stable, they worshipped Him, and told Mary how the angels had brought the good news to them.
8. The shepherds then went to tell others the happy news, too.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that God used many ways to announce the birth of his Son to the world. To the shepherds, he sent angels to proclaim that Jesus was born in Bethlehem. God wants us to tell others about God's special gift, Jesus.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- If we pray to Jesus and give Him our heart, we will have joy, too, and want to love Him like the shepherds did and to tell others about Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Small stuffed lambs for little ones to hold; cardboard crooks, and scarves for heads -- let them pretend to be shepherds dolls dressed as shepherds
- Paper cut-out angel that unfolds to make many angels
- Tape recording of harp music, "Heavenly" choir.
- Remember the song we sing? J-O-Y? It says the way to spell it is to put Jesus first, the Others next (our friends and family and even telling someone we don't know about Jesus) and Yourself last. Have pictures of these things.

NOTES:

BABY JESUS IN THE TEMPLE

Luke 2:22-40



MORNING came. This was going to be a happy day for Mary, Joseph, and little Baby Jesus. Jesus was forty days old and He was going to church. It was a long way to the beautiful Temple Church in Jerusalem.

When Jesus was a little Baby all the baby boys went to the church when they were forty days old. There in God's house the mother and father of each little boy would hold their little baby and thank God for giving them a little baby boy to have for their own. Then the father and mother would leave a gift for God in the church to show how happy they were.

Mary and Joseph did not have very much money to buy a real big gift so they brought two very pretty birds to give to God in the Temple Church.

This happy day was a pretty day. The sun came up and warmed the earth. Perhaps Mary and Joseph had to walk to the city of Jerusalem. They did not care. Most people had to walk everywhere they went in those days so they were used to it. Some people rode on donkeys. They walked slowly along. Joseph carried the two pretty birds that they were taking to give to God. Mary carried the Baby. Little Baby Jesus was real little and tiny yet. He was just a little over one month old. He had not been here on earth very long.

They had walked and walked, and after awhile they saw the big city. Maybe the top of the big Temple Church was so high up in the sky they could even see that. Oh, how happy they were! Now they hurried a little faster. Down this narrow street they went and up that one until they stood in front of God's Church. How beautiful it looked to them! How quiet they must have felt in their hearts as they looked at it!

Every boy and every girl has a house where he or she lives. That is their house. God has a house here on earth, too. It is the church. That is God's house and even if we cannot see Him, God is there in His house. It is not like a house a family has where we can run and play, and jump, and talk any time we want to say something.

God's house is a very special place. God wants His little boys and girls to be very quiet in His house. He wants them to be very still so they can learn about Jesus. God wants us to just talk about Him and His Book and learn stories from the Bible. God's rules are written in the Bible. He tells us how to be good. If we talk, or run in church, God feels very bad.

Mary and Joseph knew how to act in God's house. They went up the steps very softly, just like God was walking right beside them. Into the beautiful Temple Church they went. Inside the door, no one was making any noise, not one noisy sound. Even little Baby Jesus did not cry. He lay very, very still in His mother's arms. He was not going to be noisy in God's house.

While they were inside the Temple Church, Mary and Joseph met a kind old man who loved little baby boys very much. His name was Simeon. This man was old. He had loved God a long time. When he looked at the Baby which Mary held he knew right away it was God's Son, the Baby Jesus. God told him in his heart.

Simeon took Baby Jesus in his arms and held Him. Simeon looked at Baby Jesus, then he told Mary and Joseph, that this little Baby Boy was going to grow up to be a good kind Man. He would teach everyone how to be good and to do what God wants them to do. Simeon thanked God for letting him see Baby Jesus. God had let Simeon know that he would get to see God's Son someday, and here was the Baby Jesus in the Temple Church. Because Simeon loved God so much he even got to hold Baby Jesus.

There was someone else in the Temple Church that got to see Jesus, too. It was a very old lady named Anna. Anna loved God and did all she could to live just like God wanted her to. God let her see Baby Jesus, too. God told her that Baby Jesus was His Son. How happy Anna was to know this!

Anna was so happy that God had told her that Baby Jesus was His Son that she said, 'Thank You' to God, for Baby Jesus. Anna went quietly out of the Church. She went to tell all her friends that she had seen Jesus, God's own Son. She told about Mary and Joseph's being in the Temple Church. She must have told everyone how little Baby Jesus looked. Oh, she was so happy!

Mary and Joseph stood together in the Church, oh, so quiet, so quiet. They bowed their heads like God wants us to do when we talk to Him. They said, "Thank You God, for giving us Baby Jesus."

Joseph put down the two pretty birds he had carried all the way from home as a present to God. He left the birds in God's house.

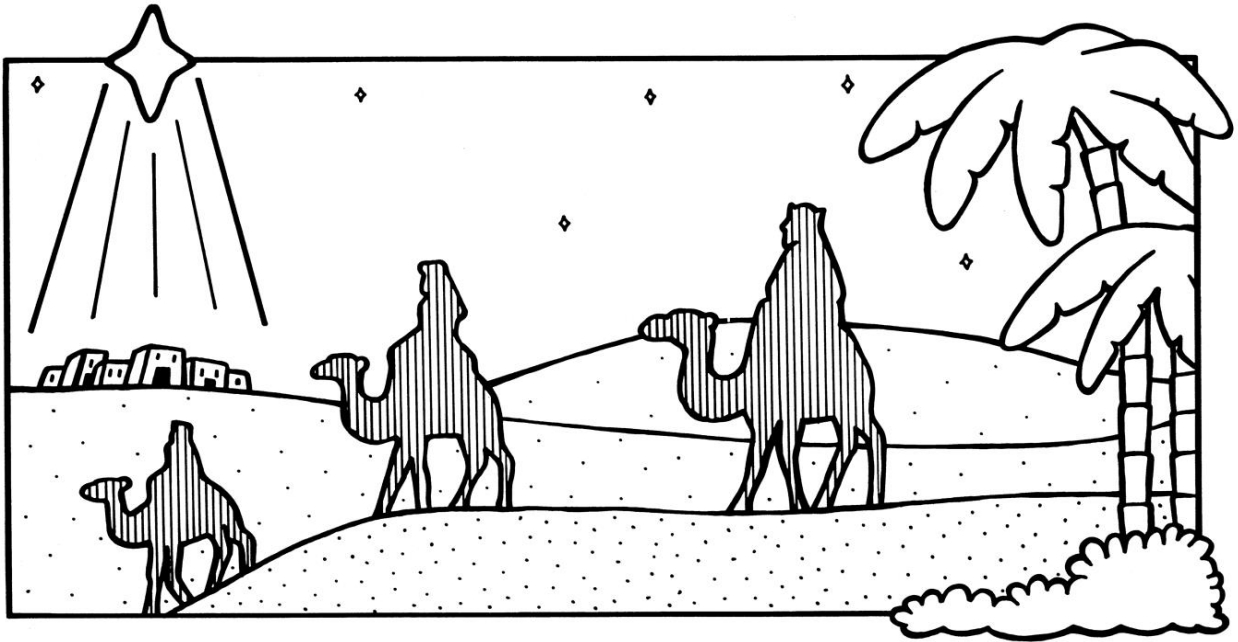
Mary and Joseph walked out of the beautiful Temple Church, into the sunshine. Down the steps they went very, very slowly. They would never make any noise in God's house, even on the steps. Baby Jesus had been to church. It was the first place He ever went away from home. Church is a place for little children as well as grownups to come to learn about Jesus and how to behave in God's house.

BABY JESUS IN THE TEMPLE

(No lesson plan available)

WISE MEN VISIT BABY JESUS

Matthew 2:1-11



IN a land far across the ocean there were some men who must have loved God. They were called Wise men because they were very smart and knew many things. These men would sit and look at the sky at night. They watched the stars twinkle. They liked the tiny lights that God had put in the sky.

Did you ever go out at night and look up at the stars? When the sky is dark and the stars are sparkling like little windows in Heaven, you will see that some stars shine brighter than others.

One night these men saw a really bright star. It was a very big star and it made a brighter light than any of the others. This star seemed to tell them that a King had come to earth from Heaven. That was the star God sent to shine right over the stable where little Baby Jesus was sleeping in the hay. He was a special Baby from Heaven and this was a special star.

God must have talked to their hearts, because they wanted to go and find Jesus and take Him a present.

These men didn't have a car. No one knew what a car was when Jesus was born. They had to go across lots and lots of sand, too. Horses cannot walk in sand very well, so they could not ride horses. There was only one animal that did not mind walking in sand and that was a camel. Camels were made special by God to go across the sandy desert and they do not care if they do not have a drink of water for a long, long time. They do not care if it gets hot in the sand. The men would ride on some camels. That is what they would do and they would find Baby Jesus and take Him something to show how glad they were that God had sent His Son as a little Baby.

How would they find the way? Why, they would follow that star that God put in

the sky that night. It would help them know where to go. They would start right now.

The camel's feet went step, step, step, softly over the sandy road. Look, that star looks like it is moving along slowly in front of them. That star seemed to say, "Follow me."

On and on they went. They came nearer, and nearer to where Jesus, the little Christ Child, was sleeping. At last they stopped in front of the great gates to the big city of Jerusalem. "Where is Baby Jesus, the King that God sent?" they asked the people.

The people of Jerusalem had not heard about Jesus being born and they were excited. The King called the Wise men to visit him. He asked what time they had seen the star. He told them to go on and find the Baby and to come back and tell him where Jesus was. He told them the Baby would be somewhere in the town of Bethlehem, to go and look there.

The Wise men would probably rest in the day time because they could not ride without rest. They liked the night time because the star would shine so brightly they could always look up and see it helping them find their way.

Every night the great big star would shine. Every night the Wise men followed it. "Come," the big star seemed to say, "come this way."

Into the little city of Bethlehem, down a little narrow street, and the star stopped over the house where Baby Jesus lay. The star began to shine and shine real bright now. It had stopped. It did not have to move anymore because God had made His star to guide the Wise men and now they had found what they wanted.

The Wise men got down off the camels and went in to see the Baby — little Baby Jesus, the new King from Heaven. Oh, how happy they were! They knelt down and prayed by the Baby. They must have thanked God for sending His Son. They put their presents by the Baby.

The Wise men had come such a long way to see the Baby. They had brought Him wonderful gifts because they loved Him. They knelt down to worship Him, just as we kneel down today when we pray. We do it to show Jesus we love Him more than anyone else. We must love Jesus the best.

The Wise men brought presents that cost a lot of money. They wanted Jesus to have the very best that they could give.

Each one of us can give Jesus a Christmas-birthday gift that is even better than what the Wise men brought. We can give a present so good that there is no money that can buy it. You cannot buy it anywhere in the world. What is it? You, yourself, alone are the only one who can give this gift. It is the one present that Jesus wants so much that He asks everyone in the world for it.

What is this gift that no money can buy and only you can give? It is your own heart, your love, your life.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Wise Men Visit Baby Jesus

TEXT: Matthew 2:1-12

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: O come; let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker. ~ Psalm 95:6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Far away from the little town of Bethlehem there lived some men who were very wise (smart). They often looked at the sky at night to study the stars.
2. One night they saw one they had never seen before. This was a special star God had put there to let them know Baby Jesus was born.
3. They wanted to see Him right away, so they got the best presents they could buy and started out to find Baby Jesus.
4. They followed the star as it went before them to show the way.
5. When they got to Jerusalem, they were surprised to find the baby didn't live in the palace of the king there.
6. The king was surprised, too, and afraid. He didn't want someone to take his place.
7. The king told the men looking for Baby Jesus to go to Bethlehem and when they found the baby to come back and tell him where He lived, so that he could worship Baby Jesus too.
8. The wise men found Baby Jesus in the little town of Bethlehem.
9. They worshipped Him when they saw Him. They gave Him their gifts and told Him they loved Him very much.
10. God told the wise men that king Herod wanted to hurt the child so they never told him where Jesus was. They went home happy because they had seen the New King!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The wise men honored Baby Jesus by coming to see Him and bringing Him their best gifts.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We honor Jesus by coming to His house and offering the gift of our love. Our very best gift of all.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Beautiful packages to represent wise men's gifts; other wrapped gifts containing objects (or pictures) of things we can give to Jesus.
- Crowns for children to wear. Let them pretend to be wise men.
- Large golden star on tall stick so you can move it around over heads.
- Illustrations of hands, ears, eyes, etc. -- things we can give to Jesus.

- You can be a "star" for Jesus. Tell a story of a boy who followed Jesus in his life and how happy he was, and a little girl, who did not, and was sad. Little boy tells girl, (lets his light shine) about Jesus and she follows Jesus too.

NOTES:

FLIGHT INTO EGYPT

Matthew 2:12-23



IT was night, late at night. Baby Jesus was sleeping all snug and warm. Mary, Jesus' mother, was sleeping, too, and so was Joseph. God was Jesus' heavenly Father. Jesus came from Heaven to earth as a little Baby but He was God's own Son. Joseph was Jesus' earthly daddy.

When all the family was asleep, Joseph had a dream. A dream is when you think or see something in your sleep. Joseph saw an Angel. God sent that Angel to talk to Joseph. "Get up, Joseph, get up," said the Angel. "Take Baby Jesus away — far away to the land of Egypt. He will be safe from the mean king that wants to kill Jesus."

This mean, bad king was the same one who had asked the wise men to find out where Jesus was when He was born and then to come back and tell him where to find the Baby. King Herod said he wanted to go and see the Baby and take Him some presents, too. But he just wanted to hurt Baby Jesus because He knew God sent Jesus from Heaven to be a King, and Herod was afraid Jesus would be King in his place. King Herod did not love God.

Joseph woke up right away. "Mary, Mary," he said, softly, "an Angel has talked to me in a dream and we must hurry away from here. That mean, bad King Herod wants to hurt our Baby Jesus. We must get up right now and hurry far away into the land of Egypt so that they cannot find us. Baby Jesus will be safe there."

Mary got up out of bed and dressed quickly. She packed the baby things for Baby Jesus. She took some clothes for herself and Joseph, too. She must have made some bundles of food; probably there were no stores along the way.

After awhile Joseph brought the little donkey to the house. He tied on the bundles so the donkey could carry them for him

Now they were all ready to go, so Mary wrapped Baby Jesus up in a little, soft, warm blanket and held Him in her arms. Mary sat on the little donkey's back and off they went with Joseph leading the donkey down the dark streets and out of the city.

The stars were shining. It was dark and still. Everyone slept in the little city as Mary and Joseph and Baby Jesus walked along. Clip-clop, clip-clop went the little donkey's feet. Step, step, step, quietly walked Joseph leading the donkey.

It was a long, long way to Egypt, the country where they were going. They had to walk all the way. Everyone walked in those days. They must have met many people on the way but no one found out that Mary's Baby was Baby Jesus.

After a long time Mary, Joseph, and Baby Jesus reached their new home. They felt so safe and happy there. Baby Jesus grew bigger and stronger every day. Oh, how Mary loved her little Boy, just like your mother loves you. Joseph was happy because Jesus was such a good Baby Boy. Joseph was glad he had listened to the Angel that night. He was glad that God could see what that mean king was going to do and had taken care of little Jesus. It always pays to mind God.

Then one day God told Joseph something else. God sent another Angel to Joseph in the night. "You may take Mary and little Jesus and go back to your home now," said the Angel. "That mean, bad king who wanted to hurt little Jesus is not alive any more. Now Jesus will be safe. No one will want to hurt Him."

How happy Mary and Joseph were to pack their clothes and some water and food and get ready to go back home again. Now Mary, Joseph, and little Jesus started out again to go that long, long, long road they had traveled once before.

Days and days and days went by. After a while they reached their old home where they had lived before. How happy all the neighbors must have been to see them and how happy they were to be home again! The neighbors and friends were glad to see Baby Jesus, too.

Joseph went to work in his carpenter shop again. Mary did her housework and cooked and washed and took care of Joseph and Jesus.

God was watching and taking care of Baby Jesus all the time. He watches and takes care of you, too. God gives us water to drink and food to eat. If God did not love us so much He would never have sent Jesus from Heaven to live on earth for a while, just like little boys and girls live today. Jesus knows all about little boys and girls because He was a child one time, too. Mary and Joseph thanked God for helping them keep Baby Jesus safe from the mean King Herod.

FLIGHT INTO EGYPT

(No lesson plan available)

BOY JESUS IN THE TEMPLE

Luke 2:41-52



WHEN Jesus was a little boy He lived in the little town of Nazareth. He was always a happy boy as He helped His mother Mary with little errands. He may have helped her carry water from the well. They did not have faucets in the houses like we do now. All the water had to be carried from a well. Perhaps all the people in that little town carried water from the same well.

Jesus helped Joseph in his carpenter shop, too. Jesus played with all the other boys and girls that lived near Him. He had lots of fun and everyone loved Him.

There was one thing that Jesus wanted to do more than anything else. He wanted to go to the big city of Jerusalem and go into the beautiful Temple Church. His mother had taken Him there when He was a little baby but He did not remember about that.

Every year Jesus' mother and father used to go with all the rest of the people to a meeting at the big Temple. Jerusalem was a long, long way away and everyone had to walk many, many, many days before they got there.

This Special Meeting was called the Feast of the Passover. The people always wanted to remember to thank God for helping them to get away from the real mean king when they were way over in Egypt land. God had sent Moses to take the people out a safe way. Every year from that day on, the people gathered together at the big Temple Church and prayed to God and said, "Thank You" to God for saving them from this mean king. Every year they had the Feast of the Passover. We, too, have a special day called Thanksgiving Day, to thank God for all He gives us.

Jesus wanted to go every year but Joseph would always tell Him to wait until He was a little older.

One wonderful day Joseph said to Jesus, "You are twelve years old now so this time you may go on the trip to Jerusalem and pray in the beautiful Temple Church."

Oh, how excited and happy Jesus was! He was going to get to go with all these people He had seen going by on the way to Jerusalem.

It was a day in spring when Jesus and Mary and Joseph went with some people who were traveling through the little town of Nazareth. They had to walk all the way. It was a long, long way. The big group of people would walk for a long time in the morning and then stop to camp and rest.

After awhile they came to a narrow place between some little hills. Perhaps they all stopped in the afternoon, put up their tents and Jesus and the other boys got wood for the fire to cook the dinner.

Can't you hear the children shouting, "Look, I can see the city over there. I can see the top of the Temple. We are almost there." How excited Jesus must have been. He was going to get to go to that beautiful House of God at last.

Before very long Jesus was standing in front of that beautiful Church. It was made of pretty white stones and had a roof of shining gold. It was much, much prettier than Jesus thought it was going to be. It was the most beautiful Church anywhere around.

Jesus went inside. Oh, how quiet and still He sat while the people prayed. He did not whisper. No one did. This was the House of God. He heard the beautiful music. He listened to the wise men of the country talking about God. Jesus felt very near to God in the Temple Church. He forgot all about its being time to find His mother and father and get ready to start back home after church was over.

Jesus started to talk to these wise, smart men who studied all about God. He was only a boy twelve years old but He knew so much about God that these men were surprised. They asked Him lots and lots of questions that they did not know how to answer and Jesus knew everyone. That was because Jesus was God's Son. God helped Him to know.

The men talked and talked to Jesus. Jesus was having such a good time in God's Church talking about God that He forgot all about the people He had come with; He forgot all about everything. All He thought about was the things of God. He was having a wonderful time.

Mary, Joseph and all the rest of the many, many people had started back toward home. They had not missed Jesus. Perhaps He sometimes walked with His mother and sometimes He would walk with His father. When they stopped to make camp, Mary asked, "Where is Jesus?"

Where was Jesus? No one had seen Jesus. Where could He be? Oh, how bad His mother and father felt. They had to find Jesus.

On their way back to the city of Jerusalem they asked everyone they met, "Have you seen Jesus?" They looked and looked but they could not find Him in the city streets. Then they hurried to the Church. Could He be there?

Yes, there was Jesus sitting with all the wise men and talking about God and the things of Heaven.

Mary was so glad to find Him! “Son,” she said, “We have looked everywhere for you. Where have you been?”

Jesus answered: “Why did you seek for me? Did you not know I am now working for my Heavenly Father?” Jesus was God’s Son. He was old enough now to work for God.

Jesus never forgot the time He went to the beautiful Temple Church and talked to the wise men.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Boy Jesus in the Temple

TEXT: Luke 2:41-52

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet.

KEY SCRIPTURE: And the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom: and the grace of God was upon him. ~ Luke 2:40

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Review the story of Jesus' birth to bring lesson up to date.
2. Baby Jesus grew up too -- just like all little boys and girls.
3. Each year at Passover time, Jesus' parents went to Jerusalem. Going to Jerusalem to them was like people coming a long distance to our Camp Meeting. The Passover Feast was like our Thanksgiving.
4. As Jesus grew older, He wanted so much to be able to go -- and this was to be His very first time. How excited He was!
5. It was a long way from the town of Nazareth where He lived to Jerusalem. As they probably had to walk all the way, this took several days.
6. At last -- the Temple was before them! How happy everyone was to be there. The Temple was very special-- it was God's House.
7. Jesus wanted to learn all He could from the teachers there, so He spent His time with them -- listening and asking questions.
8. When the group from Nazareth left to go home after the feast, He was not with them. His parents weren't aware that He had remained behind.
9. Toward the close of day, they realized that Jesus wasn't with the group. They asked their friends and relations if anyone had seen Him, but no one had. Where could He be?
10. They went back to Jerusalem, looking for Him all along the way.
11. It was three days before they found Him, and where do you suppose He was? Still in God's House!
12. How happy His parents were to see Him again. His Mother didn't understand why He hadn't left with them, but He explained that He was preparing to do His Father's (Heavenly) business.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus should be first in our lives. He is special. He is God's Son and our example.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When we go to God's House we must listen real good, sing, talk about Jesus and to Him (pray) and get His Word in our hearts. Jesus was obedient to His parents -- we should be obedient, too.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Carpenter's tool (hammer or?) for helping Joseph, Jesus' earthly father.
- Pictures: being God's helpers -- our heavenly Father Pictures of travel at that time, of the Temple church (show a picture of our tabernacle) a scroll, (like the teachers used then).
- Note: a scroll can be made with two toy rolling pins and tissue paper

- Let the children pretend they are going on a trip. (This would be like a biking and camping trip, as there were no cars etc. when Jesus lived on earth.
- Pack a suitcase (back pack) with items they would need to use along the way.
- Book on behavior in Church.

NOTES:

JOHN THE BAPTIST

Luke 1:5-22; Matthew 3:1-17



BEFORE Jesus was born, an angel came from Heaven and told Jesus' mother she was to have a special little baby boy from God and to name Him Jesus. He was God's Son and she was to take care of Him for a while.

In another city lived a preacher and his wife Elizabeth. One day an angel came to them to tell them that they were to have a little boy, too. His name was to be John. He was not God's Son, but he was going to grow up to tell boys and girls about God's Son. He would tell men and women how to pray and love Jesus. John was Jesus' cousin. He was going to tell all the people to be sure and listen to Jesus.

After John had grown to be a man, he lived way, way far out in a lonely place where he talked to God and God talked to him.

John did not have clothes like other people. His clothes were made of rough camel hair. His belt was made of skin. He did not have all the things to eat that other people had. He ate honey that the bees made in the trees. He ate locusts, too. These locusts were a little bit like a grasshopper but they were real big and the people in that country liked them.

One day the people saw this man, dressed in camel's hair, preaching down by the river Jordan. Yes, it was John. God had told John it was time to go and tell all the boys and girls and big people about Jesus.

John had something wonderful to tell the people. He said that God was sending His very own Son, Jesus, to talk to them very soon. Jesus would teach them the things they must do, so that they might go to Heaven and see God. He said: "Jesus is my friend. You make Him your friend and listen to what He tells you."

"You will have to be good," John would say. "You must be kind to each other and share with your friends. If you know someone who is hungry, and you have something to eat, you must give him some of yours. If you have two coats and you see

someone that is cold who does not have any coat at all you must not be selfish; you must give him one of your coats so he can be warm, too.”

“You must never, never, never take something that belongs to someone else and keep it.” John meant not even a little old toy, or doll, or toy car. Not anything at all. You must never take it and keep it for yourself unless your friend gives it to you.

“Wait and watch for Jesus,” said John. “He will be coming this way soon to teach you. He will be walking down here. You listen to Jesus. He can teach you better than I can.”

John would baptize people in the river Jordan. He baptized only the ones who prayed and told God they wanted to work for Him and do what God told them to do. To be baptized in water was a way of showing that all sin-spots had been taken out of their heart. God had made their heart clean.

One day John looked up and there he saw Jesus coming down to the river. Jesus wanted John to baptize Him, too.

Oh my, John did not think he was good enough to baptize Jesus! He thought it would be better for Jesus to baptize him.

Jesus knew that God wanted all the people who loved Him to be baptized so Jesus wanted to do it, too, even if He was God’s Son. Jesus wanted to teach the people to mind God; and God said people were to be baptized.

Into the river went Jesus and John. Then John put Jesus under the water real quick and up again.

A wonderful thing happened! When Jesus was baptized something sweet and pure and beautiful like a dove came right down from Heaven and sat on Jesus. A Voice came out of Heaven, too. God was talking. He said, “This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.”

Someday, when you grow up, you will want to be baptized, too, just like Jesus. But you must first be sure that your heart is clean and free from sin before you are baptized.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: John the Baptist

TEXT: Matthew 3:1-17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE:

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. John the Baptist was miraculously born of elderly parents and from his birth God had a special plan for his life. He was to be the forerunner of the Messiah, Jesus, as was prophesied by the Prophet Isaiah.
2. He was a very plain man and lived alone in the wilderness. Many repented and were baptized by him after hearing his preaching.
3. When asked if he were the Christ, he said no, but that he was just a voice of one crying in the wilderness to prepare the way of the Lord. John baptized with water, but Jesus would baptize with the Holy Ghost and fire.
4. Jesus came to John to be baptized and John thought that it should be the other way around--that Jesus should baptize him.
5. The Holy Trinity was witnessed by all who were present. Jesus was baptized, the Holy Spirit lighted on Him like a dove, and God spoke from Heaven, saying "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
6. God can use a very humble person to do a big task for Him.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children should know that the Lord calls on each of us to work for Him even though we are small.

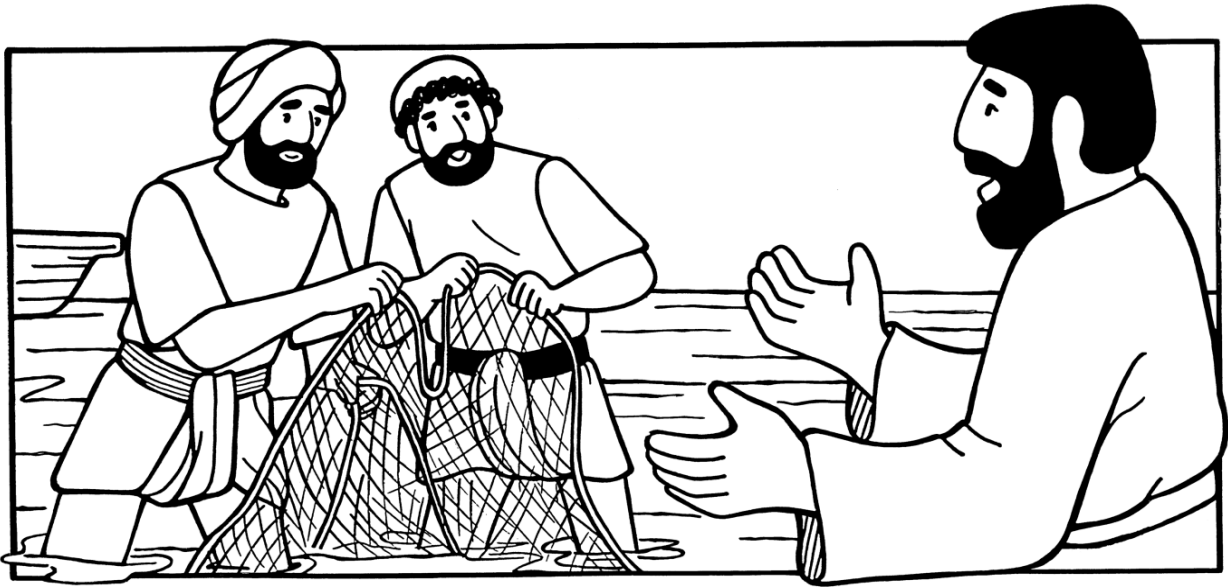
APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus is pleased when we want to be His little helpers and told His disciples that we would we all have to be converted and become as little children if we want to enter Heaven.

TEACHING AIDS:

JESUS CHOOSES HELPERS

Matthew 4:18-22



PETER and Andrew were busy. They were very busy. Peter and Andrew were brothers who went out in a boat and caught fish for people. They were fishing on the little sea of Galilee.

Jesus was walking along the shore. Perhaps He was thinking about all the work He wanted to do. Not work like your daddy does. Jesus wanted to tell all the boys and girls and big people about God. They did not know about God like you do. Jesus had to have some helpers. He could not tell all the people by Himself. There were too many people and too many cities. Jesus had to walk everywhere. Jesus needed somebody to help Him.

Jesus watched Peter and Andrew as they put their net into the waters. He called to the brothers: "Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men."

What did Jesus mean by that? He meant instead of catching real fish, Peter and Andrew would go out to the people and tell them about God. They would help people learn to love God.

Peter and Andrew did not say, "Wait a minute, Jesus," or "Maybe after a while." No! The minute Jesus asked them to help Him they dropped those nets fast and went right along with Jesus to help Him.

Look! Look! There are three men in a boat near the shore. Two of them are brothers, James and John. The other man was their daddy. These brothers were fishermen, too. They were not fishing today. Their net had a big torn place in it so they were busy fixing the hole.

Jesus looked at James and John. They would be fine helpers for Me, thought Jesus. They could tell boys and girls and big people about God in Heaven. It would make them glad to hear how God loves them and wants to help them. So He called to James

and John, as He had called Peter and Andrew.

James and John liked their work catching fish but they loved Jesus more than anything else. They wanted to please Jesus and make Him happy first. Catching fish was good work but helping people to love God was much better work.

So James and John said good-bye to their daddy and went along with Jesus. They left their boat and nets. They left everything right there and followed Jesus.

That is the way Jesus wants His boys and girls to be, too. When Jesus asks them to do something for Him, He wants them to stop whatever they are doing for themselves and help Him.

You can be one of Jesus' very best helpers by telling your friends about Sunday school, and about how Jesus loves them. You can be a very fine helper by praying for someone you know who has a bad hurt or is sick.

Jesus found twelve men who were happy to leave their homes and go wherever Jesus asked them to go and do just what Jesus wanted them to do.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus Chooses Helpers

TEXT: Matthew 4:18-22

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: I must be about my Father's business. ~ Luke 2:4

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Jesus needed helpers -- those He knew would help Him tell others the GOOD NEWS.
2. One day as He was walking along the shore of Galilee, He saw two men fishing near-by. They were brothers -- Peter and Andrew.
3. Jesus could tell that they would be just the right men for the work that He wanted done.
4. And -- they were. They left their nets right then, and followed Jesus.
5. Soon they came to two other brothers -- James and John, and they went along with Jesus, too.
6. Besides these four fishermen, Jesus chose Philip, Nathanael, Matthew and five others from among those who accompanied Him, making twelve altogether.
7. Jesus' helpers were called disciples.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus needs helpers today, too, those who are willing and ready (now) to tell others about God's love.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Every day we can be helpers for Jesus by -- telling friends and playmates of Jesus' love and inviting them to Sunday school. Praying for them when they are sick or sad, sharing and being kind, and helping Mommy and Daddy in any way we can.

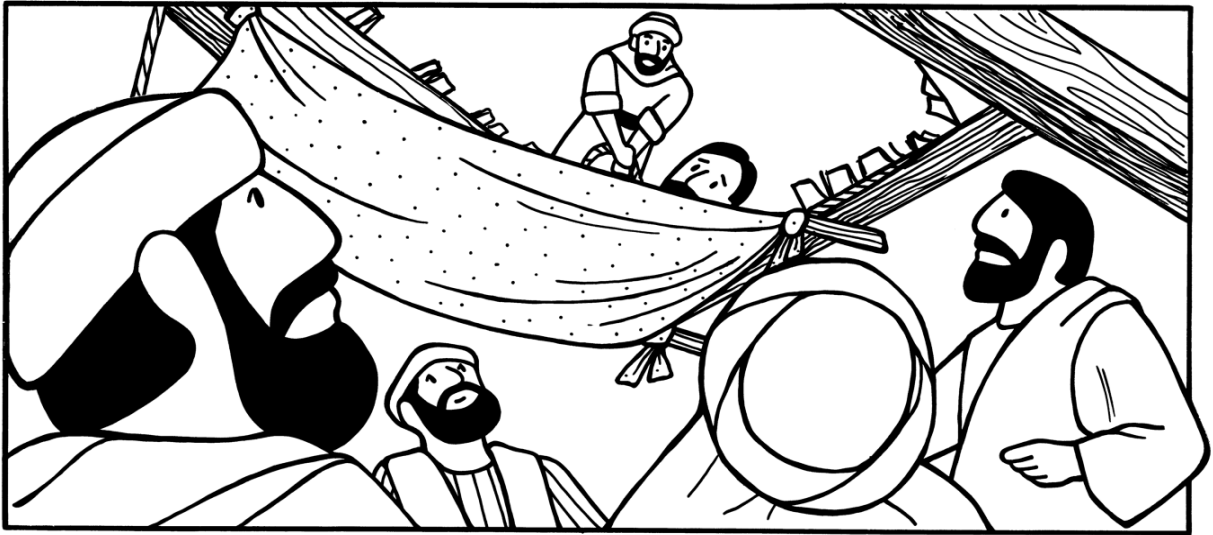
TEACHING AIDS:

- Two toy boats, little people (pipe-stem figures or?) Nets
- Cut out fish from construction paper and write one thing (on back of each) we can do for Jesus to be His helper --like pray, sing, share, etc. Give one to each child, then talk about what each one says.
- Use dolls or puppets to act out the ways children can be Jesus' helpers by showing God's love to others.
- Books on Sharing, Helping etc.
- Pictures, too.

NOTES:

THE PALSIED MAN HEALED

Mark 2:1-12



ONE time there was a man so sick he could not walk. He lived in a little town called Capernaum, far across the water. The people there had heard all about Jesus and how He walked from city to city teaching about God and making sick people well. They wished they could see Jesus.

One happy day Jesus came to the sick man's town. Jesus was teaching in another house. Oh, how that poor, sick man wanted to see Jesus! The man was so sick and he shook so hard he could not hold his hands still, and someone even had to feed him. How could he get to see Jesus?

This sick man had some friends. He had one-two-three-four real good friends that came to see him and always tried to help him all they could.

When the friends heard about Jesus' coming to town, they hurried fast to their poor, sick friend's house. "Jesus is here," they said, "Jesus is here, the same Jesus who made blind people see and lame men walk. He can help you, too. Jesus can make you well."

"How can I see Jesus and ask Him to make me well when I cannot even walk to get to the house where He is?" asked the man.

The four friends looked at their poor, sick friend. They must find some way to take him to see Jesus but how could they do it? They could not just pick him up and carry him; he was too heavy.

"You shall see Jesus," said one of the friends. "Jesus never has said 'No' to anyone who asked Him to heal him, so I know if we can get you where Jesus can see you, He will heal you."

The four friends talked together. All of a sudden they had an idea. They thought of just the way to carry their friend. All four of them could help so he would not be too

heavy for any one of them, and it would not hurt the sick man either.

“We are going to carry you,” the man’s friends said. “We will each take a corner of your bed, and then we can carry you easily.”

Each of them took a corner of the sick man’s bed-mat and down the street they started with their sick friend. On they went until they came to the house where Jesus was. The house was so full of people they could not get in at the door. There were so many people in that house listening to Jesus teach, there was not room for one more. Four men carrying a poor, sick man would never be able to squeeze in there anywhere.

The friends would not take their sick friend back home. No, they were close to Jesus and they would find some way to get to Him. What could they do now?

The houses in that town all had flat roofs on them. They had some steps on the outside wall that went up to the flat roof. “We will carry you up the steps to the flat roof,” the sick man’s friends said. “We have a plan that will get you in to see Jesus.”

Up the steps carefully and slowly went the men with the bed. They did not want to hurt their friend. Soon they were on top of the roof. It was nice and flat up there and no one was in the way, either.

Now they tied a rope on each corner of the bed real tightly so it would not slip. Then, look! Look at what those men are going to do now. They are making a big hole in the roof, a hole big enough to let the bed go down into the room where Jesus was!

The roof of that house was not made of wood. None of the roofs were. Perhaps it was long, long, thick, heavy tile put together. It made a good, cool roof; it was not hard to make a hole in that place.

When the hole was big enough the men lifted up their friend and held his bed right over the hole. Each man held on to the rope on his side, then slowly, slowly, slowly, down, down, down a little more, came the bed-mat with the poor sick man lying on it.

How surprised the people inside the house were when they saw that man coming down through the hole in the roof! The four friends had let him down right in front of Jesus.

All the people watched Jesus. What would He do now? Would He make the man well who had been sick for so long? How quiet everyone was.

Jesus looked at the sick man; he looked at the sick man’s friends. He knew these friends had faith that Jesus could heal him. Jesus said to the poor sick man, “Son, thy sins be forgiven thee.” He forgave all that man’s naughty sins. Then Jesus said, “Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house.”

Do you know what happened? That man just got right up as well and strong as any man there; he picked up his bed he had been lying on so long, and he walked. He did not shake any more. He was well and strong. Jesus had made him well. He was healed.

How that man did thank Jesus! He was so happy! His friends were happy, too.

How glad they were that they had not given up when they could not get into the house! They found a way to get to Jesus. All of us can find Jesus by just praying and talking to Him, just as if He were standing right beside us.

Jesus can do the same wonderful things today that He did then. Jesus still heals us when we are sick if we believe He will do it when we ask Him to.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Palsied Man Healed

TEXT: Mark 2:1-12

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God. ~ Luke 5:25

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In today's lesson we are going to learn all about a man who from the time he was born was never able to walk.
2. He lived on the shore of the sea of Galilee in a little town called Capernaum.
3. One day Jesus came to this town to visit with the people there. They just loved to hear the kind words that He spoke, and to have Him heal those that they loved. He was their Friend!
4. This poor man wanted to see Jesus, too, though he didn't know how he would ever be able to get there.
5. But -- he had four (one, two, three, four) friends who knew that if they could just get him to Jesus some way -- Jesus would make him all well. **HE'D BE ABLE TO WALK!**
6. They decided on a plan -- they tied some strong rope on each corner of their friend's bed-mat, and carried him to the house where Jesus was staying.
7. But when they got there, the house was so full of people, there just wasn't room for even one more to squeeze through the door. Now what would they do?
8. Then one of the friends remembered the stairway leading to the roof. They would take their friend up there, remove the tiles from the roof and let him down right in front of Jesus!
9. And that's just what they did.
10. First, Jesus looked at the man and took all his sin-spots away, then told him to get off the bed-mat, roll it up and go home.
11. He listened to Jesus and did what Jesus said and -- **HE COULD WALK!** Just imagine how very happy he was.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus will heal us when we are sick if we truly believe.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Love and help a friend. Like the four men in our lesson -- we can "take" our friends to Jesus, too, by praying for them. Jesus will answer our prayers when we believe in His promises by healing us when we are sick, helping find lost toys or?, making us happy etc.

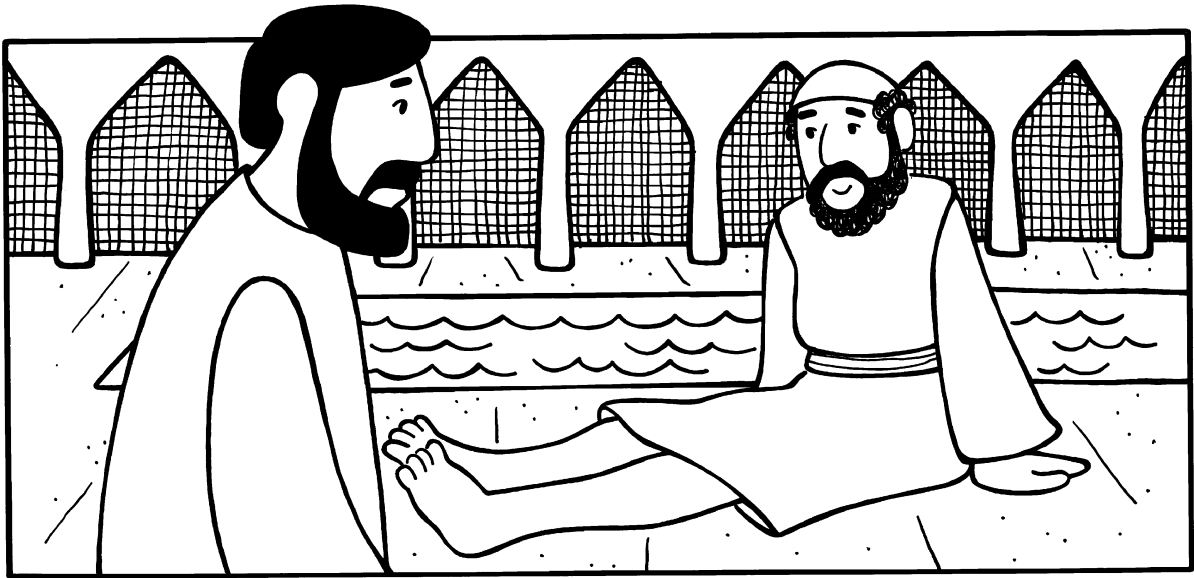
TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls -- cone people, pipe-stem cleaner or ? (a crowd). One doll for sick man, four dolls for friends (to hold rope)
- Mat that will lay flat and roll up when needed
- Flat roof house, with section for opening (can be shoe box)

NOTES:

THE MAN AT THE POOL OF BETHESDA

John 5:1-15



IT was the Sabbath. Jesus and His helpers were walking to the city of Jerusalem when they came to a pool. It was called “The Pool of Bethesda.” This was a very special pool of water. There was not another one like it.

At the edge of the pool there was a poor sick man lying on a mat or a hard kind of a bed. This poor, sick man was looking and looking into the water. My, how he did watch the water in the pool! What was he looking for?

He wanted to be made well. He had not been able to walk or move himself all alone for thirty-eight years. Many sick people had come to this special Pool of Bethesda to be healed.

Most of the time the water was quiet like all pools, but sometimes an angel would stir up the water. The very first one to get into the water, after the angel had been there and made the water move, would be healed. He would be well.

This poor sick man wanted to be the first one in the water so he could be well too. He wanted to walk again.

As he lay by the pool he had often seen the water stir and splash, but someone always got in ahead of him. By the time he could get into the water the healing power was all gone again.

This poor man could not get into the water by himself. He did not have anyone to help him. He would just lie there and watch and watch for the angel to make the water move again. Maybe this time someone would put him in. But no one ever helped him.

One day the poor sick man looked up. He saw a Man he had never seen at the pool before. This Man looked so good and kind. You know who He was, but the sick man did not.

The Stranger walked right over to the sick man and asked him if he would like to be well and strong again. Oh, yes, yes. He did want to be well. He did not know the Stranger talking to him was Jesus, but he told Jesus that he had been there for a long, long time and when the water moved he had no one to help him get into it. He said, “While I am trying to get into the water somebody else gets in first.”

Then Jesus said, “Rise, take up thy bed, and walk.”

The man was so surprised to hear Jesus say that. Of course he did not know He was Jesus. The man did not say, “I can’t walk.” He knew in his heart that he could do what this Man was telling him to do. He felt the Jesus-love touch him.

Up jumped the lame man. Look! Look! He could stand all alone. He had not been able to walk for many, many years. He was standing tall and strong. It felt so good to be able to walk after lying on that old, hard bed for such a long time.

The man was so happy that he was well and strong again! He did not have to get into the water to be healed. He picked up his bed and looked for Jesus so he could say, Thank You. Jesus was gone.

The man was so glad to be walking and strong! He went to the Temple Church to say “Thank You” to God. There in the church he met Jesus again, and talked to Him.

That is the way Jesus does. He helps us. He can still make us well today when we are sick. We can pray and ask Him and He will come with His Jesus-love and take the sickness away.

Jesus told the man who had been healed not to sin or do any wrong things any more.

Some men with sin in their hearts saw the man walking around carrying his bed. It was something like a blanket rolled up. They said, “Who told you to carry your bed around on the Sabbath?”

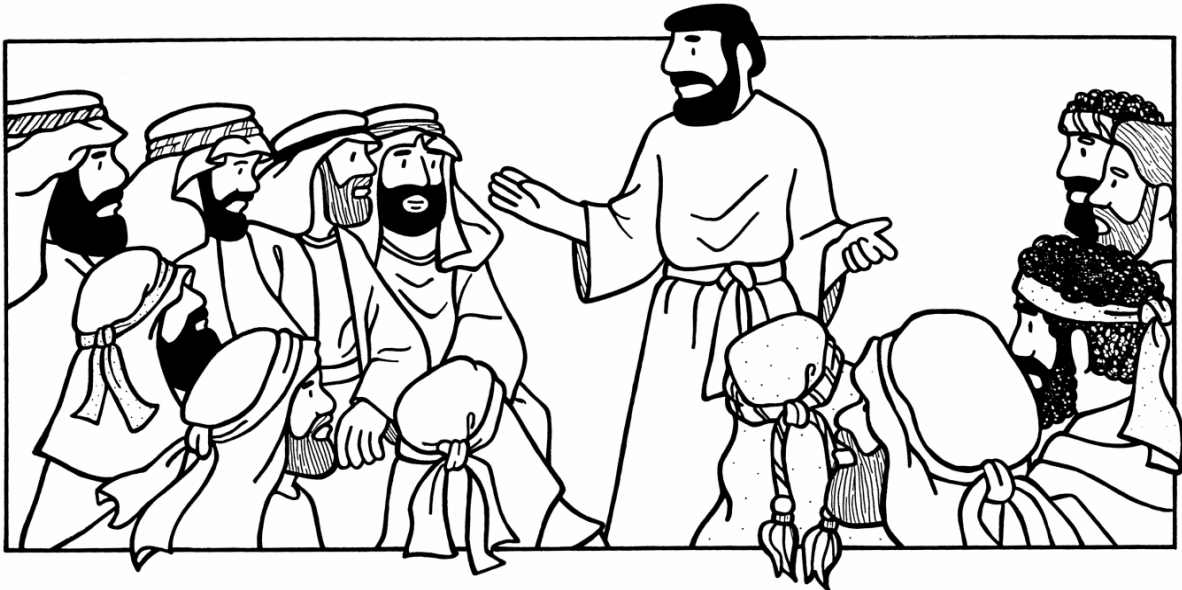
The lame man told them that Jesus had made him well by the Pool of Bethesda. Jesus had said, “Take up thy bed and walk,” and he did.

THE MAN AT THE POOL OF BETHSEDA

(No lesson plan available)

A SERMON JESUS PREACHED

Matthew 5:1-16; 6:9-13, 25-34



LITTLE boys and girls are skipping along the road. Mothers and fathers are walking with them. Where are they going? They all look so happy. They are going to hear Jesus talk to them out on the hill. There they can sit on the nice, green grass and listen to Him.

On and on the people walk. They meet other boys and girls and big people. Now there are lots and lots of people sitting down waiting for Jesus to talk to them.

“Here is Jesus now!” Everyone is very, very quiet. No one should ever talk in church, even if church meetings are outside.

Jesus started talking. How those people did listen. They listened hard; they were so glad to hear Jesus. We should listen just like that in Sunday school when our teacher tells us what Jesus said to those people that day. It is in the Bible so the teacher knows what He said.

Jesus said, “God will love and help anyone who will try hard to do what God wants him to do.” He would bless them and make them happy.

God will love the people in a special way who are kind and loving to each other and try to help each other. God will bless them. To bless means God sends into the heart a warm, happy feeling that only God can give.

God will bless every little boy and girl and every big man and woman who has a clean heart. God will send a love blessing to the ones who do not cause trouble by saying naughty, mean things to people or about them. God wants His children to be kind and good to one another.

Once when Jesus was praying, His helpers asked Jesus to teach them how to pray, too. Jesus helped His workers to know what praying meant.

Prayer is talking to God like you would to your mother or daddy. It is telling God what you really want, and it is saying Thank You, too. Sometimes when you pray, you ask Him to help you. God likes to have us ask Him for help. Every time you pray you should thank God for all the good things He has given you.

Jesus taught His helpers a prayer to say that day. He did not mean they were to pray just that one prayer. They could pray prayers of their own, but this was a prayer they could all pray together.

That prayer is in the Bible and you can learn to say it and to pray that way. It is the Lord's Prayer. Are you glad you can know the same prayer Jesus taught those big helpers of His a long, long time ago?

The people who pray do not get so worried about things as other people do. To worry means that you do not know what to do about something and you feel unhappy. You are a little bit afraid and are not trusting God to help you. Jesus told the people not ever to worry. If they loved God, everything would always be all right. They did not need to be afraid.

Jesus looked at the pretty hillside. It had some bright flowers growing on it. "Look at these flowers," Jesus said. "Who takes care of them way up here on this hill? See how pretty and strong they are?"

It is God who has dressed every little flower in such a pretty color. God loves every one of them. He loves you, too. If God will take care of little flowers growing all alone on a high hill, don't you think God will take care of you, too? Of course He will.

Jesus also talked about the birds that fly through the air. He said that they do not plant their food, neither do they have barns full of grain to eat, but that He takes care of them, and feeds them. And yet, He loves His boys and girls and big people much more than He loves His flowers or birds. His people are His children and they can love God, too. A flower can look pretty but it cannot love God. It does not have any heart to love with.

Never forget that God loves you and all the people more than anything else in the whole world.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Sermon Jesus Preached

TEXT: Matthew 5: 14-16; 6:9-13, 25-34

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus. ~ Philippians 4: 19

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After Jesus had chosen those He wanted to be His helpers, He spent much time teaching them how to live so they could be happy and help others to be happy, too.
2. He wanted them to let their light shine so that all could see. And that means for us today, too. (Explain the reason we sing "This Little Light of Mine, I'm going to let it shine).)
3. He taught them how to pray, and the prayer is in our Bibles. It is called "The Lord's Prayer and is the one we say at the close of Sunday school.
4. Most of all, Jesus wants everyone to know down in their heart that He loves them very much. We are important to Him, more than the birds and flowers, yet see how much He cares for them.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- By doing the things that Jesus would have us do, we will be happy and have J-0-Y in our heart.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Remember to pray every day, for prayer is talking to Jesus, and He likes that. If you are naughty, He likes to hear you say "I'm sorry," and so does the one you have made feel bad. If someone makes you feel bad, be willing to forgive. Don't be naughty because he/she is.

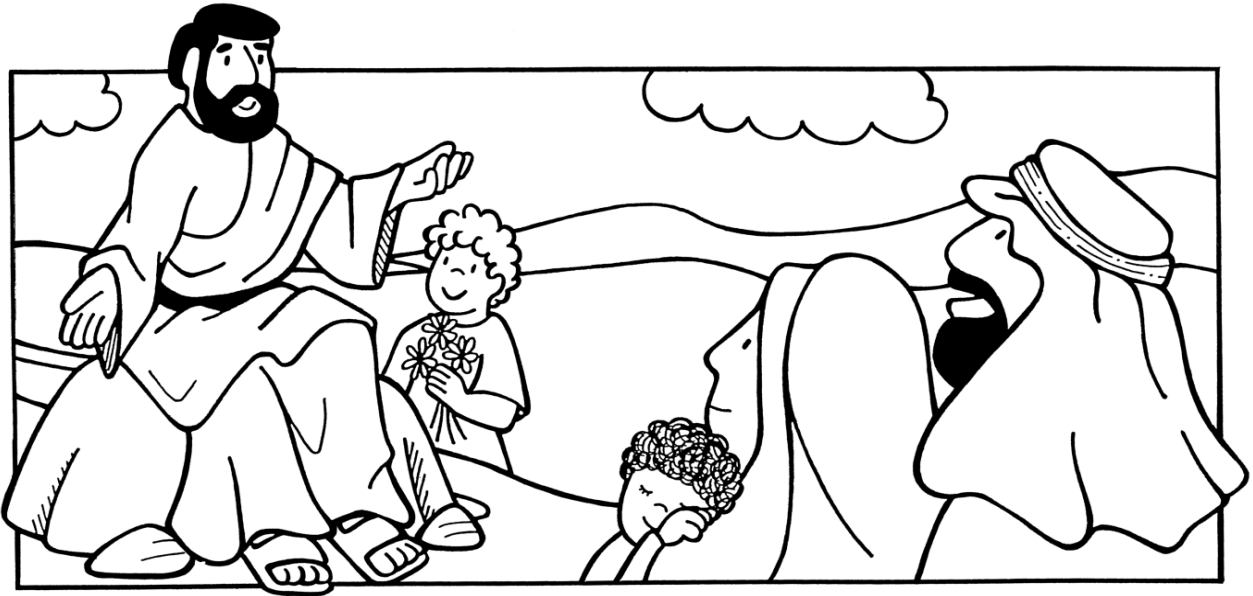
TEACHING AIDS:

- Pictures showing God's care for birds and flowers, and the many ways He cares for us (Food, clothing, family etc.)
- Contrast pictures of children fighting over toys or!/? with children sharing etc.
- Pictures of Jesus loving a little child who is hurt or sad, or watching over one that is sick.

NOTES:

TEACHINGS OF JESUS

Matthew 6:14-15; 7:1-5, 12



JESUS loved to talk to big men and women and boys and girls. He wanted to tell them all the things that would make them happy. Jesus wanted the boys and girls to know how to love God, too. Not just the big people can love God but boys and girls, too, can love Him.

Jesus walked from one city to another. He did not have any home of His own. He was too busy teaching everyone what he must do to be happy, and to be ready to go to Heaven some day.

Sometimes other boys and girls do something to you that you do not like. Maybe they say something cross and mean to you and make you feel bad. Jesus said you must never get mad at them. You must not do something bad to them, either, because they were naughty to you.

Lots of times people did cross, naughty things to Jesus when He lived here on earth but He never hit them back or said mean things to them. Jesus always talked to God about these people and asked God to help them to be good. That is what Jesus wants you to do. Jesus wants you to pray for someone who is naughty to you. It makes Jesus feel very bad if a little boy or girl who knows about Jesus acts as naughty as someone else does.

Sometimes a boy or girl will do something naughty and mean to a little friend. After a while a guilty feeling comes into his heart, and he is sorry for that mean thing. He wishes he had not done it. He wants his little friend to know he is sorry, too. Jesus said you would feel bad inside for what you did wrong. You should ask him to please forgive you. Jesus wants people to say “forgive me” to each other. You must ask Jesus to forgive you, too. Everything naughty that you do makes Jesus feel sad.

Jesus taught the people to do to someone else only what they would like people to do to them. If you are happy and kind to your little brother and sister then they feel happy and kind toward you.

If you do not want your brother or sister or friend to break your things, then you should be very careful not to break his toys or things.

If you do not want other boys and girls to hide their toys and be selfish with you, with what they have, then you must not be selfish, either. You must be glad to share what you have. You must be happy to let others play with some of your things. Jesus did not want boys and girls to be selfish.

One of the hardest things to do sometimes is to give others the best of what we have and take the worst for ourselves. If you love Jesus that is what you will want to do. If all the boys and girls and big people would do what Jesus said to do there would never be any fighting, quarreling, or getting mad at each other.

Other things which Jesus taught all of us is that we should never tell things that are not true. We must always tell the truth. And we should never take things which do not belong to us.

All these bad things are taken out of our heart when Jesus comes in and gives us a clean, pure heart. Then it is so easy to do good things.

When you wake, up in the morning be glad that Jesus loves you and try to do what Jesus would like for you to do.

If you will do all these things for Jesus you will be oh, so happy, happy, happy, all the time! Pretty soon everyone around you will be happy.

TEACHINGS OF JESUS

(No Lesson Plan Available)

THE WISE MAN AND THE FOOLISH MAN

Matthew 7:24-27

**At this time there is no written story available for this lesson.
Therefore, please use the Bible text.**

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Wise Man and the Foolish Man

TEXT: Matthew 7:24-27

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thy word have I hid in mine heart. ~ Psalms 119:11

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Jesus told a story about two men who each were building a house.
2. The first man was looking for a place to build his house. He found a very good spot on top of a rock.
3. It was very hard work to make his house way up on that rock, but he kept working and working. He finally finished just as it began to rain.
4. The rain began to pour down. There was even thunder and lightning. Pretty soon water was rushing all around his little house on the rock.
5. The rock stayed firm and so did this wise man's house.
6. The second man was also looking for a place to build his house. He did not want to work very hard or try very hard. He just wanted to build his house quickly and be done.
7. The man began to build his little house on the sandy beach. Just as soon as he finished building his house the rain began to come down.
8. The rain began to pour down. There was even thunder and lightning. Pretty soon water was rushing all around his little house on the sand. Rain was starting to come in the door and windows.
9. The foolish man's house that was built on the sand fell down flat.
10. Jesus said that He is like the rock.
11. Jesus wants us to be like the wise man and build on the rock.
12. If we build our lives on Jesus, He will never let us down.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that Jesus is just like the rock that the wise man built his house upon. We can always trust in Jesus to take care of us whenever things seem scary or out of our control.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus will always be with us and take care of us even when things are scary. Jesus will help us make good choices if we listen to what He says.

TEACHING AIDS:

Telling the story

- 2 dolls or puppets to be the foolish and wise man.
- Materials to build the foolish man's house such as: construction paper, playing cards, Lincoln logs, small building blocks, paper cups.
- Sand in a tub for foolish man's house.

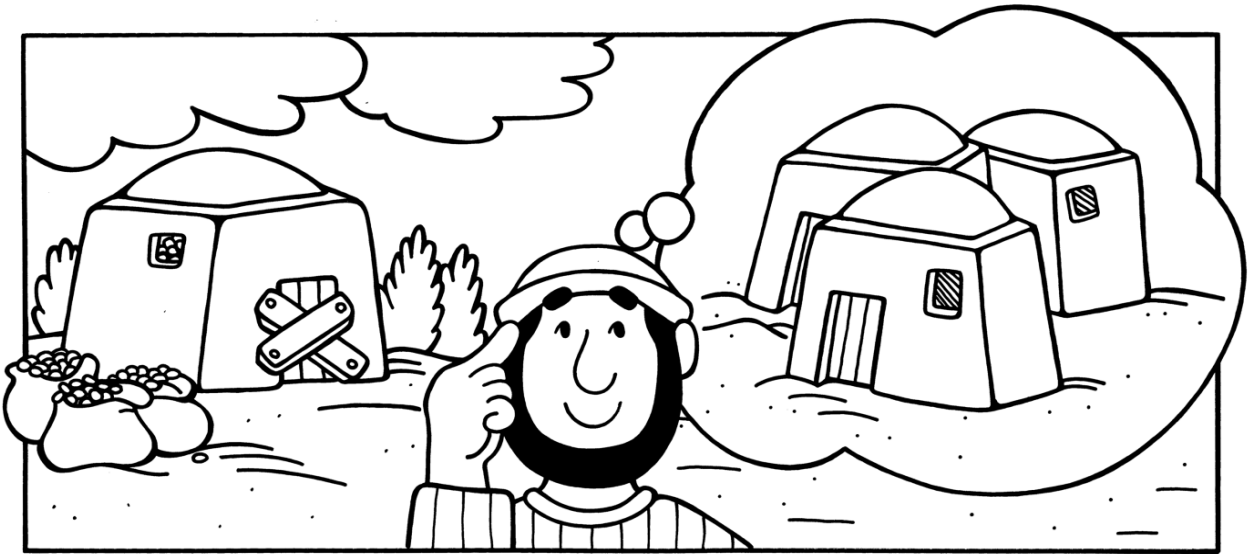
- Materials to build the wise man's house such as: legos, bricks, paper cups, etc.
- Large flat rocks for wise man's house.
- Water to pour over both houses—show how the sand washes away, but the rock stays put and that house stays safe and dry.
- Picture of Jesus in a heart.

Practical application

- Pictures of things kids may see as a problem; for example, going to bed, and being scared; getting lost; being sick; getting hurt; etc.
- Tell the children about a time when you were afraid and Jesus helped you.
- We can just say the name of Jesus. Jesus' name is very powerful!
- Talk with the children about how if we have Jesus in our heart He can help us make good choices.
- Brainstorm with the students times when we are given choices and it's important to make a good decision. (Eating healthy, being safe, being kind).
- Talk with the students about what happens when we choose to do what we want to do and not listen to God. Do we want to be like the wise man or the foolish man?
- Talk with the children about how we can know that Jesus is talking to us.
- Help children come up with ideas about what we can do to "Make a Joyful Noise" when we are afraid. (Sing, pray, hum a SS song, etc.)
- Remind children that they can ask a friend to pray or sing a song with them.
- Books about God's Care, God's Love, God Has a Plan for Your Life.

RICH MAN

Luke 12:16-31



JESUS was God's Son and also a Teacher. He did not have any room in a school or a church as your teacher has today. Boys and girls came from all around the country to hear Jesus. Big people came with them.

Sometimes Jesus would teach the people how to pray. Sometimes He would just tell them a story. You have story books. Mother or daddy can read to you from them.

One time Jesus was telling the people a story about a farmer. He had a big, big farm. Every springtime he would plant lots of seeds. These seeds would grow and grow and grow until the farmer had so many things growing he would put some of them away and use them in the winter when the bad weather came.

The farmer had some barns on his farm. Now the barns were all full and still the man had food left over. He had so much money. He had more than anyone else. He had all these barns full.

This rich farmer could have given away some of the things he grew to people who were hungry and whose gardens did not grow very well. He would never need all he had. Did he do that? Did he have a kind heart? No, he did not.

The rich farmer thought: "I know what I will do. I will pull down all my barns and I will make bigger ones. Then I can keep all of this good food for myself. When all the food is in the barns I will not have to work for a long, long time. I will just have a good time and not work. I will eat and eat. I will drink. I will be happy. I will have a good time for myself." He did not think what God would say about that.

Just then a Voice said something to him. It was the Voice of God coming out of Heaven. God was watching him all the time. God had made those seeds grow into the good food.

The Voice of God spoke to him and told him how foolish he was.

This rich man had thought only about his food and all the things he had for himself. He had forgotten all about God. He forgot about his neighbors who needed food, too.

He should have prayed and asked Jesus to give him a clean heart. But now it was too late. That night the rich man died. He could not use all those things now. They were no good to him.

In Heaven there is a place just for each one who has a clean heart. It does not matter how old or how little you are. God wants you to do kind little things down here to help others and He writes what you do in His Book in Heaven.

This rich farmer had not done anything that God could write in His Book in Heaven. He did not love God. He was not even going to have a place up there with God.

That was the story that Jesus told, and He wants us to be careful and not be so selfish that we think only about what we have down here. It is what we have in Heaven that counts. The kind thoughts and the kind things we do are pleasing to God.

Jesus said that we should not worry about what we have here. God takes care of the wild flowers on the hills and the little birds. He will take care of us, too.

Our treasure, our best thing we have in Heaven, is our heart full of love for God, our love for the Bible Book. We can ask other boys and girls to come to Sunday school with us. We can pray for the ones who are sick. We might even share some of our clothes with other children if we have many, and they do not have very good ones. We can share our toys, too. Maybe some children are not able to run outside and play like you can. Maybe they do not have any toys to play with when they have to stay in the house.

All these things are seen by God in Heaven. Jesus told the people that story about the foolish rich farmer so that we would be sure not to act like that.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Rich Man

TEXT: Luke 12:16-31

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. ~ Matthew 6:34

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Our lesson today is about a farmer. Do you remember the story of the man who planted the seeds, and some of them gave him a real, good harvest?
2. This farmer's seeds gave him a good harvest, too, In fact, he had so much, he didn't know what he would do with all of it.
3. Then he had an idea -- he would take down the barns he had his fruit and grain stored in, and -- build BIGGER ones!
4. With this done, he would just sit back, relax, and have a good time.
5. He didn't even think about God, only of himself. But -God was watching him!
6. He spoke to the man that very night and told him that he wouldn't live to enjoy any of those things.
7. The man had never taken time to say "Thank You" to Jesus, and never shared with others. And now it is too late. How sad.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- To be unselfish (not wanting everything for your own). The man in our story was selfish, not wanting to share with others.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Sharing is caring and enjoying something together. Jesus wants us to learn to share with our friends and family.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Toy barn and small people
- Piggy bank and pennies -- each time he put some things in the barn, it meant more pennies in the bank. (Allow the children to "haul" small bundles of hay to barn and put pennies in the bank)
- Pictures of sun and rain -- he didn't think about the fact that it was God who allowed him to have a good harvest.
- Black heart box -- inside, have pictures of what was in his heart. (Draw barn, pennies, crops, bank, and himself).
- Pretty heart box -- inside have pictures of children-sharing, smiling, helping etc.
- Real apples, grapes, or whatever, to put in the barn to share with the children.
- Let them put some pennies in the tithe box.

NOTES:

THE SOWER AND THE SEED

Mark 4:1-20



JESUS loves little children. He loves all the people in the world. When Jesus was here on earth He talked to the people and boys and girls everywhere He went. Sometimes He would be on a hill, sometimes by a lake, or in a field. Sometimes Jesus would tell them a story to help them know how to be good and love God.

One day Jesus told the people the story of a man who wanted to plant some seeds. This man put his seeds into a big bag. He carried the big bag on his shoulder. He had a great big field to put the seeds into and had to walk all around, and up and down, so he had to carry a bag full of seeds. Little packages would not be enough.

Jesus said that this man walked along. He would put his hand into the bag of seeds, then throw the seeds on the ground. All through his field he went.

Some of the seeds fell on the hard road at the edge of the field. The birds liked the seeds so they came and picked up all the seeds on the hard road and ate them.

There was some rocky ground in this man's field. There was just a little bit of dirt over the rocks. The little seeds grew into tiny plants, but the rocks got in the way and there was not enough dirt to help the little plants grow, so after a while, the little plants looked all droopy and then they dried up.

Other seeds fell among the weeds. The seeds would start to grow, but the weeds got bigger and bigger and the little plants did not have any more room. The weeds took all the room so the little plants were crowded out and died.

In another part of the man's field was some good ground. There were not any rocks, no weeds, the ground was not hard. It was a real good place for the little seeds to grow into big, strong plants. The man put lots of seeds there and they grew and grew and grew. My, how those seeds did grow!

Did you know that a little child's heart is just like a garden for Jesus? Stories about Jesus and memory verses are as little seeds planted there.

You remember that man who had the seeds and scattered them? Well, your Sunday school teacher does the same thing for you. Your teacher does not have a bag of real seeds but she has good things out of the Bible to put into your little heart for Jesus.

Where do you keep the love for Jesus? In your heart. And that is where all the good word seeds about Jesus go. They do not stay in your ears. They go into your ears then down into your heart. You hear about Jesus with your ears, then put what you hear away into your heart. Did you know that?

Let us look into a little girl's heart. We cannot really, but we can tell what is in there by how she acts. She is not listening to her Sunday school teacher. Her heart is like that hard place where the man's seeds went because she does not think about Jesus and the Bible stories after she goes home. She did not hear anything the teacher said. The Jesus' Word seeds did not even get inside her heart. Isn't that too bad?

Look at this little boy. The teacher is telling him the Sunday school story. He hears the things about Jesus with his ears, all right, but he does not pay much attention to the teacher. He would rather play than listen and try to say his memory verse. He does not close his eyes and pray when the other children do. Just as the man's seeds that fell on the ground with rocks in it, the seeds going into that little boy's heart are not going to be very strong seeds for Jesus. Pretty soon he will not know much about Jesus.

But here is another boy; and what do you suppose we would see in his heart? He listens when the stories about Jesus are told to him. He tries to say the memory verse every Sunday. He prays with the other children and he sings songs to Jesus. He has a good heart just like that good ground the man had in his field.

The words from the Bible drop right into his good heart. His heart is a good garden heart for Jesus. He loves Jesus and the good seeds start to grow into little plants of love. He sits still in Sunday school. He sings. He prays. He is a good boy.

Real plants have to have a drink of water or they cannot grow. Hearts do, too, but not real water. We keep our hearts happy when we pray. That makes the heart plants grow big and strong. More stories from the Bible keep little hearts strong for Jesus.

All boys and girls are born with "sin seeds" in their heart. Those "sin seeds" will grow into "sin weeds" if we do not ask Jesus to take them out of our heart's garden. When a child is naughty, that is the sin plant growing in his heart.

How can you make your heart a lovely place for Jesus? You can be good in Sunday school and listen to the Bible stories your Sunday school teacher tells to you. God tells her what to teach you. You can warm your heart by praying to Jesus every day. You can water your little heart by loving Jesus more and more.

Jesus loves you — the Bible tells you so!

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Sower and the Seed

TEXT: Mark 4: 1-20

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it, and bring forth fruit with patience. ~ Luke 8:15

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. People loved to follow Jesus when He lived here on earth. They liked to listen to the kind words He spoke and to learn from Him what they should do to go to Heaven someday.
2. On this particular day, there were so many people that Jesus stepped into a boat near the seashore and talked to them in parables. (Explain)
3. The story He told was about a farmer who went out to his field to plant some seeds.
4. While he was tossing them on the ground, perhaps a breeze helped him to scatter them over the field.
5. Some went past the field and fell on the hard road. Soon the birds saw them and flew down to eat them.
6. Some fell on stony places and began to grow, but there wasn't enough dirt (soil), so they wilted away when the sun came out.
7. Others fell where thorns were growing, and the thorns grew faster and bigger than the new plants, and choked them.
8. But many fell on good ground, making a good harvest for the farmer -- up to a hundred times more than the seed he had planted!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The seeds represent God's Word. (Bible stories, Memory verses) The sower could be the Sunday school teacher, mommy, daddy or a friend. The ground represents the heart. How we respond will determine the "harvest."

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Our hearts are like gardens -- if we think about Jesus and do what He wants us to do, we'll be like a good growing plant. If we hear about Jesus, but don't do as He would like us to, we'll end up like a weed.

TEACHING AIDS:

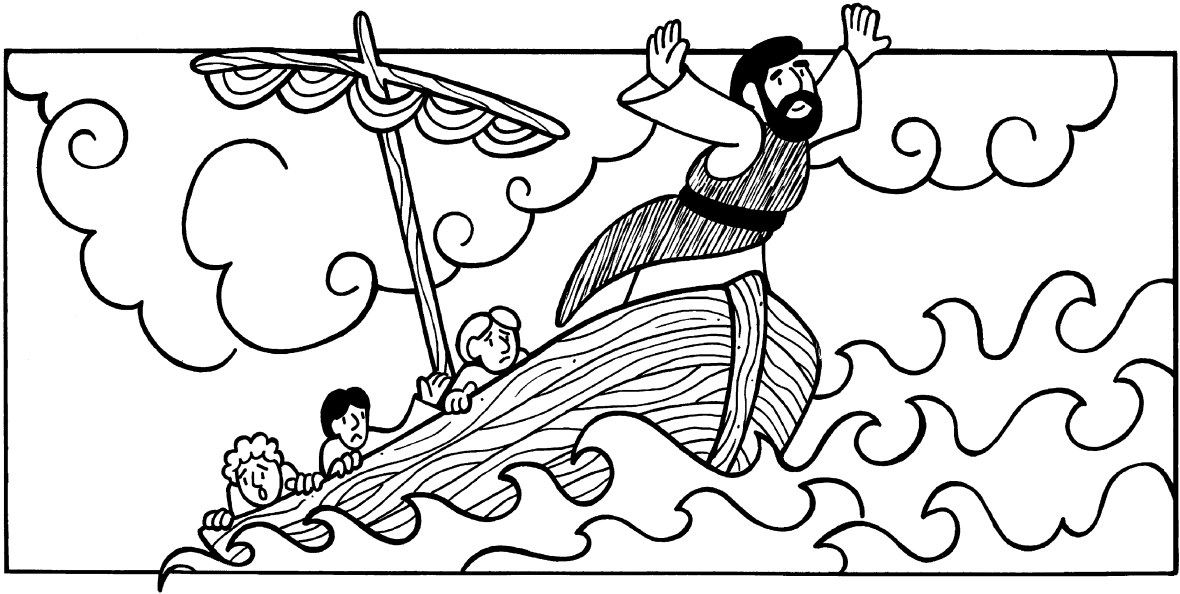
- Two plants -- one growing and one dead. Which one is best?
- Pictures of what makes us good "plants" -- such as Sunday school, praying, singing, helping etc. Contrast with pictures of things not so good -- fighting, not listening in Sunday school, selfish acts etc.
- Dolls for children to act out being good and bad.

- Some seeds in a little pouch.
- Dirt tray arranged with thorny patch, rocky place, hard soil and good ground.
- Some plants to arrange on tray (thorns and/or weeds, wilted and good)
- Pictures of helping, sharing and loving behavior to illustrate what will happen if we let good seeds grow in our hearts. These may be arranged in a heart-shaped box.
- This is a good lesson for a chalk board talk, because it is easy to illustrate the growing plants, weeds, etc., as you tell the story.
- You could also portray the story, using four paper heart backgrounds with different kinds of ground drawn on them. Have slits cut, so you could move a bird to take the seed from the hard ground. Have slit cut, so small scrawny plant could try to squeeze up between rocks. Make several slits, one for plant and others for weeds which will "grow" faster and cover the plant. Either move a healthy plant up through slit or draw it on the background.

NOTES:

JESUS STILLS THE TEMPEST

Matthew 8:23-27



IN the country where Jesus lived when He was here on earth was a pretty blue lake. Maybe Jesus had caught fish in this lake. He had some friends who were fishermen and they kept their boat in the lake all the time. There were little green hills around the lake, and lots of times Jesus went up on a hill and told the people about God. Jesus liked this lake of Galilee.

One time when Jesus was very tired He asked His helpers to get into a boat with Him and row across to the other side of the lake. Jesus had been teaching people about God all day long. He had been making sick people well.

The people loved Jesus so much that they followed Him everywhere He went. Lots and lots of people were with Jesus all the time. They liked to hear His kind voice as He told them things about Heaven; they liked to watch Him bless the little children that stood near Him.

Jesus loved all these people and He was glad to help them and teach them, but at the end of the day He felt tired and He needed a rest. Perhaps sometimes He would walk around the lake to the other side but this time He wanted to go in the boat.

Jesus got into the boat. The people stayed on the shore and watched Him start for the other side of the lake. It was so quiet and cool on the water. The tiny little waves went swishity-swish, swishity-swish against the sides of the boat. The people could not reach Jesus here. This was a good place for Him to be all alone with His helpers and rest and talk to them.

How nice and quiet it was with the wind blowing so softly and the boat rocking back and forth gently in the water! It made Jesus feel a little sleepy. He went to the back of the boat and lay down for a while to rest. Soon Jesus was fast asleep. The boat

rocked back and forth something like a rocking chair.

Pretty soon the little gentle wind got bigger and stronger. The nice white clouds in the sky got blacker and blacker. The tiny little swishy waves got bigger and bigger until they were so big they almost came into the boat.

My, how that wind did blow! O-O-O-O-O, went the wind. O-O-O-O! It blew the waves real high and the little boat began to rock and tip in the water.

The big, dark clouds made the sky black. The noisy wind blew harder and harder. OO-oo-oo. Still the waves got higher and higher and the helpers in the boat did not like it. They could not make the little boat go where they wanted it to go because the waves pushed it up and down and around. The wind blew in their faces and they could hardly stand up. Where was Jesus? He was so tired, He was asleep and did not wake up.

Jesus' helpers were really afraid now because it was a bad storm and the boat was too little to be out in waves that high. The wind was blowing so hard, too, that they were afraid the boat would tip over and throw them all in that cold, rough water.

It was not very far to the other side of the lake but they could not get there in such a big storm. Maybe the boat would sink, they thought. The water would be too cold and the wind too strong for them to swim to shore. They were really afraid now, so they went to the back of the boat and there was Jesus asleep. The storm did not bother Him.

"Jesus! Jesus!" the helpers called. "Jesus, wake up! We are in a big storm and our boat is getting water in it."

Jesus woke up and looked at His helpers. He could see that they were afraid. They were as afraid as they could be. Oh, how frightened they were! Jesus looked at the water. It was tossing real high waves and some of the water was coming into the boat. The wind was still blowing so hard it was tipping the boat way over to one side and then to the other. My, such a howling noise that wind made, as if it were mad at somebody!

Jesus stood up in the boat. He was not afraid. He said to the wind and the waves, "Peace, be still." Suddenly it was still. The wind stopped blowing; the waves were real little again and went swish, swish, like they did before. The water was quiet and still. It was so peaceful.

Jesus' helpers were so surprised. They had seen Jesus do many, many things that were wonderful, like healing sick people, making the blind to see, and now He had just said a few little words and the big, tossing waves stopped and the strong wind stopped. It was all peaceful and still on the lake again.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus Stills the Tempest

TEXT: Matthew 8:23-27

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. ~
Isaiah 12:2

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Jesus had had a busy day! After teaching the people, He healed a leper, then went to Capernaum where He was met by a centurion whose servant was very sick. He spoke just a word and the servant was healed. Then He went to His friend Peter's house and healed Peter's mother-in-law who had a fever. Others hearing about these things brought their loved ones and friends to be healed, too.
2. Jesus was tired. He needed to get away for awhile to rest.
3. He got into one of the boats that belonged to his disciples, went to the back of the boat, put His head on a pillow and went to sleep.
4. While on their way across the sea of Galilee, a big storm overtook them. It was so bad that the boat was covered with waves and the disciples were frightened.
5. They went to where Jesus was sleeping and woke Him up. They thought their boat was going to sink and they needed help!
6. Jesus didn't want them to be afraid -- He wanted them to have faith (or trust) in Him.
7. He got right up, scolded those naughty waves and the water was calm (smooth) once again.
8. The disciples were so surprised -- the wind and waves had obeyed Jesus! Nothing is too hard for Him to do.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus can still the "waves" (things that frighten children) and bring peace (quietness) to their heart, too.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When Jesus is with us, we need not be afraid. He sees us all the time and will take care of us -- in the dark, when there is thunder and lightning, when we miss mommy and daddy, etc. (Use pictures to illustrate).

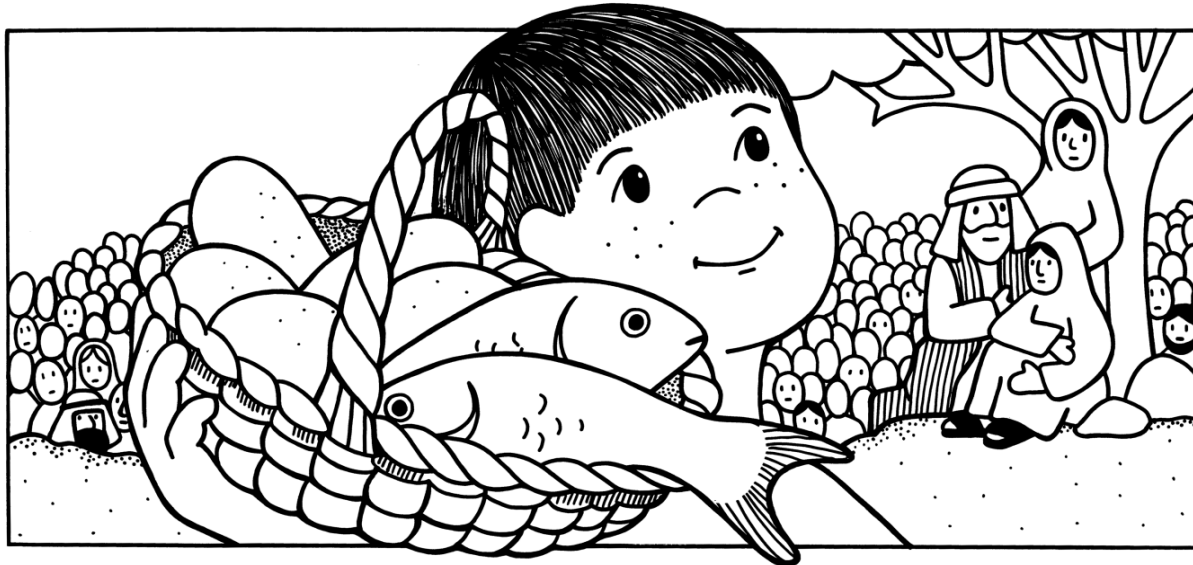
TEACHING AIDS:

- Small sailboat with people to fit inside for each child. Water or blue flannel (for water). Storm -- dark clouds on mobile. Calm -- white clouds mobile. Children can make wind sound and shake flannel and mobile. Put finger to mouth -- "Shhhhhh, Shhhhhh. And Jesus said, Peace be Still."

NOTES:

JESUS FEEDS THE PEOPLE

John 6:1-15



THE Bible tells of a boy who went to see Jesus. Let us think of a little boy hurrying down the path by the waters of the Sea of Galilee. He was with a big crowd of people. Jesus was going to be on the hill near there and the mothers, fathers, boys and girls loved to hear Jesus talk.

The little boy was not very big and he had to walk a long, long way to see Jesus. He could not ride because there were no cars, no busses, no trains. He probably got very tired but he did not care. He had heard how much Jesus loved all the children, even held them on His lap and blessed them.

The little boy's mother knew it would be a long walk for her son so she fixed him a picnic lunch so he would not get too hungry.

Into the picnic basket the boy's mother put some little rolls called barley cakes. One-two-three-four-five little barley rolls. Mother put in two little fish that had been dried in the sun. This is the kind of a lunch all little boys liked when Jesus was here on the earth.

The boy told his mother good-bye and started on his way. He was so happy because he was going to see Jesus. We are going to see Jesus some day, too, if we keep loving Him in our heart and praying to Him.

He walked, and walked, and walked. When he got to the hill he saw lots, and lots, and lots of people, more people than he had ever seen before. Boys and girls were there, too. They had all come to see Jesus and learn how to be good.

Jesus was talking. My, how quiet and still it was. Everyone was very quiet. All the boys and girls sat so still. No one whispered or looked around. They just looked right at Jesus and listened hard to every word He said. Jesus does not like it when big people or children whisper and play in Sunday school. He wants us to listen hard to

the stories out of His Bible.

The people liked the kind look Jesus had on His face. They liked to hear the kind words He said to them. He told them what was naughty — the things God did not want them to do; but He also told them about Heaven and the nice things they should do.

Jesus talked and talked. No one wanted to go away, and pretty soon the day was over and the sun had started to go down. It was getting time for supper. Jesus' helpers came to Him and told Him that these people had better go home and get something to eat. They had been there all day and there were not any stores where they could get food — no restaurants either. They had walked so far to get there. It would take them a long, long time to walk home.

Jesus loved all these people. He did not want them to be hungry. He wanted to help them. Jesus asked one of His helpers, called a Disciple, what could be done to feed all these people. One helper said they just could not feed them. There was no way to get food. There were not any stores there.

Andrew, Jesus' helper, said he saw a little boy who had a lunch with him, but it would not be enough to feed all these people. It was just enough for one little boy to eat.

Jesus knew what to do all the time. He knew how He was going to get food but He wanted to see what His helpers would say. Jesus always knows what to do for everything.

The helpers looked for the little boy who had the lunch. When they found him they told him that Jesus wanted to see him. How happy that boy was! He was going to get to talk to Jesus all by himself. When we pray, we talk to Jesus all by ourself, too.

The little boy was happy to give Jesus all he had. He handed Jesus his whole lunch. That little boy must have been hungry, too, but he did not keep one thing for himself. He gave it all to Jesus.

Jesus' helpers told all the people to sit down in the grass. Jesus held the rolls and fishes in His hands and said "Thank You" to God for them. Yes, even Jesus thanked God for His food. Do you always remember to say "Thank You" to God for your food, too?

After Jesus had thanked God for the bread and fish, the most wonderful thing happened. The boy could hardly believe what he saw. The helpers and all the people were surprised, too.

Do you know what happened? Jesus took those two little fish and the rolls and began to give some of the food to His helpers so they could take it to the people. Jesus would break off some bread and fish and as He broke off and gave away, He always had some left.

The helpers put the pieces of food in the baskets and walked up and down where

the people were sitting and gave them all they wanted to eat. It all came from that little boy's lunch. Jesus just made more and more of it until there was even a lot left over. Twelve baskets of food were left, and all the people were so full they could not eat any more. Jesus had fed 5,000 men besides the women, and the boys and girls, with that little boy's lunch.

Only Jesus could do that. There is nothing that Jesus cannot do. He can and does just as many wonderful things today as He did when He was here on earth a long time ago.

What if the little boy had said: "No, Jesus, this is not enough to feed everyone. I am hungry and want to eat this lunch myself"? That little boy gave his lunch to Jesus because he loved Him. How can you please Jesus and show Him how much you love Him? We cannot all give Jesus our lunch, but we can all give our heart to Jesus.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus Feeds the People

TEXT: John 6:1-15

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over. ~ Luke 6:38

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Wherever Jesus went, the people followed Him -- even to the other side of the Sea of Galilee. They wanted to hear the kind words that He spoke.
2. This day, the people just didn't want to go home. They stayed and stayed listening to His every Word.
3. Finally, it was time for supper and they were still with Jesus.
4. He didn't want them to go home hungry, and spoke to His disciples about feeding so many. (He already knew what He would do).
5. Andrew said he saw a little boy who hadn't eaten his lunch yet, but he couldn't imagine five small loaves and two fishes feeding any more than the little boy himself!
6. Jesus asked for the lunch. The boy was willing to share - in fact, he gave all he had.
7. Jesus said a "Thank You" prayer to God, then told His helpers to pass the food to the people.
8. That small lunch fed over 5,000 men, besides women, boys and girls. And there were 12 baskets left over!
9. Jesus can do anything! And He's still the same today.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- **SHARING.** The boy in our lesson today was willing to give Jesus his whole lunch. We should be willing to give Him our whole heart. Jesus blesses when we share with others.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We can trust Jesus to take care of our needs as He took care of the need of the multitude that day. Remember to say "Thank You" to Him!

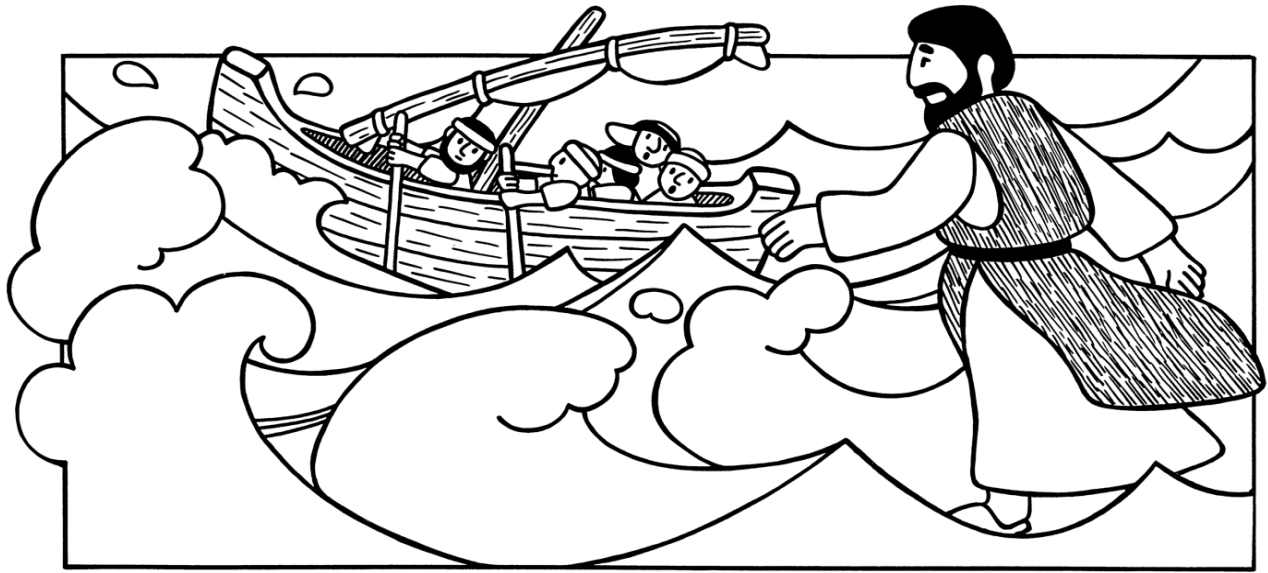
TEACHING AIDS:

- Little basket, lunch-box or sack containing five loaves (oyster crackers, mini biscuits or?) and two fishes (Pepperidge Farm or?).
- One paper tablet shaped like a fish, so when you tear off each sheet -- you have more and more!
- Bring something small to eat, but only enough for one person. Ask the children if there might be enough for everyone. Explain how Jesus took the food and prayed over it. Have the children pray, then bring out more food to share with each of them.

NOTES:

JESUS WALKS ON THE WATER

Matthew 14:22-36



ALL day long Jesus had been busy helping people and teaching them and now it was getting dark. The people had gone home. Some of Jesus' friends were in a little boat going across the sea. Jesus was not with them. Jesus was so tired He wanted to be all by Himself upon a mountain for a little while so He could talk to God.

"You get into the boat," Jesus had said, "and go to the other side of the sea." Jesus would meet them when they got there.

It was so cool and quiet on the water. The little stars had begun to twinkle, twinkle in the sky. The little waves went slap, slap, slap against the side of the little boat.

Then all of a sudden the wind started to blow real hard. The boat rocked and tipped out there in those big, big waves.

The wind blew harder and harder. OO-oo-oo OO-oo-oo. It blew the water into great, big waves. It was getting darker and darker. Big, big waves from one side to the other. My, such a bad storm!

Jesus' helpers could not make the boat go to the shore. They tried hard to row it but the wind would push it the other way. The men worked and worked and rowed and rowed but the boat would not go the way they wanted it to. The wind was too strong and the waves were too high. The wind kept blowing the boat farther out into the stormy, deep waters.

Jesus' helpers were afraid now. Here they were way out in this storm in the dark and the water coming way up into the boat and Jesus was not with them to help them. What would they do?

As the men worked and worked to make the boat go they looked up and saw someone walking on top of the water. Yes, they did. Someone was out there in the

water walking right on top of it.

Now the helpers were more afraid than ever. Who could that be? Who could walk on water? No one, they thought.

Closer and closer to the boat came this Person walking along on the water. Closer and closer. Now the men were really afraid.

The helpers did not know who it was — but it was Jesus. Jesus could walk on the water without sinking, no matter how deep the water was or how stormy. Yes, it was Jesus coming to help them.

Jesus saw how afraid the men were so He called out to them and said, “It is I, Jesus. Do not be afraid.” How surprised they were to hear Jesus’ voice. They had never seen Jesus do anything like this before.

Peter, one of Jesus’ helpers, could hardly be sure that he was really seeing Jesus. He told Jesus to tell him to come to Him. Jesus said, “Come.” He got so excited he got right out of the boat and started to walk to meet Jesus. As long as he was looking at Jesus he was doing all right, but all of a sudden Peter happened to look down and saw the terrible, stormy waves. He was afraid right away. It was when he took his eyes off Jesus and looked at the water that he started sinking. Down, down, down into the water he went; but Jesus did not let Peter sink. He put out His hand and caught Peter. Jesus always helps.

As soon as they got into the boat the wind stopped blowing. That noisy wind was as still as still could be. The great, big waves stopped splashing all over the boat. The storm was all over. Jesus had made the wind be still and the water quiet like it was before.

The Jesus we pray to is the same Jesus today who can make everything all right for us, too.

THE TEN LEPERS

Luke 17:11-19



ONE day, as Jesus was going to the city of Jerusalem, He passed through a little village. There He met ten men who were very sick. These men were called Lepers because they had terrible sores all over their bodies. Anyone who was a leper could not live at home with their families or visit their friends. They had to stay away from everyone so the other people would not get sick also.

The ten sick men had heard about all the wonderful miracles that Jesus had done. They had heard that Jesus could even make sick people well. When they saw Jesus walking along the road they wondered if He would do the same for them. But because they were lepers they couldn't go near Him. So they called out real loud and asked Him to please help them. They wanted to be well again.

Jesus never passed by anyone who needed help. He stopped when He heard them calling Him. Then He told them to do a very simple thing. He told them to go and show themselves to the priest. He knew that the priest would tell the people in town that the ten men were all well. Then they could go to live with their families again!

The men went right away to obey Jesus. While they were going down the road toward town, something wonderful happened! All the terrible sores disappeared from their bodies. Jesus really had made them well. They were so excited, they hurried even faster. They wanted to show the priest what Jesus had done for them.

But one of the men stopped when he saw that he was healed. He knew there was something very important that he needed to do. He turned around and went back to where Jesus was standing. He knelt at Jesus' feet and thanked Him for making him well again. He was well because he had faith and believed that Jesus could heal him.

And Jesus had healed him! Oh, he was so happy now!

Jesus asked, 'Weren't there ten men who were healed? Where are the other nine men? Only one man returned to say thank you.'

Then Jesus told the man to stand up and go. But before the man left, Jesus did something extra special for him. Jesus told the man that his faith had made him whole. That meant that Jesus had forgiven the man's sins. What a wonderful miracle Jesus had done for him.

Jesus had done a great miracle for all ten of those men. They were probably all glad that they were no longer sick, but only one of them remembered to thank Jesus. We want to be like that one man. Jesus does so many things for us and it makes Him happy when we remember to thank Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Ten Lepers

TEXT: Luke 17:11-19

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thy faith hath made thee whole. ~ Luke 17: 19

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. On His way to Jerusalem one day, Jesus had to pass through Samaria.
2. Near the edge of a little village, all by themselves were ten men who were lepers. All over them were bad sores and they had to stay away from everyone.
3. They missed their home and families, but kept away so others wouldn't become lepers, too.
4. They had heard folks talk about Jesus -- how kind He was and that He could heal people who were sick.
5. When they saw Him as He walked along, they wondered if Jesus would do the same for them. So they called out real loud to Him.
6. Jesus knew what it said in their book of laws about lepers, so He told them to go to the priest. (They may have wondered why, but He knew that by the time they got there, they would be ALL WELL! for He would heal them).
7. As they were hurrying along, one of the men in the group saw that all the bad "owies" were gone -- he was WELL!
8. Then he remembered something very important that he had forgotten to do. He turned right around and went back to Jesus to say "Thank You." He wanted Jesus to know how happy he was. Now he could be with his family again!
9. Jesus loves for people to say "Thank You" to Him, but don't you think He felt sad that the other nine men just went on their way?

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn that Jesus is happy when they say "Thank You" to Him, and that they must not forget that it is He who helps them each day.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Think of all the things Jesus does for you each day (even tiny things) and remember to say "Thank You" to Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

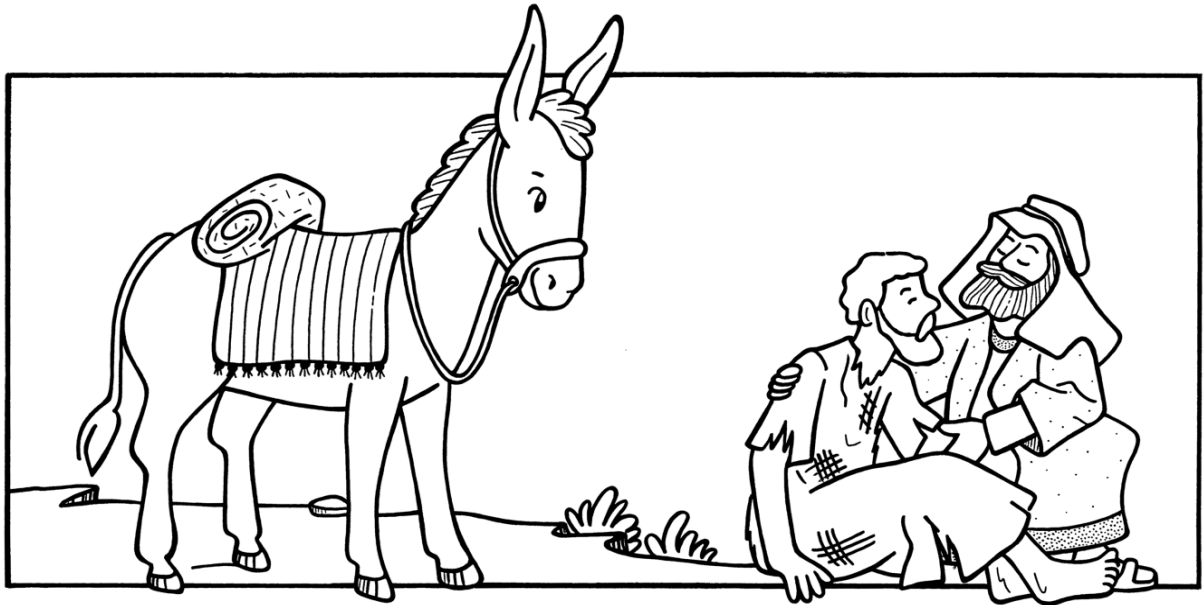
- 10 dolls or cone people with "owies" all over them on road outside of town
- Band-aids for "owies"
- Jesus doll. Have 'lepers' come to Jesus, then remove the band-aids and show "owies" all gone, as they are on their way to the priest. Have one doll return to say "Thank You" to Jesus.
- Pictures or objects to be thankful for that the lepers may not have been able to enjoy: Home, church, family, friends, pets, etc.

- Pictures or objects of things we enjoy: Food, clothing, books, toys, flowers sun (the lepers may have had or seen all of these things, but not enjoy them as they would had they been well).

NOTES:

THE MAN WHO SHOWED MERCY

Luke 10:30-37



JESUS was so kind and good to everybody while He lived on earth. He wanted to teach men and women and boys and girls how to help others. One day Jesus told this story to some people, so they would know what to do if they ever saw anyone in trouble.

This is Jesus' story.

One time a man was walking down a road all alone. This was a bad road to walk alone, but the man wanted to go from the city of Jerusalem, where the big church was, to the city of Jericho.

There were no cars then and he had to walk on this bad road. It went down real steep hills, and up high in the hills. It had lots of turns in it and some places it was oh so dark and lonesome! On one side, if the man looked up he saw high, big rocks. If he looked down, he saw deep, deep valleys, way, way, way down below him. Oh, this was a very bad road to walk along! There were no towns or houses or stores.

Mean men used to hide in some of the dark spots and by a turn in the road, and then when someone would come along they would jump out at them and take whatever they wanted. That was stealing. These men were robbers. They were bad.

Here came this man just walking along. He did not see anyone, but all of a sudden, real quick, out jumped some of these robbers. They had been hiding there just waiting for someone to come.

Oh, how mean they were to this poor man! You know what they did? They knocked him down and hit him so hard the blood came. They took all the money he had, and even took his clothes away from him. Then they ran away and left him lying there on the road. He was hurt real bad. He could not get up, so he just had to lie there

all by himself and wait for someone to come along and help him. He had to wait a long time because not many people walked that way.

Listen! Listen! Someone is coming! Walk, walk, walk come the sounds of slow footsteps. A man must be coming along this same lonely road. Now maybe someone will find the poor hurt man and help him. He needed help.

Nearer and nearer came the footsteps. Closer and closer. Yes, there was somebody coming. It was a priest from the big Temple Church in the city of Jerusalem. He was from the same Temple where Jesus went when He was just a little baby. Surely this priest will be glad to help the man.

The priest came very close. Do you know what he did? The priest just looked at the poor, bleeding man in the road. Did he help him? No! He went far over on the other side of the road. He probably made believe that he did not see the man at all.

That priest might have thought that if he stopped, the bad men somewhere near would hurt him, too. Anyway, he did not stop. The Bible does not tell why.

The priest is gone. The poor hurt man is very weak and sick now. Is he going to die way out here in this lonely place before someone will come along again?

Wait! Listen! Is that the sound of some more footsteps? Is someone else coming? Yes, walk, walk, walk. Closer and closer come the footsteps. What is this man going to do? Will he help? Will he go right on like the priest did? What will he do?

This time it was a man called a Levite. Some of the Levite men would sing in the church chorus and some of them would take care of the Temple. Just think, this man may have been on his way to talk to God at the Temple Church. A man going to church? Surely, he will be glad to stop and see what he can do to help this poor, hurt man.

What did he do? He walked right up to the man there on the ground. He looked at him. He saw the blood on him. He saw that he was sick. He saw where the robber men had hit him so hard. He saw that his clothes had been stolen and he was probably cold. Then, he turned and went on down the road without doing one thing to help.

Maybe he thought, Oh, this is too bad, but I am in a hurry. If I stop I will be late for church. Maybe he thought, Oh, I feel sorry for him but if I stop to help him I will get all dirty and cannot sing in the chorus. Don't you wonder what he really did think? What would make him go on and leave that sick man just lying there in the road with no one to help him?

What is going to happen to this man? He is too hurt to get up by himself. He is too hurt to walk if he could get up. What is he going to do?

Clickity clack, clickity clack. What could that sound be! It is not a man walking. What is it?

No, it was not a man. It was a little donkey. On the donkey's back rode a man. He was from a place called Samaria. The priest and the Levites did not like people from

Samaria. They felt that Samaritans were not as good as other people. God never feels that way. God made all people. He loves all of them and He wants us to love everybody, too.

The very minute that the good Samaritan saw someone lying on the ground, he quickly jumped off his donkey, and ran real fast to see what was the matter.

The good Samaritan did not go away and leave him there. Oh, no! He felt sorry for him. First he put some oil on the hurt places to make them feel better. Then he carefully and gently wrapped up all the hurts. How good it seemed to the poor man to have someone help him.

The good Samaritan put something around the man and began to lift him gently, easy, easy, up, up, oh, so gently so it would not hurt him. He put him on the little donkey's back so he could take him somewhere and put him to bed.

Then the good Samaritan walked along beside the donkey. He may have put his arm around the hurt man so he would not fall off and get hurt again. On and on and on they went. Slowly, slowly, and at last they came to a place like our hotel where there were beds to sleep in. Those people called it an inn. The good Samaritan paid for a bed and room for the hurt man.

The next morning the good Samaritan had to go on about his work. He gave the innkeeper some money and asked him to take care of the poor, hurt man until he was well enough to travel again. He even told the innkeeper if that was not enough money to take care of him, he would pay him when he came back.

Jesus said that we should do just like the good Samaritan did. We should help other people when they need something just as we would want them to help us if we were in trouble.

Jesus said that everyone is our neighbor even if he does not live right next door to us. The ones who live near us are our closest neighbors, but our neighbor is anyone who needs help. Little boys and girls can be real good helpers for Jesus.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Man Who Showed Mercy

TEXT: Luke 10:30-37

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them. ~ Matthew 7: 12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day a man asked Jesus what he should do to get to go to Heaven, and Jesus told this story:
2. A man decided to take a trip to Jericho from Jerusalem.
3. It was a long way to walk and he was all alone.
4. While traveling along, some robbers grabbed him, took all of his money and clothes, then beat him and left him lying beside the road.
5. A priest came along, looked at him, but passed on by -- not even stopping to help. Then came a Levite, but he didn't stop either.
6. After a while someone came by who did stop. He was a Samaritan, and the man who was hurting was a Jew. The Jews weren't nice to the Samaritan people, but that didn't matter to this one.
7. He saw someone in trouble who needed help quick! He cleaned the hurt places and bandaged them, then lifted him up onto his donkey and took him to a place where he could rest and get all better.
8. The Good Samaritan man even paid the "motel" bill.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- See Key Scripture -- the Golden Rule.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Show kindness to those you see in trouble, and help those in need. (Your mommies, daddies, sisters, brothers and friends, and -- those who may not be your friends!) Jesus loves everybody. So should you!

TEACHING AIDS:

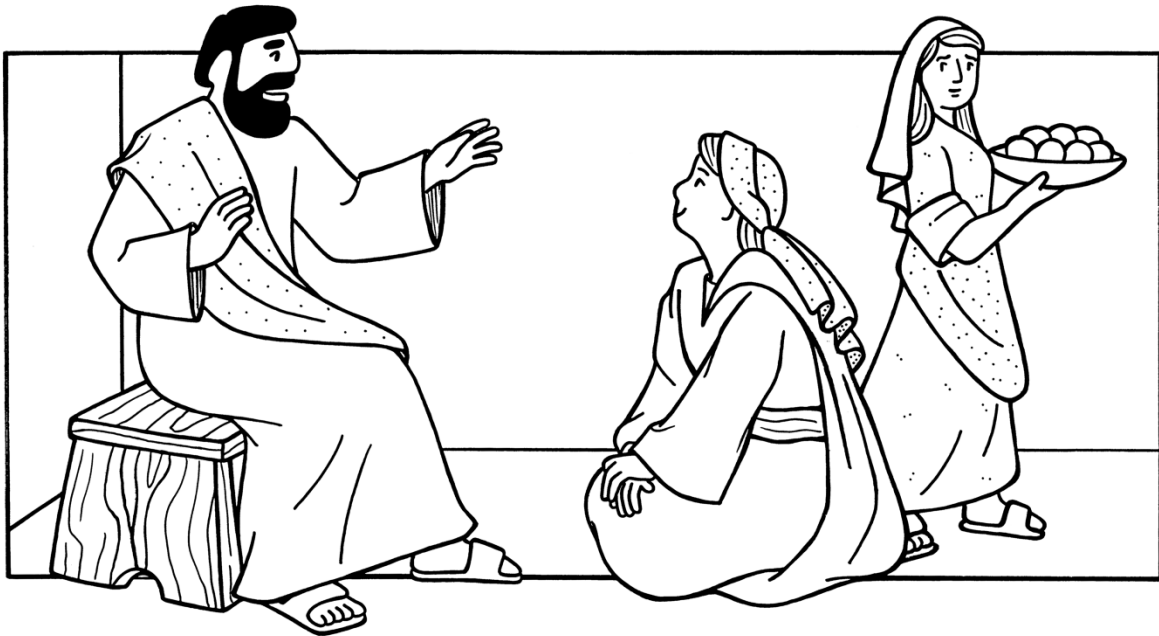
- Dolls and related props - Cardboard "city" background, path, gray mountains from construction paper, cardboard tree for robber to hide behind.
- Cloth knapsack containing doll shirt, toy food, coins, small blanket etc.
- Oil, cloths, and band-aids for the Good Samaritan to use. Cardboard horse (donkey).
- Cardboard house (Inn) for the Good Samaritan to take man to.
- Series of pictures illustrating the story -- stick people may be used.
- Pictures showing children being kind.
- Books on Kindness

- Hearts to contrast the bad guys with the Good Samaritan -- one with sin-spots and one without spot or with picture of Jesus on it.

NOTES:

SITTING AT THE FEET OF JESUS

Luke 10:38-42; John 12:2-8



JESUS always liked to go to the home of Mary, Martha and Lazarus. They loved Him and He loved them. Jesus did not have a house of His own, no bed all His own. He was always walking from one town to the next town telling people about God and Heaven. Jesus always had such a happy time in the home of the friends who loved Him.

One day He came again to their house. Oh, how glad Mary and Martha were to see Jesus! Mary just stopped her work right away and sat right down by Jesus' feet. She wanted to listen closely to all He said.

Mary wanted to hear the beautiful things Jesus could tell her about God the Father, about the angels, and how she could pray and go to Heaven, too, someday.

Mary knew she must listen to Jesus while He was right there because He would go away again to another town. She could do the work in the kitchen later.

Where was Martha while Mary sat and listened to Jesus? She was hurrying here, hurrying there. Busy-busy-busy! Martha was probably getting dinner. She wanted to show Jesus how much she loved Him by doing all the things she could think of to make Him happy. She knew Jesus did not have time to take a rest very often. She probably wanted Him to eat a good, hot dinner. She wanted Jesus to have the very best that she could give Him. She thought that was the way to do it. She was so busy doing the work she did not hear very much of what Jesus was telling Mary.

Martha did not like it one little bit because Mary sat down there by Jesus and listened to Him. She thought Mary ought to get up and help her. Finally Martha said, "Lord, don't you care that my sister isn't helping me? Won't you tell her to come help me?" Didn't Jesus care that Martha had to do all the work?

Jesus did not scold Mary. He thought it was better for Mary to take time to learn the things about God, than to work all the time and not listen at all. How would Mary ever know if Jesus did not tell her? Jesus would go away soon and then no one could tell her. Jesus was happy because Mary was not too busy to listen.

Jesus knew Martha was trying to please Him, but He did not want her to be so busy she would not take time to talk to Him and listen to Him.

The very, very, very best thing in the world is to learn how to live for Jesus. Jesus does not want little boys and girls to forget to talk to Him, or be too busy playing to listen to Him. When you pray, you are talking to Jesus and He is listening to every word you say. You are never too little to talk to Jesus. You must talk to Him every day and say Thank You to Him for the good things you have.

One day Mary wanted to show Jesus how much she loved Him. She had a box of very, very good smelling oil or perfume that cost a lot of money.

Mary, Martha, Lazarus, their brother, and Jesus had supper together. Mary went over to Jesus, opened the box and put some of that sweet smelling perfume on Jesus' feet. Then she got right down on her knees and wiped His feet with her long, long hair. That was her present to Jesus. That was her way of showing that she loved Jesus. Jesus loved Mary so much for being so good to Him.

Some of the other people thought Mary was doing something foolish because her box of perfume cost so much money, and then she poured it on Jesus' feet! Jesus did not think it was foolish. That story is even in the Bible so we can read it.

No matter where you are, at home, at play, never get so busy that you miss your talk with Jesus. He is listening for you, just for you.

Jesus wants you to be like Mary. He wants you to sit quietly and listen all you can to what Jesus wants you to do.

That is why you go to Sunday school: so you can learn about Jesus with other boys and girls. Jesus is happy when He looks down from Heaven and sees how His boys and girls are singing, praying, and listening to what the teacher is saying about Jesus.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Sitting at the Feet of Jesus

TEXT: Luke 10:38-42; John 12:2-8

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: One thing is needful: and Mary hath chosen that good part. ~
Luke 10:24

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In the little town of Bethany, not far from Jerusalem, lived two sisters, Mary and Martha with their brother, Lazarus.
2. Jesus was their special Friend, and when He came to Jerusalem, they invited Him to stay in their home.
3. One day when Jesus stopped at their house, Mary was so happy to see Him, she just quit what she was doing and sat right down real close to Him. She didn't want to miss even ONE WORD that He spoke, she loved Him so much.
4. Martha didn't like it when her sister stopped working to spend time with Jesus. She thought Mary should be out helping her.
5. Jesus was sorry for Martha and told her that Mary was doing the right thing by listening to Him.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that a special time should be set aside for a visit with Jesus. Anytime or anywhere is just fine with Him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Always put Jesus first! Never be too busy playing etc. to get acquainted with Him. He wants to be your best Friend. No one is too little to talk (pray) to Jesus, and He is NEVER too busy to listen. Always say "Thank You" to Him for the many good things He does for you.

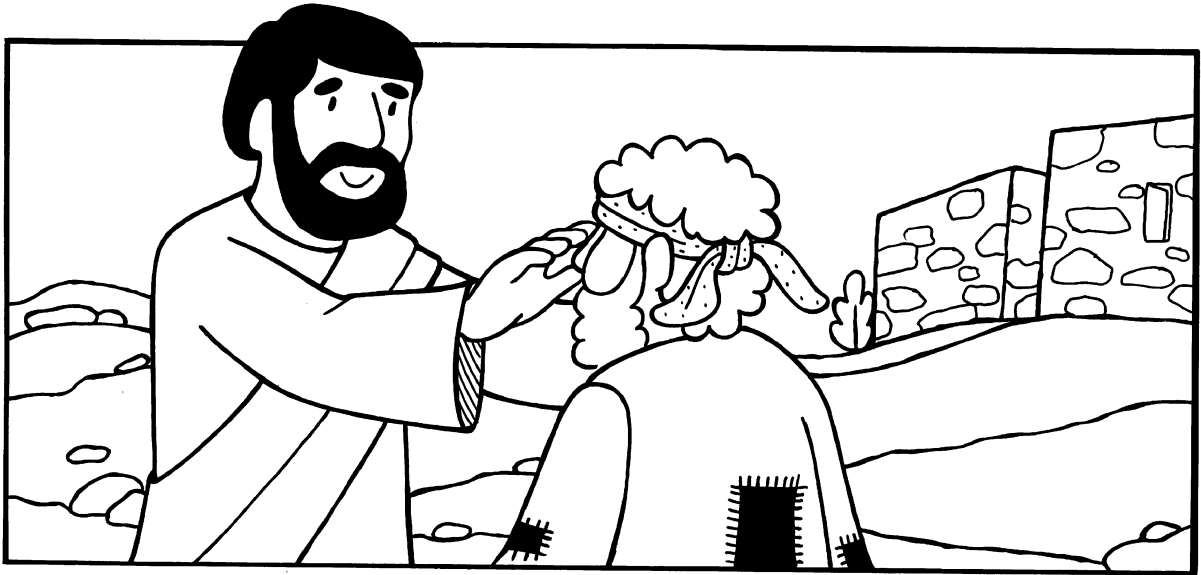
TEACHING AIDS:

- Show what Mary was doing: Picture of Mary sitting at the feet of Jesus, and of the things He may have been telling her -- Heaven, how to get a clean heart, praying etc.
- Pictures of what Martha probably was doing: Setting a table (bring place setting, napkins, etc.), putting things in order about the house (dust cloth), keeping real busy.
- Pictures of good things Jesus gives to us, but we must not let them keep us from listening to what Jesus wants to tell us. When we are work or play we can listen to Him.

NOTES:

A BLIND MAN HEALED

John 9:1-38



A POOR blind man sat by the side of the dusty road. He could not see. He had never seen in all his life. He did not know what his mother looked like. He had never seen his daddy, either. Just think! This blind man had never seen a tree or a flower or the sky. Just black, black dark, like when you shut your eyes for a little while.

Because he could not see, this poor man could not work. He had to ask people to give him money so he could get something to eat.

It was the Sabbath. There sat the poor blind man. He could hear footsteps of people coming near him. Walk! Walk! Walk! It was Jesus and His helpers. The poor blind man did not know about Jesus. Closer, closer, came the footsteps.

He could hear the men talking about him to Jesus. Then he felt Jesus' kind hand putting wet clay on his eyes. He did not know what to think about that.

A soft, sweet, kind voice spoke to him. It was the voice of Jesus. "Go, wash in the pool of Siloam," said the soft, kind voice.

The poor man got up from where he was sitting by the dusty road. He went slowly, slowly, feeling his way until he came to the pool. Maybe someone helped him.

Here is the Pool of Siloam. Down, down the blind man went until he could feel the water with his hands. Up came his wet, wet hands to his eyes. The dirt-clay was still on his eyes. He washed off the clay.

The clay came off his eyes. Oh! Oh! The man could see! He could see! He looked all around him. He saw the blue, blue sky for the first time. He saw trees, and happy, smiling children and people. He saw everything just like you can. He was so happy! He had never been so happy. How beautiful everything looked to him!

He hurried fast to his house. He must tell his daddy and mother that he could see. He wanted to see what they looked like. He wanted to see all his neighbors. When his neighbors and the other people saw him they could not believe he was the same man. They asked him if he was the blind man who had sat by the road. "I am he," said the man. "A man called Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes, and said unto me, Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and I went and washed, and I received my sight."

Jesus went on walking with His helpers. After a while He met that same blind man again but this time he could see. He did not know what Jesus looked like. He could not see when Jesus had put the clay on his eyes. He wanted to find out which man was Jesus so he could say "Thank You" to Jesus.

Some of the people asked the healed man questions and questions about what had happened. Then they found the man's daddy and mother and asked them, too. The daddy and mother said to ask the healed young man about it. Their son who had been blind was so happy that he could see again! At last he met Jesus, but he did not know it was Jesus.

Jesus told the man who He was, that He was the Son of God. The happy man fell down at Jesus' feet and thanked Him. "Lord, I believe," the man said.

How happy this man was! He was not blind anymore; and he had seen Jesus. Jesus had not only made him to see, but had given him a clean heart, also. We will see Jesus someday, too, if we have a clean heart. Yes, we will; but we must always love Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Blind Man Healed

TEXT: John 9:1-38

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: ... one thing I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I see. ~

John 9:25

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day as Jesus left the Temple Church, He saw a man who had been born blind.
2. Jesus had come to earth to do His Father's will, and He knew it was God's will to make this blind man see.
3. He made some clay and put it on the man's eyes, then told him to go to the Pool of Siloam and wash.
4. The blind man did just what Jesus told him to do, and he **COULD** see! Imagine being able to see his parents, friends, home, trees and flowers, birds and animals, the blue sky, the sun just so many, many things.
5. The neighbors and those who were used to seeing him sitting by the road begging could hardly believe this was the same man; and asked him how he was able to see now.
6. When he told them that a man named Jesus had healed him, instead of being happy for him, they were mad at Jesus.
7. The man whom Jesus healed still hadn't seen Jesus, but was surprised at the way the people acted concerning the healing, which was a **MIRACLE!**
8. When Jesus knew what was going on among the people, He found the man who now could see and told him that He was the One that caused him to see.
9. How happy the man was, to see Jesus. He bowed down right there and worshipped Him. He told Jesus, "Thank You."

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- When we have problems, Jesus will help us, too, but we must obey. **HE MAKES MIRACLES HAPPEN!**

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- If you do what Jesus wants you to do, He will bless you and you will be happy.

TEACHING AIDS:

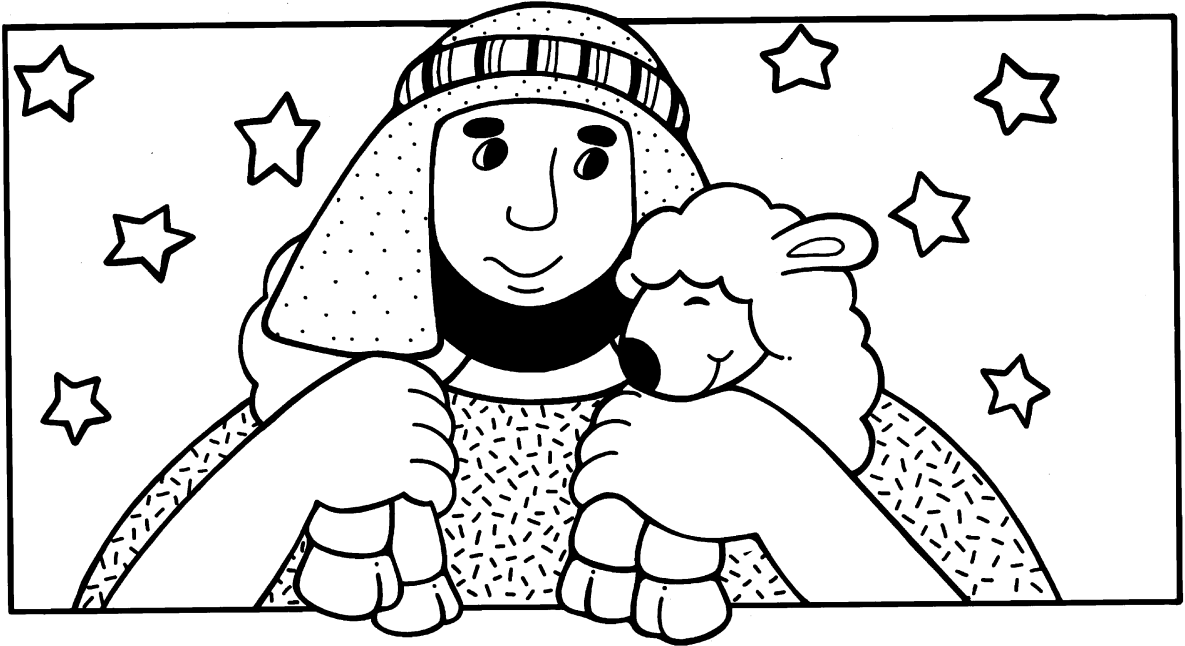
- 2 Dolls -- one representing Jesus, one the blind man
- Tin cup (so he can "hear" the money as it is dropped in)
- Clay dough
- Pan of water for doll to wash eyes
- Have doll "thank" Jesus when he meets Him
- Paper bag with things to "feel"

- Pictures of things he could see after being healed. Recording of sounds of things he could hear, but not see -- song of birds, dogs barking, cows mooing etc.
- Have children close their eyes. Explain that when they open their eyes, they can see, but when the blind man opened his, he couldn't see a thing, until the day Jesus healed him! He had a "Thank You" heart.

NOTES:

JOY IN HEAVEN

Luke 15:1-10; John 3:17



ONE day Jesus was speaking to a large crowd of people. Some of the people in that crowd loved Jesus. And some of them were sinners.

There were also some religious men in that crowd who were called Pharisees. They went to church all the time but they didn't love Jesus. They were upset and complained because Jesus would talk to sinners and even eat with them. These religious men thought that Jesus was wrong to do that. They didn't think it was right to talk to sinners.

Jesus decided that these people needed to hear a parable. A parable is a story with a special meaning.

Jesus started this parable by asking a question. "If any of you men had one hundred sheep and one of them was to get lost, wouldn't you leave the other ninety-nine sheep behind and go to look for the lost one?" Jesus knew they would do that because they loved their sheep.

Then He said, "When you have found the sheep that was lost you would pick it up and carry it over your shoulders. And you would be happy and rejoicing all the way home. When you arrived at your house you would call all your neighbors and friends to tell them the good news. You would ask them to rejoice with you, because you had found your lost sheep."

Jesus said, "There is more joy in Heaven over one sinner who repents than over ninety-nine people who are already saved."

Then He told them another part to this parable. He said, "If a woman has ten pieces of silver and loses one, wouldn't she light a candle and sweep her house very carefully

until she finds the coin? Yes, she would. And when she finds it she will call her friends and her neighbors and tell them to be happy with her because she has found the coin which was lost."

Jesus then said, "There is joy among the angels of God over one sinner who repents."

Jesus wanted the people to know the special meaning of these parables. He knew that He was sent from Heaven to be the Savior for all the world. If He never spoke to sinners then they would not know that God loved them. They would not know that they could be saved and go to Heaven someday. Jesus wanted everyone, even Pharisees, to be happy when a sinner came to Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Joy in Heaven

TEXT: Luke 15:1-10; John 3:17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Jesus came into the world to make a way for sinners to go to Heaven. He often talked with them and told them what they needed to do to be ready for Heaven. He spoke in parables many times--a story with a special meaning for those that were listening who wanted to know more about Jesus.
2. The religious people of that day complained because Jesus talked and ate with sinners. Jesus told them the story of the lost sheep and the lost coin.
3. The lost sheep knew it was lost, but needed the shepherd to bring it back to the fold.
4. The lost coin also needed to be found but it didn't know it was lost. The woman who lost it searched until she found it.
5. Jesus wanted the people to know that the Lord is looking for the lost and there is great joy in Heaven when they are found.
6. The Lord tried very earnestly to show people that they should follow Him.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children should understand that Jesus loves them and wants them to be good children so He can take them to be with Him in Heaven.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus is no longer here in person, but He wants us to be His helpers and tell other people about Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

NOTES:

A BOY AWAY FROM HOME

Luke 15:11-32



HOW much does God love us? Does He love us even if we have been bad? Oh yes, God loves us all the time. It makes God feel very sad when we get sin-spots in our heart, but He still loves us anyway and wants us to pray and get the sin-spots all cleaned out again. God wants us to tell Him we are sorry for being bad, and He will forgive us.

One time Jesus told a story about how to forgive someone who does the wrong thing and then says he is sorry.

Once upon a time a man had two boys. One day the younger one asked his daddy to give him the part of the money that would be his someday. He wanted the money so he could go away from home and do just what he wanted to, and his mother or daddy could not tell him, No, any more.

His daddy was a good daddy. He gave him the money and told him he could go. Away the boy went down the road, away from home and his family. He must have felt real big and smart to be going away where his mother and daddy could not see what he was doing.

Oh my, but that boy did have a good time! He had lots of new friends. He had money to buy whatever he liked. He almost forgot about home and his mother and daddy, until one day — one day something happened!

That boy looked in his purse and there was not any more money. No more money at all! He would have to find some of these new friends and ask them for something to eat. He did not have any place to sleep. What was he going to do now?

The people who said they were friends did not like him anymore because he did

not have money to buy them things. Now he knew they really were not his friends. It was only the things he bought that they liked, not him.

He had to go out and look for work, but he could not find any work. Lots of nights he was so hungry but there was not a bite to eat. He just had to go to bed without any dinner.

His clothes got so old they started to get big holes in them and some torn places. The worst part was being hungry.

One day a man said he would give the boy some work if he would do it. "I will be glad to do any work," the hungry boy told the man.

"All right," said the man, "go out in the field and take care of my pigs." Feed pigs! That was the work the boy had to do: dirty, grunty pigs. When he fed the pigs he was so hungry he almost ate the pigs' food. Nobody felt sorry for him. No one gave him anything to eat.

One day as he was with the pigs, he thought "Why am I out here hungry, and taking care of these old, grunty pigs in this dirty field. I am going home to my daddy. I am going to tell my daddy that I have been bad and that I am sorry; I am so sorry!"

The boy felt so ashamed of himself. He was not going to ask to live with his daddy in the pretty, big house where he lived with his brother before he went away. No, he was just going to ask if he could work for his daddy. He was hungry and his clothes were all full of holes. He just wanted something to eat and wear.

Walk - walk - walk, down the long, dusty road went the poor, hungry boy. He was going home. What would his daddy say? Would he let him have something to eat? The boy did not know.

Most fathers and mothers love their boys and girls. They never forget them. This boy's father and mother did not know where he was, but lots of times they would look way down the road and see if he was coming back home.

At last, one day, the daddy looked down the road, and what did he see? Not a man on horseback with good new clothes, but a lonesome, tired, dirty, hungry boy. The boy was so tired that he looked as if he would fall down.

He was a long, long way off and he did not look very good, but the daddy knew who it was. Yes, he knew. "IT IS OUR BOY COMING HOME," he called to the mother, and down the road the daddy ran as fast as he could to meet his boy.

Was the daddy mad? Oh no, he put both of his arms around the boy and kissed him. He took him to the house to get him some good, clean clothes and something to eat. They had a big dinner that night. It was better than a birthday party because the boy had been away so long and now he had come home.

The daddy did not care if he looked bad. He loved his boy no matter how he looked. They had prayed for him to come home.

The boy's brother was mad and would not even go into the house to the dinner. He

said he had been a good boy all the time and no one ever gave him a special dinner or treated him like that. The daddy tried to tell him that he loved him just as much; but he had been right there all the time. The older brother did not have much love in his heart for his lost brother.

Jesus is just like the kind, loving father in this story. Jesus is always waiting and watching for the boy or girl who had all the sin-spots cleaned out of their heart, but later forgot to pray and go to Sunday school, and then the sin-spots came in again, and made them bad.

Jesus is waiting and watching for them to say, “Jesus I am sorry. Please make my heart clean again.” Jesus will take out all the bad, black spots and make that boy or girl happy again. God does not like the bad things you do at all but He still loves you, and wants to have you say you are sorry. He will always listen when you pray.

Did you know that all the angels in Heaven are happy when a little boy or girl prays to get a clean heart again? The Bible tells us that.

If you have some little sin-spots in your heart let us pray and ask God to take them out right now. Tell Him you are sorry. He is your Heavenly Father, He will hear you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Boy Away From Home

TEXT: Luke 15:11-24 (Note change in text)

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: ... there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth. ~ Luke 15:10

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Children like stories -- and this one is special, because it is a story Jesus told when He lived here on earth.
2. There was a family with two boys -- one was a good worker and minded his daddy, but his younger brother was lazy and wanted his own way. .
3. One day the youngest brother decided to ask his dad for the money that was to be his someday, but he wanted it RIGHT NOW!
4. With the money in his pocket, he soon left home.
5. He thought he was going to have a great time, and he did for awhile. As long as he had money to spend on them, he had lots of friends, but one day he found it was all gone! What was he to do?
6. He thought surely his friends would help him after all he had done for them, but not one could be found.
7. Now he didn't have anything to eat (and he was getting hungrier all the time) and there was no place where he could stay either.
8. He finally found a job -- feeding pigs! And for certain, the pigs wouldn't share their food with him.
9. He began thinking how things were back home. His father's servants were treated lots better than he was.
10. He decided to return and tell his dad that he was sorry for leaving home and ask if he could be one of the servants.
11. His father had never given up looking for him to come back home, and one day there he was! Coming down the road. How happy the father was to see his boy again.
12. He forgave him, and gave him back his place as a son, not a servant. He even planned a big party to celebrate the return of the boy he thought was lost, but "now is found!"

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus never stops loving us -- it's the naughty things one does that makes Him feel sad. (Wanting one's own way and not thinking of others)

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus knows our hearts. When we are naughty, we must tell Him, "I'm sorry." He will be right there to forgive us and help, just like the father in our lesson did to his son.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Dolls and accompanying props to act out story: Cardboard 'city' background, path, etc.
- Bank full of money, purse for son -- take out his portion
- Pictures or objects to represent things he spent money on -- food, new clothes, transportation (camel or?) Take some money out of purse each time a new item is introduced.
- A suitcase with food and money. Slowly empty it until none is left. Then replace items to show how much better it was at home.
- A little farm scene with (paper) pigs and some corn husks -- use tray of dirt and garbage to show where he ended up.
- Dirty clothes to wear while feeding pigs. Clean clothes when he gets back home.
- Heart with sin-spots. Erase or exchange with white heart when he is forgiven.
- Crowns for each child with the words, "My Treasures Are in Heaven" written on each one. Let the child add stickers, as you talk about each one using a happy face, gold star, angel, happy heart, or other. Place Jesus sticker on the center point of the crown. TREASURES IN HEAVEN WILL LAST!!

NOTES:

JESUS BLESSES THE LITTLE CHILDREN

Mark 10:13-16; Matthew 18:1-14



ONE day Jesus was very, very busy teaching the people how to love God. Wherever Jesus went many people always came to talk to Him. Jesus was kind and good and helped them if they were in trouble.

On this day, a big crowd gathered around Jesus. Some of them had walked a long, long way to see and hear Him. They wanted every minute of the time they could have to talk to Jesus because they would have to walk a long way home again.

Some of the mothers and fathers had brought their little boys and girls to see Jesus, too. It was a happy day for those boys and girls. They were going to see Jesus after all. They were going to hear Him talk.

The friends who were with Jesus tried to keep the people away. They wanted Jesus to have a little time to rest. Jesus saw all those mothers, fathers, boys and girls and He didn't want to rest. He loved to talk with them.

Jesus began to talk. How the children liked His kind, soft voice, but they were just not close enough to see Him very well. Some of the mothers tried to get through the big crowd so the little ones would be closer to Him and could hear and see Him better. Some of the mothers had little babies. They wanted Jesus to bless their little babies.

Jesus' helpers, the disciples, did not like this one little bit. No they did not. They thought Jesus was too busy to bother with children when there was so many big people there. The disciples scolded the mothers and fathers for bringing their children up to Jesus, but Jesus scolded the disciples, His helpers, for trying to push the children out of the way.

Jesus loved those little boys and girls. Yes He did. He told His helpers to let all the little children come up to Him who wanted to. They were never to say No, when a little boy or girl wanted to talk to Him. He thought little boys and girls were the sweetest things on earth and some day they will be the sweetest things in Heaven.

Jesus stopped talking to the big people and said, “Let the children come here to me.”

Then the big people stepped back and let the little children move in close to Jesus. Oh, how happy the children were! How they loved the kind look Jesus had. Some of them leaned hard against Him. Jesus picked up some of them. Jesus loved them all so much. He reached out and patted them on the head. He blessed them all, every one. All the mothers and fathers were happy that day.

Jesus loves you, too, just as much as He loved the children that day, a long time ago.

Jesus’ friends liked to hear Him tell all about Heaven. They knew it was such a happy place. Lots of times they would ask questions about Heaven and what it was like.

One time His friends wanted to know who would be the greatest or best in Heaven. Jesus called a little child over to Him. The friends looked at Jesus. They looked at the little child. They did not know why Jesus had called the child.

Jesus put His arms around the little child and told His friends that if they would be as loving and sweet as a little child, they would be sure of going to Heaven, for “of such is the kingdom of heaven” (Matthew 19:14).

Children can be taught how to pray and ask God to make their heart pure and clean. A little boy or girl knows and believes that God will take all the sin away from their heart. Sometimes big, grown-up people think too much about working to make money, or having pretty clothes or a big house and things like that instead of asking God to give them a clean heart. Little boys and girls don’t care about those things.

Jesus said to His friends that those who love God the way a little child does are the greatest in the kingdom of Heaven.

We cannot see Jesus now. He has gone back into Heaven to be with His Father, God, but Jesus can see us. He still loves the little boys and girls just as much as He did when He was here on earth. He still talks to boys and girls in their hearts. Not out loud like we do. Jesus whispers in the hearts of all of us, little or big, and lets us know what is good and what is bad for us to do. He lets us know when we have done something that makes Him feel bad. He wants us to ask Him to forgive us. To ask to forgive is to tell Jesus we are sorry.

Jesus loves every boy and girl all over the world. God made them all. Some may look different from us, have a different colored face and body, but Jesus loves them, too, and wants us to love them. God made them that way because He wanted them that color. They are Jesus’ friends just like we are.

Remember, wherever you go Jesus is with you. He is watching from Heaven and He loves you. He wants you to love Him, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus Blesses the Little Children

TEXT: Mark 10:13-16; Matthew 18:1-14

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: He took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them. ~ Mark 10: 16

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Wherever Jesus went, people followed -- big people, little people -- daddies, mommies, boys and girls.
2. Some of the people were sick and knew that Jesus would heal them.
3. Others wanted to hear the kind words that He spoke.
4. Some of the mommies wanted to get their little boys and girls close enough to Jesus for Him to bless them.
5. It wasn't an easy thing to do with so many people gathered around Him but they kept trying.
6. Then someone told the mommies not to bother Jesus with their children. This made them feel real sad.
7. But -- do you know what? Jesus heard what was said, and He told the people to let the children come to Him.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus loves EVERY boy and girl EVERYWHERE. He wants to be their Friend. They all are special to Him.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus is never too busy to hear a little child pray. He loves each and everyone. When they may be lonely or sad, get hurt or sick, are afraid or need help in ANY way, Jesus will be with them. He is their best FRIEND!

TEACHING AIDS:

- Jesus is with the children all the time:
 - MORNING - Bring bowl and spoon with cereal
 - AT PLAY - Small toys or pictures of children playing
 - SUNDAY SCHOOL - Show Bible, children singing, praying, ect.
 - WHEN SICK - Band aid or picture of sick child
 - BEDTIME - Pillow, lay head down and pretend to sleep
- Happy faces frosted on a round cookie
- Finger play: Repeat verse, then have children do motions with you.
 - Jesus loves all children (fold arms across chest to denote love)
 - The ones still very small (use hand to indicate knee-high child)
 - The baby in the cradle (rock arms back and forth)
 - The ones so big and tall (hands high over head)

- Hold up mirror to each child and ask, "Who does Jesus love? Jesus loves you!"
- Show lots of BIG PEOPLE and some little people. Jesus can see even the little ones -- they're special to Him!
- Pictures of families, homes, pets, etc.
- White heart (Jesus can make our hearts clean)
- Jesus pictured with little children or the children of the world (or use dolls) to show how much Jesus loves everyone. Use a different one for each example (sad, sick, lonely, afraid) to show the children how Jesus sees and hears each and every child, no matter where they live in the world.

NOTES:

JESUS AND BARTIMAEUS

Mark 10:46-52

**At this time there is no written story available for this lesson.
Therefore, please use the Bible text.**

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus and Bartimaeus

TEXT: Mark 10:46-52

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: "For the eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers." 1 Peter 3:12

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Bartimaeus had a big problem. He could not see. He sat by the side of the road everyday asking people for money.
2. One day, Jesus and a big crowd of people passed by right where Bartimaeus was sitting.
3. Bartimaeus called out to Jesus. But many people told him to be quiet and quit trying to find Jesus.
4. Bartimaeus did not stop. He started calling for Jesus even louder!
5. Jesus heard Bartimaeus. He stopped and wanted Bartimaeus to come to Him.
6. Jesus wanted to help Bartimaeus. He said "Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole."
7. Bartimaeus was healed. His problem was solved because he kept believing in Jesus and calling out for Him.
8. When we have a problem we can call out for Jesus too. Jesus always hears our prayers and wants to help us.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that we can always go to Jesus for help. He always hears our prayers, and He is never too busy to answer.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When we have problems, Jesus will help us. We just need to call out to Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

Telling the story

- 2 Dolls-one representing Jesus, one the blind man
- Large group of dolls or picture to depict the crowd
- City for Bartimaeus to sit outside
- Tin cup and coins (have the kids give him money)
- Pictures of things he could see after being healed; for example, the dogs who he used to only hear barking, the man at the grocery store who he used to only hear talking; etc.

Practical Application

- Pictures of things kids may see as a problem; for example, going to bed and being scared; getting lost; being sick, etc.

- Discuss how to "call out" to Jesus (pray). When to pray (anytime), how to pray (anyplace - sitting up, lying down), and what to say.
- Tell the children about a time when you had a problem and Jesus answered your prayer.

NOTES:

THE MAN WHO WANTED TO SEE JESUS

Luke 19:1-10



EVERYONE was excited in a little town one day. Many, many people were standing all along the road. What was happening? Jesus was coming to town that day and everyone wanted to be sure and see Him.

Jesus had made sick people well, blind people see, lame people walk; and no one else could do these wonderful things. My, but it would be wonderful to be able to be close to Jesus.

Someone possibly called: “Here He comes! Here comes Jesus!” Jesus was walking along the dusty road. He had walked a long, long way that day. He was probably tired.

In that town there lived a man who had lots of money. His name was Zacchaeus. Zacchaeus was so short he would never be able to see over the heads of all those people. He was not as tall as the other men and he did want to see what Jesus looked like. What could he do? He tried to look through the big crowd of people but he could not see anything that way either. Zacchaeus did not just go home and say he could not see Jesus. He wanted to see Jesus and he was going to find a way, somehow. What could he do?

Zacchaeus looked around to find some way to climb up higher. All at once he saw a sycamore tree. It was near the road where Jesus would have to walk. If he could climb up in that tree and sit on a limb way out over the road he could not only see Jesus but he would be real close to Him, too.

Zacchaeus ran on ahead of the crowd. The people were making a lot of noise so he knew Jesus was coming closer. Quickly, the little, short man ran to the tree. Up the tree he climbed as fast as he could. Now he could see Jesus, and Jesus would not know that he was there.

Jesus came closer and closer until He stood right under the tree where Zacchaeus was hiding. Zacchaeus could see Jesus. He could see how He looked. All of a sudden Jesus stopped. Yes, Jesus stopped right under Zacchaeus.

Jesus just looked right up into that tree at Zacchaeus. He looked at Zacchaeus and said, “Zacchaeus, come down. I am going home with you.” Jesus may not have seen Zacchaeus climb that tree but He knew he was there all the time. No one can hide any place that Jesus cannot find him. Jesus knows just where every boy and every girl, every man and every woman is all the time.

How surprised Zacchaeus must have been when Jesus looked up at him and called his name. How did Jesus know his name if He had never seen Zacchaeus before? Jesus knows everybody’s name. Jesus knows your name, too. If you could see Jesus today He could call you by name, too.

When Jesus called Zacchaeus to come down out of that tree He had such a nice soft, kind voice that Zacchaeus loved Jesus right away. No one had talked to him so kindly for a long, long time.

Zacchaeus loved Jesus more every minute. The other people did not like it very much because Jesus was going home with Zacchaeus, but Jesus knew that Zacchaeus’ black heart had been made white, for he told Jesus that he was sorry for all the bad things that he had done. Zacchaeus said he wanted to give back all the things he had taken that did not belong to him. And he was going to give half of everything he had to the poor people.

Jesus was so glad to hear Zacchaeus say that, because He knew that the little, short man who had climbed the tree really loved Him. It is a good thing that Zacchaeus did see Jesus that day and listen to Jesus and get his black, sin heart changed into a white, clean heart because Jesus never did come to that city again.

After Zacchaeus had met Jesus and loved Him, no doubt he was so different in the way he acted that everyone liked him now. Possibly even the little boys and girls loved Zacchaeus because he was so good to them. Maybe if they did not have a coat he would get them one. If they needed food he would get some for them.

Before Zacchaeus saw Jesus he took tax money from the people. Zacchaeus was the man who told the people how much money they had to pay and sometimes he would be mean and make them pay too much money, and he may have kept some of the money for himself. That is probably how he got so much more money than anybody else and why he did not have many friends.

Now Zacchaeus was kind to everybody. He gave back all the money he had taken away from them and even gave them more than he took. He did that to show them he was sorry.

Jesus’ love in the heart can make a boy or girl or man or woman so different from the naughty person he used to be. Even when little children pray and ask God to help them be good, they become so sweet that everybody loves them.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Man Who Wanted to see Jesus

TEXT: Luke 19:1-10

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you. ~ Ephesians 4:32

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In our lesson today, Jesus and His twelve helpers are on their way to Jerusalem, where the Temple-church is.
2. As they entered Jericho, the news spread fast in the little town that Jesus was to be passing through.
3. A rich man, named Zacchaeus, heard the people talking and wanted to see Jesus, too.
4. The people didn't like Zacchaeus and wouldn't let him get near Jesus, and because he was so short, he knew that he wouldn't have a chance.
5. Not far, down the road was a great, big tree with lots of leaves on it, and Zacchaeus knew what he would do. He ran down the road ahead of all the people and climbed that tree!
6. He would be able to see Jesus and no one could stop him, because he thought they wouldn't be able to see him hiding there.
7. But Someone did see him and it was Jesus!
8. He told Zacchaeus to hurry down because He was going to go home with him. What a happy surprise for Zacchaeus!
9. Right then and there, Jesus took all those bad sin-spots that were in his heart all away, and he was a different man.
10. He told Jesus that from now on, he would be kind to the poor people and help them. And the money he had taken from them wrongfully, he would pay back four times over.
11. With Jesus' love in his heart, Zacchaeus was now a happy man and he wanted to make others happy, too!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Like Zacchaeus, the children will have a desire to see Jesus someday, too, and will want Him to live in their hearts.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Jesus sees us, too. No one can hide from Him -- He knows everything we do. Zacchaeus listened to Him, obeyed His call, and made wrong things right, and we can too.

TEACHING AIDS:

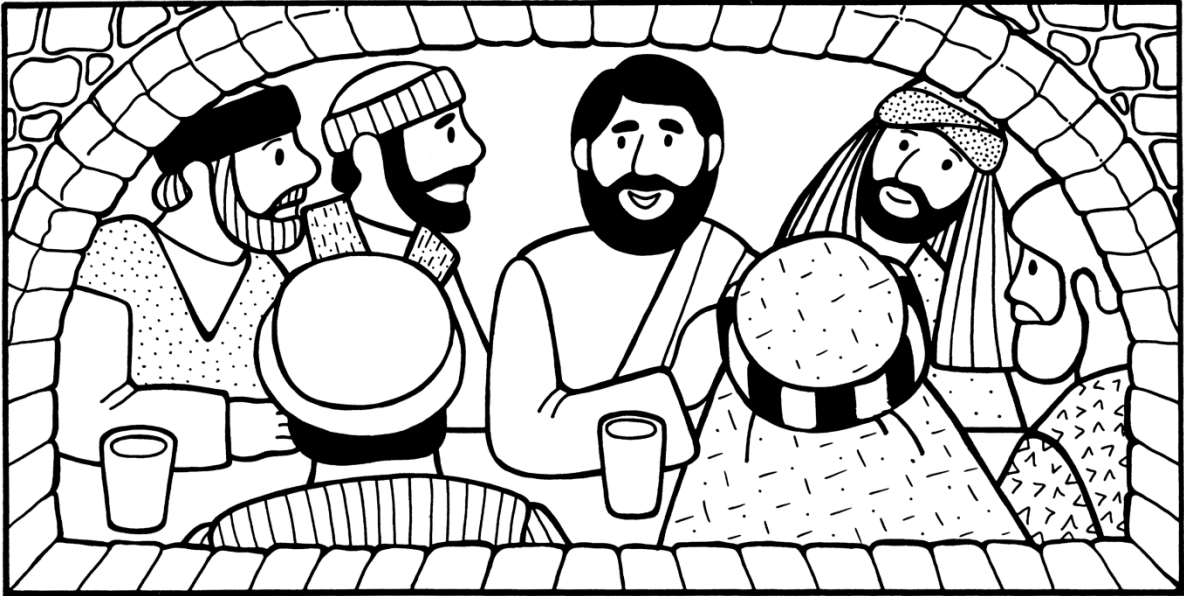
- Money bag with money, to collect AND return fourfold

- Flash cards of story
- Books about Zacchaeus, on being kind etc.
- Mirror (Who does Jesus see?)
- Use a tree or shrub branch for the sycamore tree and put a doll in it for Zacchaeus.

NOTES:

THE LAST SUPPER WITH THE DISCIPLES

Matthew 26:17-30; Luke 22:7-23; John 13:1-17



A LONG, long time ago the church used to have a special day in the spring when everyone had a big feast or dinner. They called it the Passover Feast. People came from all over the land to the city of Jerusalem where the big church was.

Jesus and His helpers wanted to find a place to have this big feast-dinner. Jesus never did have a house all His own.

Jesus said to Peter and John, “Go and prepare us the Passover, that we may eat.”

Peter and John did not know where to find a place big enough for Jesus and all His helpers to eat together, but Jesus knew just what to do. Jesus always knows just what to do about everything. They asked Jesus where to go. That is what Jesus wants us to do, too. He wants us to ask Him what to do and He will tell us.

Jesus said they should go to the city and there they would see a man carrying a pitcher of water. They should follow him into the house. He would take them to a big room upstairs. There they should get the Passover dinner ready.

Oh, how Peter and John did listen hard to Jesus so they would not forget! They went to the city. They found the man with the pitcher. They went to his house as Jesus had said.

In the evening Jesus and His helpers came to the dinner. Jesus looked all around Him. Here was the table with the food. At the table sat His friends.

One man there was bad. Oh, so bad! He was not a friend of Jesus any more like he used to be. His name was Judas. He made believe that he liked Jesus and His helpers, but he did not any more. Of course, Jesus knew Judas had a bad heart with sin in it. No one can hide sin from Jesus.

At the table, Jesus took some of the bread and broke it into pieces. They did not have bread like our bread. Their bread was not fluffy and soft.

Jesus took the pieces of bread and blessed them. When Jesus blesses something, He makes a special, loving Jesus prayer about it. Jesus gave each of His disciple-helpers a piece of the bread He had broken. Jesus told them to eat it and always remember Him! He was not going to have another dinner with them.

Jesus meant bad Judas was going to tell the mean men, who hated Jesus, to come and get Him. Jesus knew He would be put on the cross soon. Jesus wanted each helper to have a little broken piece of bread, and always remember how He was hurt on the cross, before He died.

Then Jesus took a cup of grape juice and said a Thank You prayer to God for it. He had each man take a little taste of the grape juice. Jesus wanted them to remember that the mean men made the blood come when they hurt Him. He died on the cross so that He could forgive your sin and mine.

Jesus wanted us, too, to remember His death on the cross. Every now and then the people who love Jesus will pray in church and then eat a little tiny piece of bread so they will never, never forget how Jesus was put on the cross so that they could have their sin washed away. As the people pray, the grape juice is passed to each one. Each one will take a little sip of it and remember about Jesus on the cross.

The Bible tells us just how Jesus wants us to never, never forget to love Him. We do not want to be like that bad Judas who just made believe he loved Jesus. Oh my, no!

When Jesus and His helpers had finished eating the Passover Feast, Jesus got up from the table and began to wash the helpers' feet. They wondered why Jesus, the Son of God, was washing their feet.

Jesus put a big, long towel around His waist and got down and washed their feet. Peter did not want Jesus to wash his feet; he thought Jesus was too good to do that.

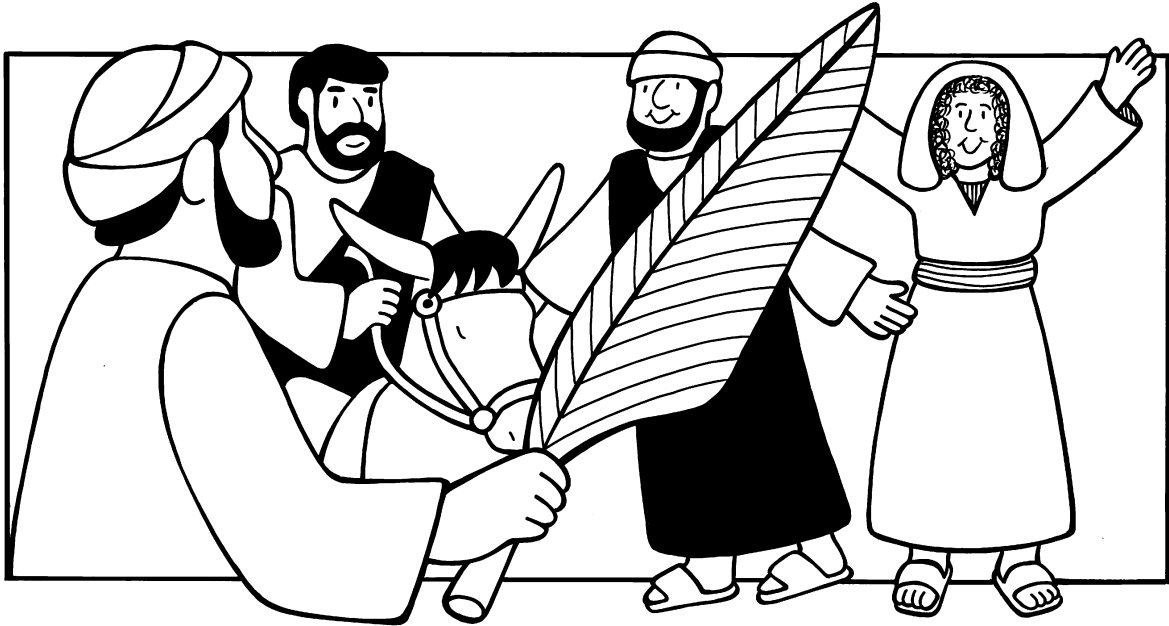
But Jesus was trying to show Peter and the others some of the things they should do after He went to Heaven. Jesus said, "If I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet; ye also ought to wash one another's feet." He told them that if they did that, they would be very happy.

THE LAST SUPPER WITH THE DISCIPLES

(No Lesson Plan Available)

TRIUMPHAL ENTRY

Mark 11:1-10; Matthew 21:1-17



ONE pretty day, Jesus and some of His helpers, called Disciples, were walking along a dusty road. They were walking to a big city called Jerusalem. They wanted to go to church in the beautiful Temple Church.

As they walked slowly along they came to a hill named the Mount of Olives. Lots of olive trees grew there. When they got to the high place on the hill Jesus told two of His helpers about a little town they would see way over there. He said that when the two men walked into that town they would find a little donkey tied up by a door.

Jesus knew exactly where to tell them to go and what would happen after they got there. Jesus always knows everything, and where everything is. He knows where you are right now and what you are doing. He knew there was a little donkey there.

“When you get there,” Jesus said, “untie the little donkey and bring him to me. I want to ride him into Jerusalem. If anyone asks you what you are doing, or says anything to you, just tell him that the Lord Jesus needs the little donkey.” “Lord” is another name that Jesus had.

Away went the two men to get the donkey for Jesus. They found it just as Jesus said they would. They untied it and started to go when someone said: “Why did you untie that colt?” The helpers said Jesus wanted it. The man was glad to have Jesus ride on his donkey. The helpers took the donkey to Jesus. Now they all started off for the big city of Jerusalem.

Do you know that no one had ever ridden on that little donkey’s back before? Sometimes it takes a long time to get a horse or a donkey used to having someone on his back. They jump and buck around and try to shake that heavy load off. They do not like the feel of something heavy riding on them.

This little donkey did not jump or buck. Jesus just sat on his back and the little donkey went quietly along even when children came near him.

Lots of daddys, mothers, boys and girls saw Jesus riding along. They were so glad to see Him they would clap their hands, clap-clap-clap. The children started to jump up and down and run around and sing songs to Jesus because they loved Him so, and were so happy to see Him again. Maybe some of these same children Jesus had held on His lap or had made them well when they were sick.

As Jesus rode along the little boys and girls ran along beside Him. Oh, how they did sing and sing to Jesus to tell Him how much they loved Him. If there were any flowers along the dusty road they might have even picked some flowers to throw in front of Jesus' donkey to make it look like a flower carpet.

The palm trees have great big leaves that look like fans. Quickly, some people cut down these palm branches. They used them to wave and wave in front of Jesus to show Him how much they loved Him. They put the palm branches right in the road, too, to make it look pretty.

All the people were singing. They would say the word, "Hosanna." That means Praise to Jesus, like we sing, "Praise Him, Praise Him all the little children."

Into the big city of Jerusalem Jesus rode on that little donkey. The happy children skipped right along beside Him. They were still singing and they may have even been petting the little donkey.

When the people in the city heard all that singing, and heard the little boys and girls, they wondered what was going on. Lots of people ran out into the street to see who it was that the girls and boys and big people loved so much. They saw Jesus riding along on the little donkey.

"Who is this man?" they would call. "Who is He?" "This is Jesus," sang the happy people. "This is Jesus!"

Right up to the beautiful Temple Church rode Jesus. Right along with Jesus went the little children. When Jesus went into the Temple, the boys and girls just went right in with Him. The children did not stop singing praises to Jesus either. They sang, and sang, and sang, because they loved Him so much. It is a good thing they learned their songs so they all could sing.

When they all got inside the Temple Church some of the priests did not like the children to sing. They wanted them to be quiet. Jesus heard the singing and He liked it. He just loves to have little boys and girls sing to Him and about Him. He did not tell the children to be still. He let them sing as long as they wanted to.

Maybe boys and girls cannot tell other people about Jesus like big people can, but they can sing songs to Him. At home, too, when they are playing with other children they can sing songs.

We will all be able to sing to Jesus and see the smile on His face when we get to Heaven. We must all sing His praises here on earth so we will know our songs. Jesus always hears us when we sing to Him and pray to Him. That is how He knows how much we love Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Triumphal Entry

TEXT: Mark 11:1-10; Matthew 21:1-17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord. ~ Mark 11:9

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day as Jesus and His helpers were nearing Jerusalem, He asked two of them to stop in a little town close by and bring Him a donkey.
2. Jesus knew that they would find one there, and that the owners would let them have it for Him to ride.
3. The disciples did as Jesus asked, although they couldn't see any donkey from where they were. But Jesus knows everything!
4. When they brought it back to Jesus, they took off their coats and put them on the donkey to make it comfortable for Him.
5. People from all around the area went before or followed close by, singing praises to Jesus. They waved palm branches and even laid their coats and jackets on the path before Him.
6. It was a happy time for everyone, mothers, fathers, boys and girls. They wanted Jesus to be their KING!
7. They went with Jesus to the Temple Church, still singing. Some people didn't like the children singing happy songs to Jesus, but it made Jesus glad to hear them, and it still does!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- It wasn't just the big people that praised Jesus that day, the little children did too.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We don't have to wait for a special day to praise Jesus. Every day we can do this by the songs we sing. Wherever we are, Jesus is listening (at home, at play, when we're sick or even when we are afraid.) He wants to be King of our lives!

TEACHING AIDS:

- Palm leaves and flowers, cut from construction paper.
- Sand tray. Line a path with stones on each side. (Jesus said that if the people stopped praising Him, the stones would immediately do so). Draw or use happy face stickers on underside of stones.
- Recording of children singing "Hosanna."
- Pictures of the "Triumphal Entry," children on Jesus' knee, children singing and praying.

- Box with people in background and palm leaves in front on ground with the right end of box fixed like gate entrance. Secure a picture of Jesus on a donkey to a piece of string and pull string slowly, moving Jesus from left to right. Be sure Jesus and donkey are balanced, so it won't be top heavy. Also, that the string is long enough. Tie a knot on the left side at the spot where you want it to stop. (The left side and the right side are when you are facing the front of the box!)

NOTES:

EASTER

John 19:14-19; Luke 23:50-56; 24:1-9



WHEN Jesus was living here on the earth He did many kind things for the people. He made sick people well. He made blind people see. He made bad people good. He held little children on His lap and blessed them. All the people who loved Him knew He was God's Son and had been sent from Heaven to be their King.

A king is a man who tells all the people what to do. Jesus was not the kind of a king who sat in a beautiful chair and wore a purple robe like most kings do. Jesus was the kind of a king who wanted all the people to love God, and to pray to Him.

There were some bad people who did not want Jesus to be their King. They did not want to pray to God. They wanted a king, but they did not want Jesus to be their King.

They told lies about Jesus to all the people who would listen. They took Jesus to a man named Pilate. Pilate listened to the mean men tell lots of lies about Jesus. Jesus talked to Pilate, too. Pilate loved Jesus. He said he could not see anything wrong in what Jesus had done. He did not want anyone to hurt Jesus but the mean men said: "Put Jesus on the cross." In that place, they put people on a cross if they were bad. Jesus was not bad, but the people who lied about Him were bad.

Soldiers came and got Jesus. They took Him to a hill and put Him on a cross. They put two robbers on crosses, too, one on each side of Jesus. Poor Jesus! They hit Him and made fun of Him, but Jesus did not get mad at them. He prayed for them and asked God to forgive them, even if they were not sorry for what they did. It is hard to be nice to someone who is mean to us or hits us, but Jesus wants us to pray for the ones who are bad to us.

Jesus' friends and His mother stayed by the cross. They felt so sad! Jesus had not done anything wrong. He loved everybody.

Jesus loved them so much that He came down from Heaven and was nailed to the cross to save naughty people. He did not have to let the mean men hurt Him, but He was glad to do it to take away our sins. All of us are born with sin in our heart.

After Jesus died on the cross, His friends did not want to leave Him there, so a man called Joseph asked Pilate if he could take Jesus with him. Pilate said: "Yes." Oh, so lovingly they took Him down off the cross and wrapped Him in a clean, soft, white cloth. They put sweet smelling spices in the cloth, too.

Into a beautiful garden they carried Him. It was such a lovely place! In this garden there were some big, big rocks. A little room was cut out of the rocks and Jesus' friends took Him there.

Jesus was laid in that room in a rock tomb. As they left, His friends rolled a big stone in front of the doorway so no one would bother Jesus.

Oh, how sad Jesus' friends felt when they went home that night. They thought they would never see Jesus again. It was on Friday night that Jesus was put in the rock tomb.

Saturday came. No one was supposed to do any work on Saturday or to go anywhere, so no one went into the garden where Jesus was.

Early on Sunday morning while it was still a little bit dark, some women who loved Jesus very much, started to walk to the garden. They had some sweet smelling spices they wanted to put on Jesus' body. They wondered about the big stone that was in the doorway of the tomb. How could they move it? Who would roll it away for them?

Closer to the rock tomb they walked. They stopped in surprise. That heavy rock was not in the doorway. The door of the tomb was wide open. There stood a beautiful angel. The ladies were afraid. The angel knew that the ladies were afraid. "Do not be afraid," said the angel. "I know you came to find Jesus. He is not here. He is alive. Come and see the place where He lay."

In they went. They looked and looked but they did not see Jesus. Yes, there lay the clean, white cloth that Joseph had wrapped around Jesus, but Jesus was not there.

Had someone come in and taken Jesus away so they could not find Him? Where had they laid Him?

"Jesus is alive," said the angel. "Remember, He told you that He must die on the cross and on the third day He would live again. Go and tell His friends that He is alive and they shall see Him this day."

How glad they were to know they were going to see Jesus again!

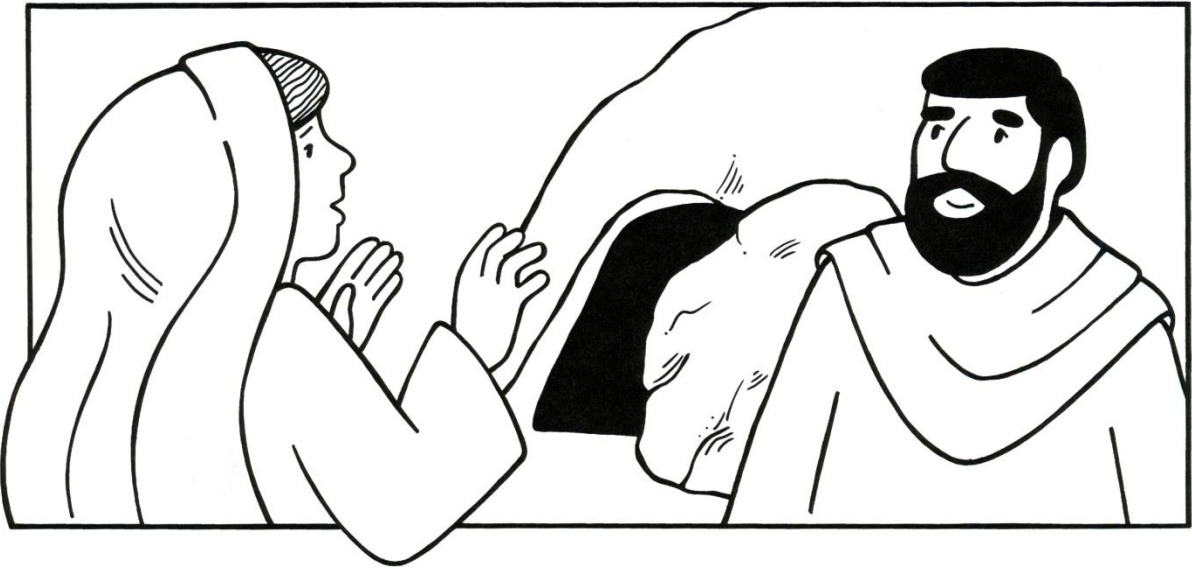
When the ladies turned around and started to run to tell everyone the happy news, Jesus stood in front of them — alive! He talked to them. Then they went and told others: "Jesus is alive. He has risen from the dead as He said He would. He is living."

They had come to the garden so sad — they went away, oh, so glad!

This was the first Easter Day

MARY AT THE TOMB

John 20:1-21



IT was early, early in the morning. Mary Magdalene was going to the place where Jesus had been put when He was taken down from the cross. Mary had something nice that smelled sweet to put on Jesus. Mary was a special friend of Jesus.

Stop! Look! Where is Jesus? The place where Jesus was laid was empty. Jesus was gone! Jesus was not there! Where was He? Who took Him away?

Mary looked again into the tomb to be sure, but no — Jesus was really gone. Mary did see two angels there. Mary started to cry because she felt so bad. One angel said, “Woman, why weepest thou?” Mary said, “Because they have taken away my Lord and I know not where they have laid him.”

Mary turned around. She felt so sad! She was crying hard. You know what? Jesus was standing right there — right there by Mary. Jesus was alive. Mary was crying so hard she did not know it was Jesus. She thought it was the man who kept the garden nice.

Then Jesus said her name, “Mary.” Mary turned around and looked again. She knew Jesus’ kind voice. It was Jesus! Jesus was right there by her. He was living again just as He said He would. Mary was not crying anymore. She knelt down by Jesus’ feet and worshipped Him.

Jesus surprised some of His other friends that day, too. He walked along the road with two of them. He ate dinner with some of them, too.

Ten of Jesus’ helpers — one-two-three-four-five-six-seven-eight-nine-ten helpers were sitting together Easter Sunday night. All of a sudden in came Jesus, without opening a door. He knew where they were just as He knows exactly where you are all the time. His helpers were so surprised they could hardly believe it was really Jesus. They even walked over and touched Him. Yes, it was their dear Jesus, alive and well.

Jesus talked to His helper friends a long time that Easter Sunday night. They were so happy to talk to Him again.

We cannot see Jesus, but we can talk to Him any time we want to and He always hears us. We pray — that is how we talk to Jesus. He wants us to talk to Him every day.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Easter/Mary at the Tomb

TEXT: John 19:14-19; Luke 23:50-56; 24:1-9; John 20:1-21

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified. He is not here: for he is risen, as he said. ~ Matthew 28:5,6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. The people in last Sunday's lesson, who sang praises to Jesus, would have liked for Him to be their King.
2. But the people who didn't like the singing, or Jesus, wanted Him to be killed.
3. They told lies about Him, and got others to believe that Jesus should die. So they nailed Him to a cross.
4. Jesus didn't fight back or make a fuss. He forgave them!
5. He went willingly for you and for me that all the sin-spots can be washed away and we can go to be with Him in Heaven some day.
6. His friends came and took His body down from the cross, wrapped it in linen and laid it in a tomb (grave) in a garden close by.
7. The next day, being their Sabbath, the friends of Jesus rested, but early the next morning some of them went to the tomb and found it EMPTY!
8. Where was Jesus? Had someone taken His body elsewhere?
9. While they thought on these things, two angels appeared and told them such good news. "Jesus is risen, as He said!"
10. Jesus' friend, Mary looked up through her tears and saw Someone standing nearby.
11. Thinking He must be the gardener, she asked Him if He had taken Jesus' body someplace else.
12. Jesus looked at her and said, "Mary," and she knew it was her Lord. Joy and gladness filled her heart.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that Easter is a very special time, because Jesus didn't stay in the tomb, HE AROSE!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- You can look to Jesus' life here on earth as your example. Think "What would Jesus do?" or "What would He say?" when you start to do something you know would make Him feel sad, He'll help you.

TEACHING AIDS:

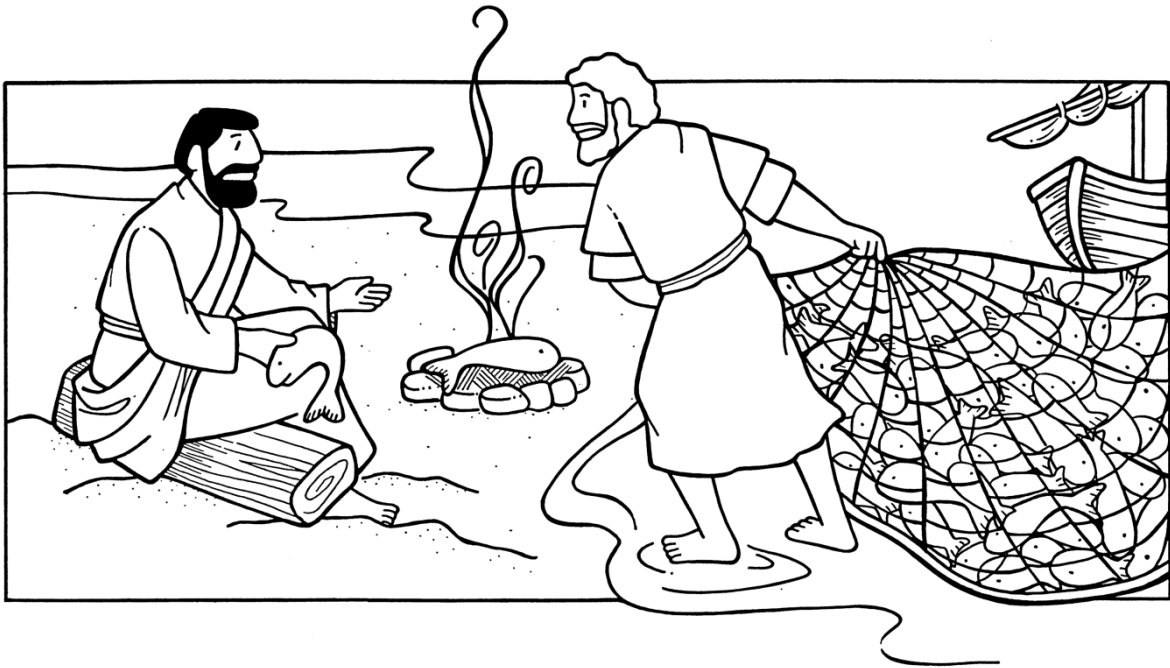
- Popsicle sticks for cross.
- Covered box for tomb, rock (to roll away) and angels.
- Perfume and spices.

- Picture of heart with Jesus wearing a crown in it. Jesus came to be king of our lives. He has gone to prepare a kingdom for us to live in.
- Picture of Jesus and children. Jesus rules with love.
- Picture of children (or child) praying. King Jesus will listen when you have a problem and need someone to help.
- Picture of children (or child) helping. King Jesus showed us how to love our neighbors, family and friends.
- Picture of happy children. King Jesus wants us to be happy every day.
- Guardian Angel picture. King Jesus sees that we are protected and watches over us.
- Invitation to Sunday school or picture of children talking. If we love our King
- Jesus, we will want others to know Him, too.
- King Jesus wants us to tell Him how much we love Him. Pictures of singing, praying, reading the Bible etc.

NOTES:

A NET FULL OF FISHES

John 21:1-14



PETER was a fisherman before Jesus had asked him to be a disciple-helper. During the years that Peter had walked with Jesus, he had not had time to fish. Jesus kept him busy being a fisher of men. But after Jesus was crucified and had risen again, He was not with His disciples all the time, and Peter did not know what to do. So one day he and his friends decided to go fishing again.

They did not use a hook and line like we do now. They had a big, strong net they let down into the water. They let it down, down, down, way down deep into the water; and then, when they would pull it up, they would catch the fish that were swimming there.

Peter was always a good fisherman. He had always brought home lots of fish, but this time the men fished, and fished, and fished, and they did not catch any fish. What could be the matter? Where were all the fish? Into the water they would throw their great, big, strong net. Back up it would come, empty. No fish again.

All night long they fished and fished. They were getting tired and hungry now. They felt sad, too, so they started back to the shore. They hated to go home without any fish.

They had fished all night and now it was early in the morning. As the boat came near the land the men saw Someone standing on the shore. Perhaps it was still a little dark because they could not see who it was.

A kind voice called to them across the water, "Children, have you any meat?" He meant, do you have any fish? "No," they called back. The Stranger on the shore said, "Put your net out on the right side of the boat. You will find some fish."

The fishermen were tired and they could have said, “Oh, we have fished all night. We have done all we could to catch fish and we did not get any. We do not want to fish anymore.” But they did not say that. They did what the Man told them to do. They put the net down into the water again on the right side of the boat. Deep, deep, deep, into the water it went. Down, down, down.

Up, up, they began to pull the net again. My, but the net was so heavy! It was so heavy the men had to pull real, real hard. There must be lots of fish. Yes, the net was so full of fish they had to drag it. They could not lift it.

Who could that Stranger be who had called to them? It was Jesus! When Peter heard that Jesus was on the shore he could not wait for the boat to land. He was so happy to know that Jesus was there that he jumped right into the water so he could get there faster. The rest of the men brought the boat to the shore. The net was so full they had to drag it all the way. There were 153 big fish in the net.

There on the shore was another surprise for the tired and hungry fishermen. They saw a fire with fish on the coals, and some bread. How good that food looked to them after they had worked so long and so hard! Jesus had made a nice breakfast for them.

Jesus told them to come and eat. Jesus knew how hungry they were. He always knows what we need. The men were probably cold and wet from getting all those fish up to the shore. Now they could get dry by the fire. Jesus is always so good to His friends. He was then, and He is now. Just think they had breakfast with Jesus on the seashore that morning!

We do not know where Jesus got the fish He had already cooked. The men gave Jesus some of their fish from the net, too. Jesus will give us what we need but He wants us to give some of what we have, too. He does not want us to sit and wait for Him to do everything for us. We have to do a little to help Jesus, too.

Jesus hears everything we say. He sees everything we do. Those fishermen did not know that Jesus was anywhere around but He was there. He had two surprises for them — the net full of fishes and the nice, hot breakfast all cooked and waiting.

The disciple-helpers must have been very glad that they obeyed when Jesus said to put the net in again. They were glad they did not say, “No! we are too tired.” They minded Jesus and got the surprise Jesus had for them.

We never know when Jesus has a nice surprise for us. Let us mind Jesus and pray every day so we will be ready for a surprise when Jesus wants to send it.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Net Full of Fishes

TEXT: John 21:1-14

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: And he said unto them, Cast the net on the right side of the ship, and ye shall find. ~ John 21:6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One night Peter and his friends went fishing, but after fishing all night long, they hadn't even caught ONE fish. Their nets were still empty!
2. They were feeling really tired and hungry.
3. As they came near the shore, Someone called to them and asked if they had gotten any fish.
4. That "Someone" was Jesus, but the disciples didn't recognize Him as it was still pretty dark.
5. When they told Jesus there were no fish, He told them to let their net down on the right side of their boat.
6. They didn't know it was Jesus talking to them, and though they were very tired and sleepy, they thought they would give it another try.
7. What do you think happened? So many fish got caught in that net that they could hardly haul it in!
8. John said, "It is the Lord," and Jesus said, "Come and dine." He had prepared breakfast for them and had a nice fire burning where they could get nice and warm. (Isn't the LOVE of Jesus simply wonderful?)

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- OBEDIENCE. Jesus' helpers obeyed Him when he spoke and were blessed (a net full of fishes, a warm fire and a good breakfast with their Friend, Jesus.)

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We must always do what Jesus would have us do. It will make Him happy and will be happy, too!

TEACHING AIDS:

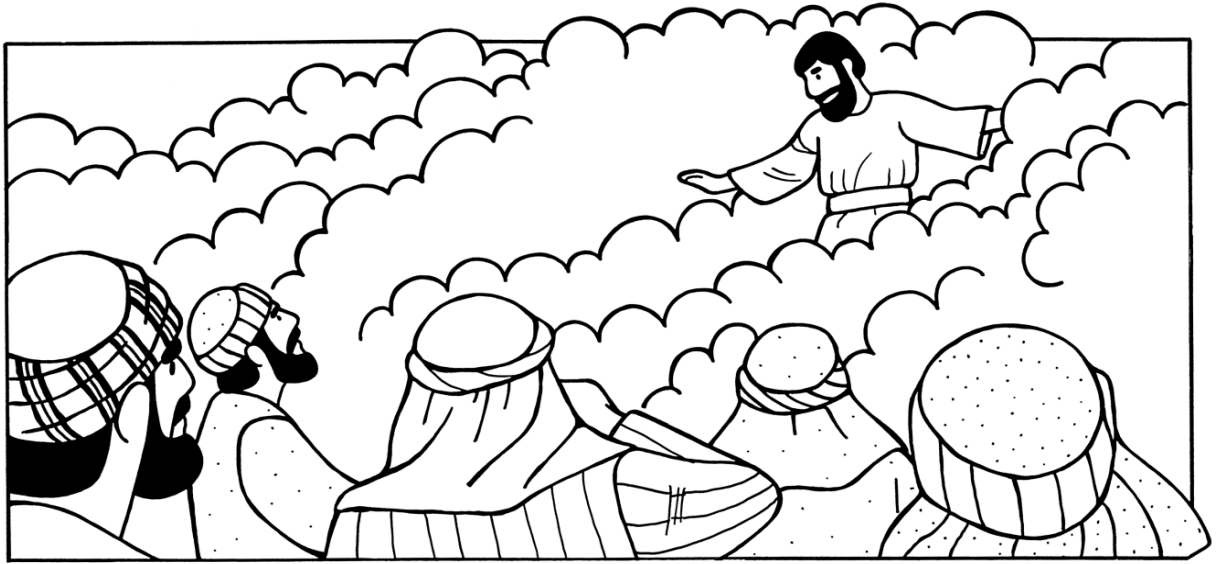
- Boat (plastic or made from construction paper.)
- Small dolls, paper cut-outs, or pipe stem cleaner figures for the fishermen.
- Blue flannel sea or sand box with mirror for sea.
- Onion sack for fish net.
- Goldfish crackers
- Small 'fire' made of orange construction paper (Cut two pieces with jagged tops and notch up centers, so you can stand it up).
- Doll pan or little pan shaped from foil.
- Tiny squares of bread and little fish cut from pieces of lunch meat.

- Two nets for this lesson (one empty and one full of fish) to be all ready for the catch!

NOTES:

JESUS GOES TO HEAVEN

Acts 1:1-14; 2:1-8



ONE day when Jesus was here on earth He told His disciple-helpers about a place that is very beautiful. No one can even think how beautiful it will be. Do you know where that place is? It is in Heaven. It is up, up, up, way up past the clouds, in God's Heaven.

Jesus said, "I am going away for a little while. You cannot go with me now." He was going back to Heaven. Jesus was going back to live with God and all the angels, but He promised that some day He will come again to take His people to be with Him.

Jesus was all finished with His work on earth. He had been teaching people how to love God, what they must do so they, too, can go to Heaven. Everyone, every little boy, every little girl, every grown-up person can go to Heaven if he does what Jesus has taught him to do. It is all written in the Bible, just as Jesus said it. We did not see Jesus when He was here, but if we do what He tells in the Bible, we will be ready to go with Him when He comes back to earth again to get us.

Jesus' helpers must have felt sad when He went away. "Oh, what will we do without You?" they may have said. Jesus told them to go back first to the City of Jerusalem and pray. Then they could go and tell others about Jesus. He promised to help them and be with them, even if they could not see Him.

One day after Jesus had talked to His friends, they walked to a mountain top. As they stood there, Jesus held out His hands and blessed them. All of a sudden Jesus started to go up, up, up. He was going right up in the air, right off the ground; up, up, up, higher and higher. Jesus was going up into Heaven. A big cloud came and hid Jesus in its fluffy whiteness.

Jesus' friends watched. They were so surprised to see Jesus going up like that! Jesus had gone to Heaven to get a place ready for everyone who loves Him, just as He

said He would.

Look! Look! Two men all dressed in white came and asked, “Why stand ye gazing [looking] up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.”

Hurry, hurry! They went back to the big room in the house where Jesus had told them to go and pray. Lots of other people were there to pray, too. Everyone was praying. No one looked around. God does not like it when we kneel to pray and then look around at others.

God sent His Holy Spirit, because all the people there had clean hearts. Then they were ready to go out and work for Jesus and tell other men, women, boys and girls about Jesus. You can be a little helper for Jesus, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Jesus Goes to Heaven

TEXT: Acts 1:1-14 (Note omission)

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: I go to prepare a place for you. -- John 14:2

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After Jesus rose from the grave, He visited with His helpers from time to time for forty days. He wanted them to learn all they could about Heaven, so they would be able to tell others how to get there.
2. One day as they were all together talking and listening to Him, He started to go right up to Heaven! Soon a cloud hid Him from view and they didn't see Him anymore.
3. As they were looking up at the cloud, two angels came to tell them that Jesus would be coming back someday -- just like He went to Heaven as they were watching.
4. Jesus' helpers went out to tell others the things they had learned while He was with them -- how to get to Heaven, to be loving and giving, and to always love Him.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Jesus went back to Heaven to make it ready for us to go to be with Him there. We must be sure to keep all the sin-spots out of our hearts. Jesus will help us, all we have to do is ask.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Everything in Heaven will make us happy. We want to go there! Can you name some things you can do to be ready to go there?

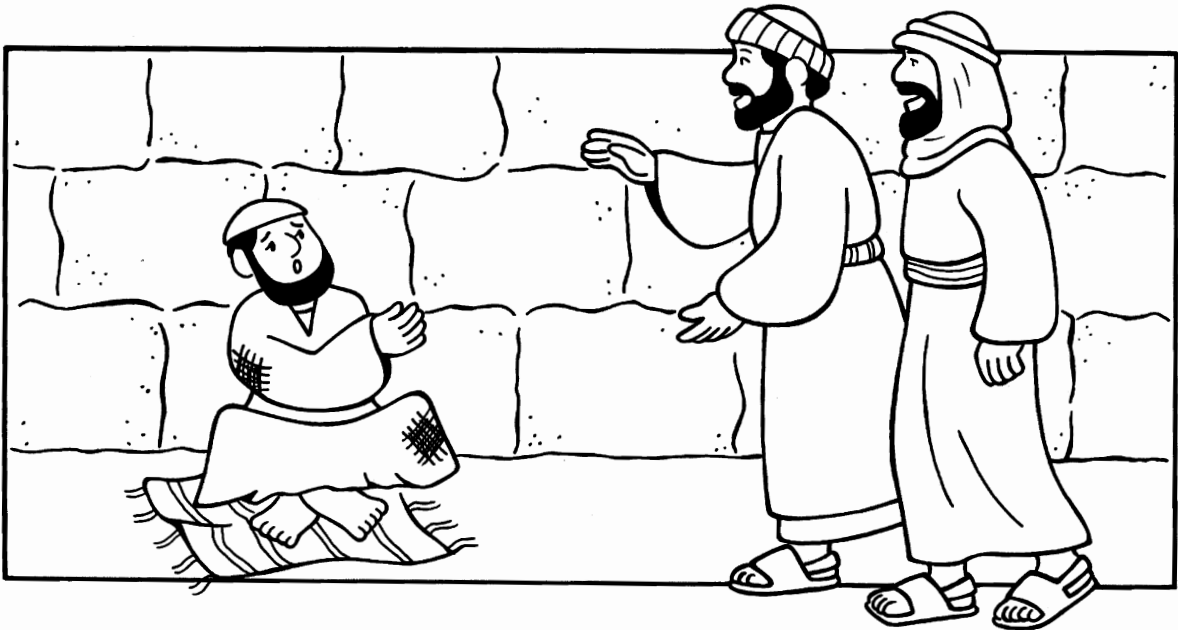
TEACHING AIDS:

- Shadow box depicting Heaven
- Cardboard sky and hill background with slit in the center. Put fine wire through and use this to pull Jesus doll upward into cotton batting clouds.
- Or -- use paper background and magnets to pull paper figure of Jesus up behind the clouds.

NOTES:

THE MAN AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE

Acts 3:1-21



DID you ever see a big gate? A pretty gate? In the city of Jerusalem there was a most beautiful gate. It was near the Temple Church. It was not a little gate. It was so big that it took many men, big men like your daddy, to open it and close it. It was so heavy!

This gate had a shiny, shiny gold look. It had all kinds of pretty stone-rocks in it. Wouldn't you like to walk through this gate and go to the Temple Church?

Two helpers of Jesus were walking to this beautiful gate, Peter and John. They were going into the church. It was in the afternoon.

Peter and John stopped. What did they see? A lame man, a man who could not walk at all. He had to be carried by his friends and put down by the gate. He could not stand on his feet. He would fall down. Poor man! He had to lie there and ask people for money so he could have something to eat. Every day his friends would carry him and put him down by the gate. He did not even know what it felt like to walk, and now he was a big man.

People were coming into the church. They saw this man all the time. Some of the people gave him money. Peter and John saw the man, too. They stopped and looked at him and talked to him.

At first, when the man looked at Peter, he thought: Maybe this man will give me some money. Peter told the man he did not have any money to give him. Peter did something much better than give him money.

Peter looked at the man. The man looked at Peter. Peter said that he had no money but he had something better. He said, "In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk."

Just think of that! Peter reached out and took hold of the lame man's right hand and helped him stand up. The man's feet got strong. His ankles got strong. He stood all by himself for the very first time in all his life.

The man could hardly believe he was well. He walked and then he ran. Yes, he was healed! He was well! How happy he was! He started to praise and thank God for making him well.

He had never walked into the Temple Church. Now he walked with Peter and John right into the church. He did not have to be carried by his friends any more. He did not have to ask people for money any more. God had made him well.

Of course all the people had seen this man by the beautiful gate. They knew that he could not walk before but now he was well and strong and walking with Peter and John. Perhaps they turned to listen as he thanked God.

There is a big, big porch by the Temple Church. Peter and John and the man walked together out on this big, big porch. All the people went out on the porch, too. They stood and looked and looked at the man who used to lie by the gate. They did not know who made him well, but all of a sudden he was well and there he was.

Peter turned around and saw the people standing there. "Why are you looking at us?" Peter said. The people probably thought it was Peter and John who made the man well. Peter did not want them to think that. He wanted them to know that it was God who had done it. Just God, and no one else.

Peter talked to the people. He told them all about Jesus. He told them Jesus was in Heaven now, but when Jesus was in the Temple Church they did not treat Him very nice. Jesus was taken out and put on the cross. They knew about that. Peter told the people that Jesus wanted them to be sorry for the bad things they had done and to pray and ask Jesus to forgive them, so that they could see Jesus in Heaven some day.

Jesus wants you to pray, too. You are never too little to pray. Jesus loves the little children. When you get sick or hurt Jesus will make you well. Someone can help you pray like Peter helped the lame man and you will get well.

Do not forget to say "Thank You" to Jesus when He makes you well. Jesus likes to hear you thank Him for the good things He gives you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Man at the Beautiful gate

TEXT: Acts 3:1-21

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible. ~ Matthew 19:26

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After Jesus went to Heaven, His helpers didn't stop going to church. They needed to take time to pray and worship more than ever with Jesus gone.
2. This time as Peter and John were going into the Temple-church, they saw a crippled man asking for some money from the people entering in to worship. (The man was so crippled, he wasn't able to work like your daddies or mommies do).
3. Peter and John didn't have any money, but they trusted in Jesus.
4. They prayed for the crippled man in Jesus' Name and Jesus healed him. Now he could walk!
5. He was so excited he jumped up and down and praised God. Then he went into the Temple with Peter and John to say "Thank You" to Jesus for healing him.
6. Truly -- a MIRACLE!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- To plant faith in the hearts of the children in your class that Jesus heals, and to always be thankful for everything He does.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- We must pray to Jesus whenever we are sick or hurt (have an "owie"), or for someone we love who is sick or hurt. Believe that Jesus hears us when we pray (talk to Him) for whatever reason. He is never too busy to listen

TEACHING AIDS:

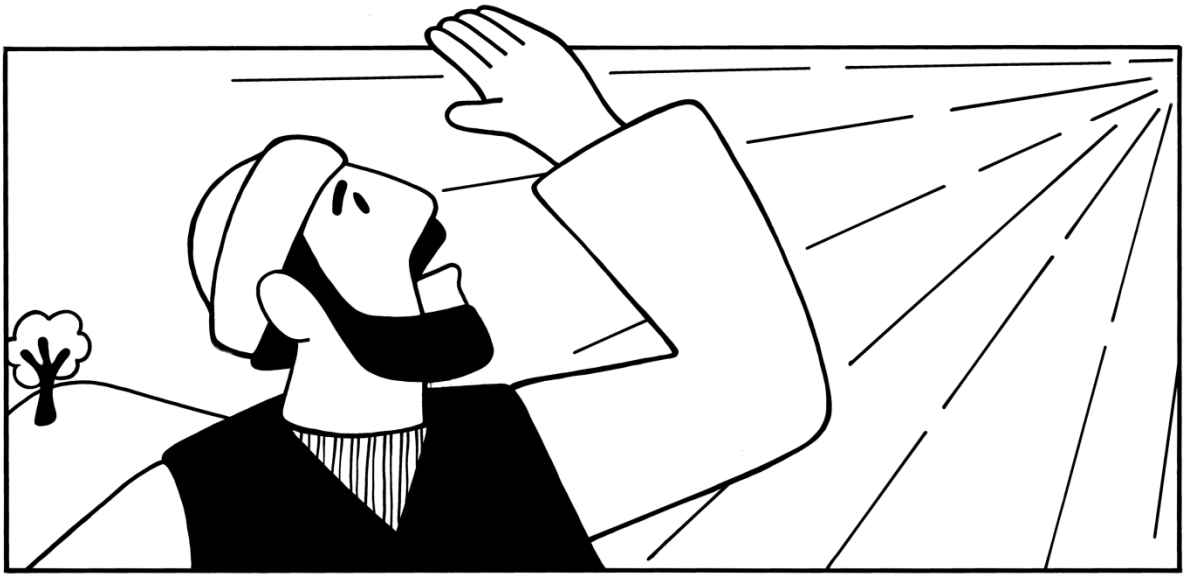
- Did you ever have a bad "owie"? Have a doll (for sick man) with Band-Aids.
- When Peter and John (use two dolls) tell him to "rise up and walk," take off the bandages and make the man jump up and down. (Sick man doll should have bendable legs).
- Let the children "help" put on and take off the Band-aids. Show pictures of handicapped people (on crutches or wheelchair or?)
- Cup and coins. Let each child put some coins in the cup. Voice recording of someone begging.
- Cardboard gate spray-painted with gold glitter.
- Picture of someone God has healed or perhaps tell of personal healing. Ask children if Jesus has ever healed them.

- Point to ears, eyes, mouth, hands and feet. If Jesus made me, He can make me well too.
- Have the children name all the things they use their legs for. As they list them have them think about not being able to do those things!
- Shoes of different sizes (baby to adult).
- Use chalk board, drawing in balloon thought clouds. In each draw an item to be thankful for: food, clothing, home, bed, etc.

NOTES:

THE LIGHT FROM HEAVEN

Acts 8:1-4; 9:1-22



ONE time there was a man named Saul. Saul did not love Jesus. He even tried to have people who did love Jesus put in jail.

One day Saul heard that Jesus' friends were teaching in other cities. Oh, but that did make Saul madder than ever.

Saul went to a man called the High Priest and asked if he could go to all these other cities and find Jesus' friends. He would bring them all back to Jerusalem. He was going to be real mean and bad to them for loving Jesus.

The High Priest was glad to have Saul go and hunt for Jesus' friends. He even gave Saul some letters to other people. He told them to help Saul find Jesus' friends. Saul really thought he was doing something good. He just did not know that Jesus was his best Friend, nor did he know that Jesus was the Son of God.

He took the letters and started out. He had to go a long, long way.

This was after Jesus had gone to Heaven but He knew what Saul was doing. Jesus felt very sad because Saul was acting like this. He probably thought that Saul was too good a man to act like that. He used his lips to say mean things about Jesus. He used his eyes to find bad things to do. What a good, good helper Saul would be for Jesus if he would only use his lips to tell people that Jesus loves them!

On and on Saul and his friends went. They were getting close to a city now. It was called Damascus. All of a sudden they stopped.

A bright, bright light came down from the sky. That bright light shone right on Saul. He fell down on the ground. Something else came, too. A Voice talked right out of Heaven and said, "Saul, Saul, why are you being so bad to me?" You know who talked? Yes, it was Jesus.

Saul was so surprised! He might have been afraid, too. He really did think he was doing the right thing by being mean to Jesus' friends. Somebody at school had taught him all wrong about Jesus.

Saul cried out loud, "Who are you, Lord?" and Jesus said to Saul, "I am Jesus." From the things Jesus said to him, Saul now believed that Jesus was the Son of God.

Real quick Saul began to think how bad he had been to anyone who loved Jesus. Saul felt so sorry! He was sorry for every bad thing he had done. Saul asked Jesus what He wanted him to do.

Jesus told Saul to go on into the city and then he would know what to do. Saul's friends were surprised, too. They had seen that bright light and heard Jesus talking from Heaven right out loud to Saul.

Saul got up off the ground. He opened his eyes. Oh, my, he could not see! He was blind. He could not see at all.

Saul's friends had to lead him by the hand. They went into the city leading blind Saul. They took him to a man's house and left him there.

One day went by. Saul could not see. Two days went by. Still Saul could not see. He did not eat anything. He did not drink anything. Saul just sat there blind.

Saul thought about how very, very mean and bad he had been. Three days and Saul was still blind. Saul began to pray. Jesus helps us when we pray. He hears us. Jesus heard Saul and He knew Saul was sorry.

A man came to talk to Saul. He said, "Jesus told me to come here and pray for you so you may see again."

The man put his hands on Saul's eyes and prayed. When he took his hands away, Saul opened his eyes. He could see! He could see! He was not blind any more. How good it was to see again.

Jesus gave me my eyes, thought Saul. He gave me my lips to speak. Now I am going to be Jesus' helper. I am going to use my lips to tell everyone to love Jesus.

That is just what Saul did. He told many, many people about Jesus, God's Son. Jesus had given him a clean heart. He even gave him a new name. He called him Paul after that. Not Saul anymore.

Jesus gave you your lips to sing for Jesus. He gave you a tongue to tell other boys and girls about Jesus. Do you use them for Jesus?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: The Light from Heaven

TEXT: Acts 8:1-4; 9:1-22

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? ~ Acts 9:6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day after Jesus went to Heaven, a man named Saul decided to stop all those who were telling others about Jesus.
2. It made him so angry, he thought they should all be put in prison. He even went to other towns looking for them, but God had other plans for him.
3. While traveling to Damascus, a bright light from Heaven shone down on him, and he fell to the ground.
4. Then he heard the voice of Jesus speaking to him.
5. Saul was real sorry for the way he had treated Jesus' friends, and wanted to know what he should do.
6. Jesus told him to go on to Damascus and there someone would tell him.
7. A man came to where Saul was staying and prayed for him. God healed his eyes (which had been blinded by the bright light), and changed his heart.
8. He now loved Jesus!
9. Right away, he went out to tell others about Jesus, too, and Jesus' friends became his friends.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will learn of God's forgiveness. No matter how naughty they might be, when they say they are sorry, He forgives. Then they can be helpers, too, telling others about Jesus.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Not everyone knows about Jesus. Children can tell their friends and invite them to Sunday school. Let them know they are not too small to be one of God's helpers.
- Explain the difference between a heart with Jesus within and the one with sin-spots.
- Sometimes children don't mean to be naughty -- Jesus can help them to be good.
- "Help me to have a heart that makes You happy, Jesus, let me use my hands and feet for You."

TEACHING AIDS:

- Have the children cover their eyes to know what it is like to be blind.
- Use a flashlight for "light coming down from Heaven."

- Two hearts -- one with sin-spots and one with a picture of Jesus, to show how Saul's heart looked before and after he prayed.

NOTES:

STRANGER IN THE CHARIOT

Acts 8:25-39



THERE was once a good man who lived in a country far away. He worked for the Queen. He took care of her money and special things. A queen is like a king. She is a lady who tells many people what to do in her country.

This man wanted to learn about God but there was no church where he lived. He had been to the city of Jerusalem where the Temple Church was. Now he was on his way home.

This man was riding in a chariot. It is a wagon with two wheels instead of four wheels, and horses pull the chariots. It is not heavy like a wagon, so it is easy to pull.

God was looking down from Heaven. He saw this good man who wanted to learn more about God. God sent an angel down to talk to Philip who was one of God's helpers. He went all around the country telling people about Jesus.

The angel told Philip to go along the road until he met a man he did not know. The man would be riding in a chariot.

This is just what happened, too. The good man was riding along on his way home from the Temple in Jerusalem. While he was riding he took out his Bible. He began to read about Jesus, but did not understand what he read.

Philip was walking along this dusty road. Then he saw the man in the chariot reading his Bible. God told Phillip to go over and talk to the man. Philip hurried right over. He was so quick to do anything God asked him to do.

The man was reading. Philip said, "Do you understand what you are reading?"

"No, I don't," said the man. He wished someone would teach him what the Bible was saying. He asked Phillip to come and sit with him. Philip got up into the chariot and sat down by the man. Here they were way out in a hot country, no houses, no

people, no stores. No one but just these two men! God knew where to tell Philip to go to find the man who wanted to learn about Jesus. God knows where every one is all the time. He even knows what we are doing. He knows what we are thinking.

This good man did not know one thing about Jesus. So Philip began to tell him all about Jesus. He told him how Jesus loved him; how he could have the sin taken out of his heart by praying and telling God he was sorry for any bad things he had ever done.

The man believed everything Philip told him about Jesus' love. He listened and listened to Philip.

Trot, trot, trot went the horses pulling the chariot. After a while they came to a pool of water. "See, here is water; is there any reason I can't be baptized in this water?" Philip said he could be baptized if he believed with all his heart.

"I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God," said the man. The chariot stopped. Out got Philip and the good man. They walked down into the water. Philip baptized the man.

Way out there in that lonely country God saw a man who really wanted to have a clean heart. Right away God sent someone to tell him about Jesus. God sent Philip.

As soon as the two men came up out of the water the good man looked and Philip was not there. He was gone. He was not walking down the road. He was not by the pool. He was gone. God had moved Philip to another place to preach. God took Philip away and the good man never saw him again.

Where people live makes no difference to God. He does not care what color their hair is. He does not care what color their skin is either. Why? Because God made them the color He wanted them. God wants them all, someday, to live with Him in Heaven. He wants you to live there, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Stranger in the Chariot

TEXT: Acts 8:26-39

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. ~ Acts 8:37

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Philip was one of Jesus' helpers.
2. One time when he was in Samaria telling the people about Jesus, an angel spoke to him and told him to go to the road between Jerusalem and Gaza.
3. God had something special that He wanted Philip to do. Philip didn't ask why, he obeyed.
4. On the road that day was a man riding in a chariot. He was an important man in Ethiopia, as he took care of all the queen's money.
5. He had been to Jerusalem to worship there, and was now on his way back home.
6. He, no doubt, was going slowly as he was trying to read while traveling along, and he was reading out loud.
7. Philip ran up beside the chariot and heard him reading a verse from the Bible!
8. The man didn't know what the words meant that he was reading, but Philip did.
9. He was reading about Jesus!
10. Now Philip knew the reason for coming here. He was so happy to be able to tell this man what Jesus could do for him.
11. Then the man believed that the Bible (God's Word) is true and asked Jesus to come into his heart.
12. Soon they came to a pool of water and the man asked Philip to baptize him, which he did.
13. The man went on his way home, a happy man and Philip went to tell others what Jesus could do for them.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Always be ready to obey God and tell others about Jesus.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- God wants you to be willing to tell others about Jesus like Philip did, and believe in Jesus like the man in our lesson did.

TEACHING AIDS:

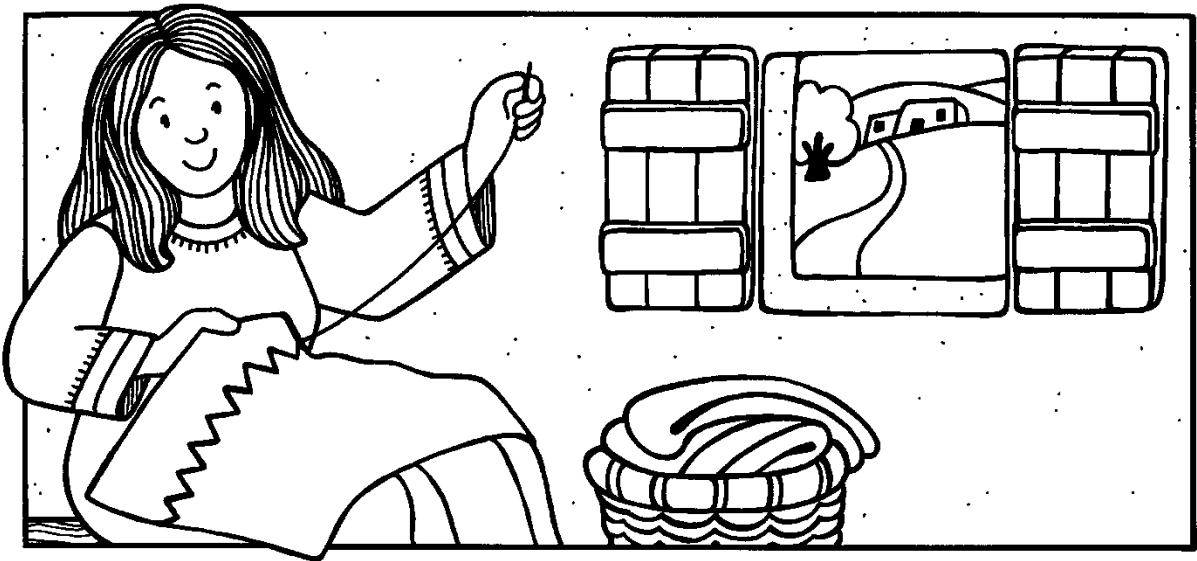
- Cardboard city scene set up on one side of table with a lot of people, to show where Philip was preaching.
- Small dolls to tell the story. (Make little ones by rolling a half circle of paper into a cone and taping a simple circle "smiling" face or "sad" face on top).

- Rural mountain and empty road scene to make a background for the traveling man.
- Plastic horse and chariot (wagon)
- Small happy heart to place on traveler at lesson's finish.

NOTES:

DORCAS

Acts 9:36-42



IN the city of Joppa there lived a lady named Tabitha. But almost everyone called her Dorcas. She was a very special lady. She loved Jesus and wanted to do her very best for Him.

One of the things that Dorcas loved to do was to sew. If someone needed a new coat she would cut the cloth, thread her needle, and sew a beautiful coat for him. She would make dresses for the women and little girls. If she knew that someone was too poor to buy a new coat, she would make one and give it to that person.

Dorcas was never too busy to help anyone who needed help. She did those things for people because she loved them with the special love that God gives.

One day Dorcas became very sick. She was so sick she died! Her friends were so sad. They would miss her very much.

When they had laid Dorcas in a special upstairs room, they sent someone to find Peter. He was one of Jesus' disciples and they had heard that he was in a town nearby. They asked him to please come to them. They wanted Peter to be with them at this sad time.

When Peter arrived in the city of Joppa he saw many people who were crying. They were Dorcas' friends. When they saw Peter they brought him to the upstairs room so he could see Dorcas. Some of the widow ladies showed Peter a few of the coats and other things that Dorcas had made while she was alive. They wanted Peter to know what a good friend she had been to them.

Peter told all of the people to leave the room so he could be alone with Dorcas. After they had all left the room, Peter got down on his knees and started to pray. He knew that God could do anything, even make a person live again. When he was through praying he turned to Dorcas. Then he called her by her other name and said, "Tabitha,

get up."

Dorcas opened her eyes, and when she saw Peter she sat up! Peter took her hand and helped her to get out of the bed. Then he called all of the people who were in the house and told them that she was alive again.

Everyone was so excited! They told their other friends about what had happened when Peter came to see Dorcas. Soon everyone in the city of Joppa knew that Dorcas was alive again!

On that day many people learned to love Jesus. They believed that Jesus can do anything!

There are still people in the world today who love Jesus as Dorcas did. They want to do kind things for other people. They want everyone to love Jesus. I want to be one of Jesus' helpers. Don't you?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Dorcas

TEXT: Acts 9:36-42

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: She stretcheth out her hand to the poor; yea, she reacheth forth her hands to the needy. ~ Proverbs 31:20

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Did you know that one of Jesus' disciples was a lady named Dorcas?
2. She may have become His helper while He was still on earth, or maybe not until after He went to Heaven. The Bible doesn't say just when.
3. But it does let us know that she was always busy doing good things for her neighbors and friends. Wherever she saw a need, she did what she could to help out in their little town by the sea.
4. One day Dorcas became sick, so sick that she died!
5. Her friends had heard that Peter was in Lydda, a little town not far away. So they sent for him to come at this sad time. They knew that Peter had faith that God would answer prayer when he prayed.
6. He hurried to Dorcas' home in Joppa where those that loved her were gathered. He saw their tears as they told him about the nice things she had done for them and showed him the coats and other things she had made.
7. Peter went into the room where Dorcas was and closed the door. Kneeling down, he prayed to God, and God heard his prayer!
8. Peter called to all her friends, "Come and see. Dorcas is alive and well!" How happy they were. Many believed on the Lord right then and became helpers too.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- To love Jesus so much that we will want to do all we can for others so they will love Jesus too. And to know that when we pray, Jesus listens.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Look for something to do each day to make someone else happy. And do it with a SMILE! Did you do something nice this week?

TEACHING AIDS:

- Sewing basket with necessary items, needle, thread, thimble, material etc.
- Pictures of clothing to show what Dorcas may have made.

NOTES:

PRISON DOORS OPENED BY ANGEL

Acts 12:1-18



GOD is everywhere. He sees us all the time. He always knows what we are doing. God takes very special care of the ones who try to be helpers for Him.

One time God's helper, Peter, was in a cold, dark prison-jail away from all his friends. Peter had not done anything bad. All he was doing was telling the people about Jesus. That made the king angry at Peter. He did not want the people to know about Jesus, so he had Peter put in jail so he could not talk to anyone.

That mean king even had chains put on Peter's hands. He was chained to two guard-men so he could not get away.

Peter's friends were so sorry that he was in jail. They met together and said, "What can we do to help poor Peter get out of that jail?" "We can pray," they thought. "Peter is one of God's good helpers. God will surely hear us and help Peter get out."

So the friends of Peter went to a lady's house named Mary and had a prayer meeting. How hard they did pray! They asked God to take Peter out of the prison-jail.

God heard Peter's friends. When God wants to send help from Heaven He sometimes sends an angel. It was nighttime. Peter was asleep, chained to the two men. Suddenly a bright light began to shine in the dark prison-jail. It shone right in there where Peter was. The angel of God reached over and told Peter to get up, quickly.

Peter stood right up. And those heavy chains fell off! Peter's hands were free once again. The angel told Peter to put on his clothes and sandal-shoes. The angel said: "Follow me." Peter must have been very much surprised. No one can hurt God's helper if God says, "Stop it."

Peter was way, way far inside the prison-jail. He was not near the door and there were men to keep anyone from getting in or out.

Peter followed the angel. They went past one guard-man, then another, and another. Not one of those guard-men woke up. Not one of them saw Peter leave. Not even the two men beside Peter who had chains on them to hold Peter. No, God did not let one of those men see Peter go. No one even tried to stop Peter.

Soon Peter and the angel came to the big, heavy, iron gate that went into the city where Peter's friends were having the prayer meeting.

The big, heavy, iron gate was locked, but it began to move open, open, open. Even big, heavy, iron gates cannot hold God's people when God sends His angel to open them. The iron gates opened for Peter and the angel.

Up through the dark streets went Peter with the angel. Then the angel left Peter and he could not see the angel any more. Now, Peter really knew he had been brought out of prison. He did not have the chains on. He had been so surprised he had thought he might be dreaming, but here he was near his friend's house.

Peter went to Mary's house where they were still praying for him. When Peter knocked at the gate a little girl named Rhoda came to see who was there. When Rhoda heard Peter's voice she was so happy and excited she ran back to the people who were praying and said, "Peter is at the gate! Peter is at the gate!"

The people in the house told Rhoda that it could not be Peter, because he was in the prison-jail. That was who they were praying for.

Peter knocked and knocked at the gate. When his friends opened the door, they saw that it really was Peter. Oh, how happy they must have been that Jesus had answered their prayers so fast and helped Peter get out of that cold, dark, prison-jail! Peter told them all about how God had sent His angel to help him. He was glad his friends prayed for him.

God sends us angels, too, but we cannot see the angels. His angels take good care of us. We do not have to see them. We know they are with us because God said so in the Bible.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Prison Doors Opened By an Angel

TEXT: Acts 12:1-18

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. ~ Psalm 91: 11

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. After Jesus went to heaven, His helpers wanted to tell the people about Jesus and how they could go to heaven someday, too.
2. The king at that time was bad. He decided to put those who talked to others about Jesus in prison (jail).
3. Remember Peter? The fisherman who helped Jesus. He was one of the first that the king put in prison.
4. He was treated like a criminal (one of the bad guys) with 16 soldiers to guard him, and chained to two of them!
5. Peter had friends who prayed for him every minute he was in that dark, old prison.
6. That night, while he was sleeping, an angel visited him. A bright light shined and the chains fell off of Peter's hands.
7. The angel said, "Follow me" and Peter did! He got dressed right away, put on his sandals and coat and followed the angel right out of the prison and through the city gate. (The soldiers didn't even wake up!)
8. At first Peter thought he was dreaming, but this really was happening to him. Soon the angel left and he went to the home of his friends.
9. They could hardly believe it was Peter knocking at the door, but -- it was. God had heard their prayers and Peter was free!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God knows when we need His care. He has promised to watch over us. He will send His angels to help us.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When we have a need we can pray and Jesus will answer. He has promised to so we know He will. Jesus always keeps His promises!

TEACHING AIDS:

- Prison made from a shoe box.
- Small doll for Peter and an angel that lights up.
- Flash cards with stick people.
- Chains made from construction paper to put on the children (They like to be involved).

- Use a padlock (There was no way Peter could get away!) Pictures children looking afraid, sad, lonely, mad, etc. to illustrate the "Prisons" in our lives, that God can open for us.
- Pictures illustrating God's care, such as the Guardian Angel.
- Room made out of box or construction paper with people praying inside.
- "Thank You" box, (or tote bag, purse) for things you can be thankful for.
- "Thank You" books are also available, and many on prayers for children.

NOTES:

SONG IN THE PRISON

Acts 16:22-34



IT was in the middle of the night. It was the darkest part of the night when everyone should be asleep. Paul and Silas were not asleep.

Paul and Silas were two good men. They were Jesus' helpers. They went around telling people about Jesus. Where do you think these two good men were? They were in jail. That is why they could not go to sleep.

Paul and Silas had not done one thing that was bad. They were put in the old, cold prison-jail just because they loved Jesus and told others about Him.

There they were, way inside the cold prison-jail. Perhaps they were cold, and their feet were tied up so they could not walk. It was dark in there, too. They even had chains on their hands. But that did not keep Paul and Silas from wanting to pray and talk to God. Some of the mean, bad men had hit and hit Paul and Silas until they felt sore, and they hurt all over. That still did not keep them from loving God.

They began singing some songs to God because they loved Him so much. Paul and Silas sang and sang together and praised God.

Other people in the prison-jail must have heard them singing and thought, my, how can anyone be happy in here?

All of a sudden the prison walls began to shake. Shake, shake, shake, they went. Those great, big, heavy walls went shake, shake.

Look! Look! The big, big doors, that had locks on them, began to open, open, open. Now the prison-jail doors were wide open and no one had unlocked them. All the men in there could have run away from there if they had wanted to. God had made the ground shake. God made the prison-jail door swing open. And that is not all. The

chains around Paul and Silas' hands fell right off. Their feet were loose, too, and they could walk. God did not want His two good men treated badly like that.

The keeper man, the man who took care of the prison, woke up. He was afraid. "What shall I do?" he thought. "What shall I do? The doors are open and the men will run away."

Paul called to him, "We are all here." Away went the keeper man for a light. He ran into the dark prison room. He looked. Yes, they were all there.

The keeper man was shaking, he was so afraid. He ran over to Paul and Silas and got down on his knees right in front of them. "What must I do to be saved?" he asked.

Paul and Silas told the prison keeper that he must know in his heart that Jesus is God's Son. He must love Jesus and tell Him he is sorry for anything he ever did that was bad. That is how he could be saved. The keeper man did love Jesus then.

The keeper man took Paul and Silas home with him. He did not make them go back into that ugly, dark prison-jail. He took them to his own house and washed their sore arms and legs. He gave them some good food to eat.

Paul and Silas found out that they could be happy in a prison-jail as well as at home. They did not pout or fuss when bad things happened to them. They loved God so much they were happy anyway. God wants us to be like that. We are not to pout or be cranky when we cannot do what we want to do. God wants us to be happy and be a good helper for Him.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Song in the Prison

TEXT: Acts 16:22-34

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee. ~ Isaiah 26:3

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Paul and Silas were God's helpers, telling people about Jesus.
2. Some of the people didn't like what they heard, so had Paul and Silas put in prison (jail).
3. Even though they were beaten and their feet put into stocks, they prayed to God and sang praises -- at midnight!
4. All of a sudden an earthquake shook the prison, opening all the doors.
5. The jailer, being afraid of what might happen to him if all the prisoners escaped, attempted to take his own life.
6. Paul told him not to harm himself as all were there.
7. The keeper of the prison and his family believed in Jesus after listening to Paul and Silas tell them of His love.
8. They prepared food for them and took care of their hurts.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will understand that they can be happy wherever they are -- if they have Jesus down their heart.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When I'm all alone and scared, I don't have to be afraid. Jesus is always with me. I must tell others about Jesus whenever I get a chance. I must always listen to God and obey Him.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Doll figures to act out story (pipe cleaner people, Fisher-Price, or ...)
- Shoe box prison with bars from construction paper cardboard stocks
- Flashlight for jailer
- Paper sack puppet with song notes in mouth
- Tape of voices singing a familiar church song, such as "Jesus Loves Me"
- Shake table when mentioning the earthquake. (They love it!)
- Pictures of:
 - Children telling others about Jesus
 - Hands and feet to work for Jesus
- "Prisons" that some people might build around themselves (Fear, hatred, anger, loneliness, selfishness etc.) God can shake these "prisons," too!

Note: This would be a good time to ask the children if they have any special requests to pray about.

NOTES:

GOD'S CARE OF PAUL

Acts 27:1-44; 28:1-11



A BIG ship was sailing on the ocean. Paul, one of God's preachers, was on the ship. He was not having a nice vacation. He was on there with some soldiers who were taking him to another city to put him into a jail.

Paul was good. He loved God. He had not been naughty or done one thing bad. The men who did not love Jesus were being mean to him. They were trying to make him stop telling men, women, boys and girls about Jesus. Paul wanted everyone to know about Jesus' love no matter what they did to him or how mean they treated him. He preached anyway. Now they were going to put him in jail.

Everything went fine for a while. The water was not bouncy or rough. The wind was blowing just right to make the boat go.

Then a great, big, strong wind started to blow. It blew harder and harder. Pretty soon the ship was rocking and tipping. The big waves and wind rolled the ship just as if it were a little toy boat. The rain came down so hard and so fast the sailors got all wet. They could not make the ship go the right way.

The sky was black with clouds. They could not see the sun. They could not even see the stars twinkling in the nighttime. The wind made a terrible, howling noise. Paul was not afraid. He prayed. God would take care of him. Paul knew that. God did take care of Paul.

One night God sent an angel to tell Paul that the ship really would wreck and fall all to pieces but no one would be hurt. That is just what happened.

The sailors had been so afraid! They had worked so hard to keep the boat from going down into the water that they had not had anything to eat. Paul told them to sit down and eat. God was taking care of them, too.

The boat got near the land. It could not sail any farther. It broke all to pieces and began to sink down, down, down into the water. Little pieces of boards floated around.

Some of the men started to swim. Some of them held on to the boards from the ship and floated to the shore. They all got to the shore.

Some people lived on that island. They were surprised when they got up early on that rainy, cold morning and looked out at the sea. They saw a ship that was breaking to pieces. They saw men in the water. How those kind people did hurry fast down to the water to help!

The men from the ship were very tired and wet and cold. The people of the little island, Melita, made a big, big, hot bonfire on the shore. The men were glad to see that fire. They stood all around it to get warm.

How kind these people of Melita were to Paul and the other men who were with him! The chief man of the island asked them to come over to his house. They stayed there three days. He probably had the men that worked for him fix good meals for them.

Paul heard that this good chief man's daddy was very sick. Paul probably thought, "I do wish this chief man would let me pray for his daddy. God would make him well. Then all the people on this island would know about the real God."

Paul did pray for the sick man. He put his hands on him like Jesus said to do in the Bible. God made him well and strong again.

Other sick people were prayed for and got well, too. Paul stayed there for a while until the bad stormy weather was all over. All the people learned about God and how to pray.

People treated Paul mean sometimes, but he did not stop telling others about Jesus. Some of our friends might tease us about Jesus or going to Sunday school. Jesus does not want us to stop telling them about Him, either. Maybe they will learn to love Jesus like you do.

You can be just like Paul — a good helper for Jesus. You can pray for someone who is sick. God will hear you. Maybe it will be your very own prayer that God uses to make them well.

GOD’S CARE OF PAUL

(No Lesson Plan Available)

MOTHER'S DAY

Proverbs 31:10-31; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20



HAVE you ever played dress-up and pretended that you were a mommy or a daddy? It's fun to pretend that you are someone important. God made families to love and care for one another. That means each person in every family has a special job to do.

Each year we set aside one certain day to give cards and gifts to a very important person in the family--Mother. We say, "I love you," and give hugs and kisses. Mothers are very special people. What do mothers do that make them so special in each of our lives?

God's Word tells us some of the things good mothers do. Mothers have a wonderful way of caring for their children. They love each child in a special way. And everything they do for their children is done because of that special love.

Mothers are very busy people. Some mothers even have to work at jobs away from their homes. They are tired when they come home at night. But they still want to make their homes a happy place for their children. They do their very best to see that their children are well cared for. They check to make sure the clothes are washed and mended. They cook good food that their children will enjoy. And then they wash the dishes!

Mothers give hugs and kisses whenever their children get hurt. They teach their children to be kind and helpful to other people. And mothers will always forgive when their children have been naughty.

God was so good to include mothers in our families. Children trust their mothers to teach them what is right. And mothers who love God tell their children all about His

wonderful love.

The Bible is full of stories about good mothers. They loved God and taught their children to love Him too. We should thank our mothers that they help us learn the wonderful stories from the Bible. If we listen when our mothers read these stories, we will learn how much Jesus loves us.

In some of our homes another person may have to take the place of the mother. It might be a grandma, an auntie, or sometimes even the daddy! When that happens, then each of those people becomes the special person on Mother's Day.

Who is the special person in your life this Mother's Day? What are some ways you can show that you are thankful for all she or he does? Ask Jesus to help you share the special love that has been given to you.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Mother's Day

TEXT: Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it. ~ Proverbs 22:6

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. Today has been set apart for some very special ladies -- our mothers!
2. Really -- every day should be Mother's Day.
3. (Be sure you know if there is a mother in each home. Perhaps a grandmother or someone else is caring for the child -- give her credit, too.)
4. You may wish to focus on a Bible mother today. For example: Mary (Jesus' mother), Jochebed (Moses' mother), Hannah (Samuel's mother), or perhaps a mother of one of the children in our department.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children should learn that mothers show their love to them in many ways and that she is a very special person.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- The children should show love to their mothers by being obedient, helpful, doing happy things to make her happy. Lots of love (hugs and kisses) is important, too!

TEACHING AIDS:

- Pictures of mothers with children, also (mother bird feeding her babies, cow with calf, hen with chicks, baby lambs and bunnies with their mothers, cat with kittens etc.)
- Your mother picked out a special name -- just for you! (Make a little book in which you have written many names, including the names of the children in your class. The older children may "find" their name in the list. Use large print.)
- Mothers show love: Bring a large purse or tote bag with items that show their care. (Comb for hair, hankie to dry eyes, band-aids for 'owies', a little book or toy for fun, car keys to go to the store, park and church, treats, and don't forget a Bible.)

NOTES:

TIMOTHY LEARNS ABOUT GOD

II Timothy 1:1-8; 3:14-17



WHEN Timothy was a little boy he loved to hear his mother Eunice and his grandmother Lois tell him stories about God. His mother and grandmother loved God and were kind to other people. They wanted Timothy to grow up to love God and to be kind and good. They taught him all about the things that were written in the Bible. He learned about how the world was created by God. He learned all the stories about people like Noah building the ark, and Abraham's promise from God. He listened carefully when they told about Joseph's coat of many colors, Jonah and the whale, and David as a shepherd boy. But best of all they taught him about Jesus.

Another wonderful thing that they taught Timothy was how to pray. They taught him that it is very important to talk to God.

Timothy saw how his mother and grandmother loved and helped other people. He knew that they loved him and wanted him to love God with all his heart. They were good examples to follow.

When Timothy grew up he had a special friend named Paul. Paul was a worker for God. He loved Timothy very much and wanted him to be a worker for God also. One day Paul put his hands on Timothy's head and prayed a special prayer for him. He told him to be a good worker for God and to tell everybody about Jesus. Paul told Timothy he didn't ever have to be afraid because Jesus had given him love and peace. He told Timothy that God would give him power to work for Him.

After that Paul would sometimes take Timothy on missionary trips with him. Together they would tell people about Jesus and do whatever God wanted them to do.

Timothy did what Paul had told him to do. He remembered what his mother and grandmother had taught him. He prayed to Jesus and he was very happy.

It must have been exciting for Timothy to tell other people all about Jesus. He was probably very glad that he had listened when his mother and grandmother told him the stories from the Bible.

Aren't you glad that you can learn the very same Bible stories that Timothy learned. It is exciting to learn about Jesus and to know that He is a special friend to us. We have mommies and daddies, and grandmas and grandpas, and even Sunday school teachers to tell us of all the wonderful things in the Bible. If we listen real good we will be able to tell others about Jesus.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Timothy Learns About God

TEXT: II Timothy 1:1-8; 3:14-17

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thy house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou layest down, and when thou risest up. ~ Deuteronomy 6:7

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In our lesson today, we learn about a boy named Timothy.
2. The Bible doesn't tell us his last name, but it does say his Grandma's name was Lois and his Mother's name, Eunice.
3. His friend, Paul knew them both and remembered how much they loved the Lord and showed His' love to Timothy when he was growing up.
4. Timothy listened to the things they had to say and learned to love Jesus, When he grew older, he was called a disciple and his friend Paul asked him to help in God's work.
5. It is very special to be a helper for Jesus.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- It is important to 'hide' God's Word in your heart. The things you learn now can be used for Jesus as you grow older.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Listen real as your mother, grandma or others tell you about Jesus, then you'll be able to tell someone else, too.

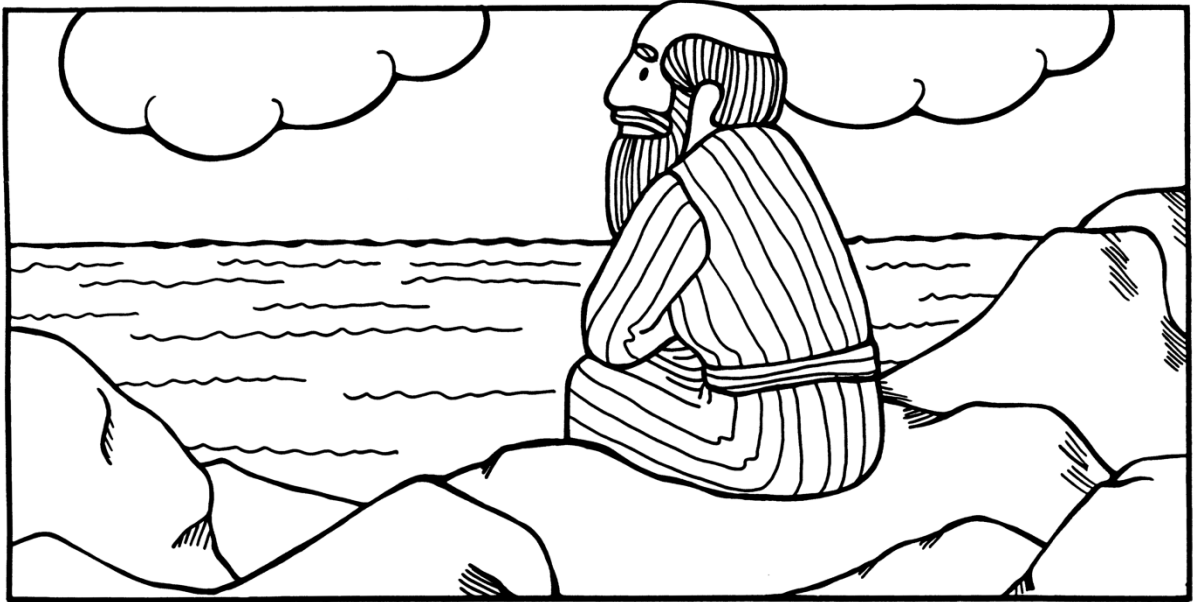
TEACHING AIDS:

- Make a heart with a pocket in it, or put two hearts together and tape at bottom, leaving a slot at the top, or use a heart box. As you tell the story of Timothy, put into the heart the things that he learned from his mother and grandma. Pictures of a Bible (God's Word), Jesus, children or people praying, helping, sharing etc. When Timothy grew up, he was able to use the things he learned to tell others.

NOTES:

BELOVED JOHN ON THE ISLE

Revelation 1:1-20; 21:10-14



IT was Sunday. John was all by himself on a lonely island. An island is some land that has water all around it.

John could not get off the island. He had no boat and it was too far to swim to any land. Some men who did not like God had put him way out there, all by himself, with no one to talk to. They thought he would not live out there, but he did. God took care of him.

When Jesus was here on earth, John was one of His very best friends. John loved Jesus very, very much and Jesus loved John. The last time Jesus ate supper with His helpers, John leaned up against Jesus. He loved Him so much he wanted to touch Him. No doubt John felt bad because Judas, one of Jesus' helpers, had let sin get into his heart, and he was not Jesus' friend any more. How could Judas do such a bad thing? John wanted to do things to please Jesus.

Here sat John on this island. He could see the water of the sea. He could see the rocks. John was thinking about Jesus who had gone up into Heaven.

As he sat there and looked at the blue sky and saw the white, fluffy clouds he must have thought about God's loving care. He must have thought how God made the earth, the trees, the grass. God made the sea and the sky.

Suddenly in the quietness, John heard a Voice that sounded like a trumpet-horn. The Voice was beautiful.

John looked around to see who spoke in such a loud Voice way out there away from other people. Whom do you think he saw? There stood Jesus. His face was shining bright as the sun. John was not alone after all! Jesus was right there with him.

He could not see Him all the time but He was with John.

John was afraid at first, but Jesus put His right hand upon John and said, “Fear not.” Jesus told John to write down what he saw. Jesus had many things to tell the people of the world, like you and me. He wanted John to write them in His Book, so we could read about them in the Bible today.

John was careful to write exactly what Jesus told him. John saw Heaven and he saw what a beautiful place it is. God is waiting there for people who love Him. There is no nighttime in Heaven. It is always bright and beautiful.

John was kept on this island by mean people a long, long time. He was there all by himself but he saw many things that had not even happened yet. He put it all down and we can read about it. He wrote the very last Book in the Bible. When you see the very last Book in the Bible, think about John out there on the island writing it for you.

John saw a place called the New Jerusalem. He saw twelve gates to the City. Each gate was made of a beautiful stone called a pearl. The street of the City was pure gold. The walls of the City were made of the beautiful rock-stones that are very pretty. The stones upon which the City was built had the name of Jesus’ twelve disciple-helpers written on it. John even saw his name there, too, on one stone. Jesus loved His twelve helpers who left their homes and went with Him to tell others about Jesus. How happy John must have been when he saw the names of all his friends and his own name, too.

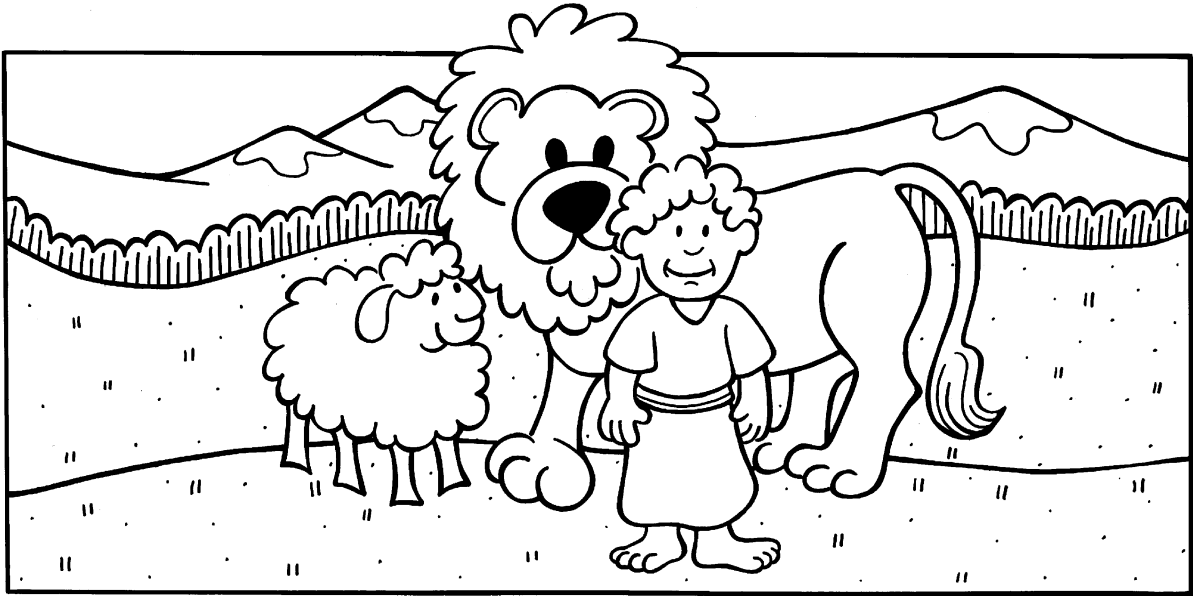
John did not understand everything he saw. We do not understand everything we read in the Bible, either, but we know what it says is going to happen someday, because Jesus said it would.

You must be sure to pray every day and keep your heart clean from sin so you can see the City John wrote about. You will get to live there with Jesus, too, and never have to go away from Him. He shall wipe away all tears, and we shall never cry again and never be sick up there.

BELOVED JOHN ON THE ISLE
(No Lesson Plan Available)

A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM

Isaiah 11:6-9; 35:1-10



SOMEDAY, yes someday, the dry, dusty ground and hot, sandy desert is going to look like a beautiful flower garden. It will not grow pretty flowers now, but it will someday.

Someday, the cross old bears and tigers and lions will be purry and gentle. They will play with boys and girls like puppies and kittens. They will not hurt anyone. All the mean, growly animals will not be cross and growly any more.

When? When Jesus comes back to earth to be our leader, our King. Everything will be sweet like Jesus. The Bible tells us all about it. That is how we know. Jesus promised He would come back and be our King.

When Jesus is our King all the animals that have to be in cages now, because they are mean, will follow the boys and girls and want to be petted and loved.

A lion sometimes kills sheep, but when Jesus comes to be our King, the lion will eat with the sheep, and sleep with them. They will all like each other.

Jesus wants His world to be beautiful. No bad bugs. Rose bushes will not have stickers on them as they do now. The earth will be as a big, big beautiful garden. Trees will grow green and tall. Flowers will be prettier than you ever saw them.

Nobody will hurt. Everyone will be well and strong. Blind people who cannot see now will open their eyes and be well. Crippled people will not limp any more. They will run and jump. Jesus will make everything beautiful. He said so in the Bible.

When Jesus came to earth the first time some of the people wanted Him to be King then but Jesus said that He will come back some day and then be King.

Jesus wants His people to be good and have clean hearts. No sin can be in Jesus' land when He is King. Jesus had to teach boys and girls and big people how to pray and have the sin all washed away.

We all want to live with Jesus when He is King of all the earth, don't we? Jesus loves the boys and girls; that is why He planned it so there would be a long, long, long time when everyone would have a happy time, so happy.

People will never be cross with each other, then. Animals will all love the children and play with them, even the bears, tigers, and lions.

Be sure and pray and ask Jesus to make your heart clean and sweet so you will be all ready to live with Him when He is King. He might come today — or tomorrow. Won't it be fun to have a lion for a pet like a kitten?

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: A Little Child Shall Lead Them

TEXT: Isaiah 11:6-9; 35:1-10

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson Sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. ~ Psalm 91: 11

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. When Jesus was here on earth, the people wanted Him to be their King! But it wasn't in God's plan for Him to be King at that time.
2. As Jesus left this earth to go to Heaven, He said that He would come back someday, and then He would be their King.
3. We're looking for Him to come soon, then we'll be able to see Him too.
4. Our world will be different then, not like it is now.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The children will know that even though things are not perfect on earth now, someday they will be -- when Jesus comes to be their King!

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- I want to keep the sin-spots out of my heart, so that I will be ready to see Jesus when He comes back to be the King.

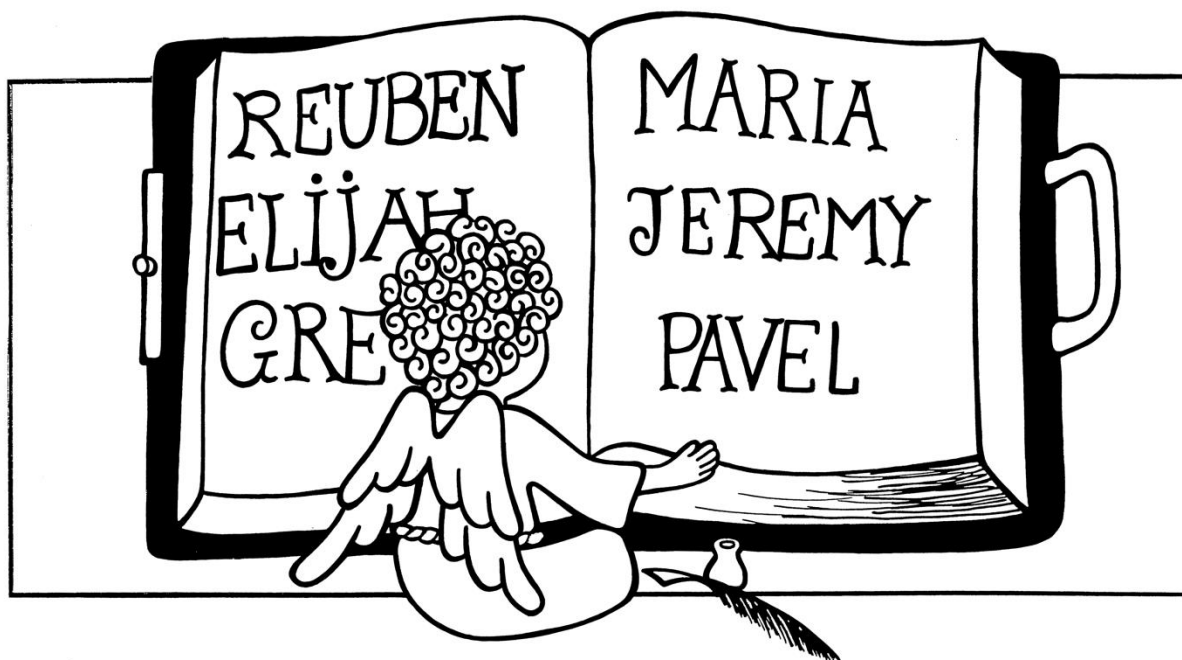
TEACHING AIDS:

- A rose with thorns on the stem or a berry branch
- An apple with worm (worm hole!)
- Toy lamb and lion
- Compare real flower, fruit or vegetable with artificial ones
- Band aid and crutch (or pictures) -- won't need these!

NOTES:

OUR NAMES IN GOD'S BOOK

Revelation 20:11-15



DID you ever look way, way, way up into the blue sky? You can look and look but you never can see the end of that sky.

Way, way up, up, up, farther than anyone can see is Heaven.

There is a beautiful place in Heaven where God sits. It is called a throne. A throne is a special kind of chair just made for Kings. God is sitting up there on His throne and looking down here over all the earth. He sees all the little birds and He sees the little animals in the woods. He watches every little boy and every little girl all the time. He sees what you do that is good. Then God is happy. He sees what you do that is bad. Then He feels sad.

Who do you think is by this pretty throne? Angels, lots and lots of angels. They sing songs to God and tell Him how much they love Him. We learn to sing songs in Sunday school so we can sing to God from down here. God likes to hear the songs little children sing. That is one way of showing God we love Him.

There are people up in Heaven, too. There are babies, and little boys and girls up in Heaven. Only the good and kind people who loved God when they lived on earth can be with God in Heaven.

God wants us to learn stories from the Bible and when we get big enough He wants us to read the Bible. It tells us just what God wants us to do.

“The Book of Life” is in Heaven; and no one can see into that Book. It belongs to God and do you know what is in it? It is a Book which has names of boys and girls and big people in it. There is only one way to get your own name written in God’s Book of Life. Just one way. When a little child prays and asks God to take the sin out

of his heart, when he says he is sorry for all the bad things he did and asks God to forgive him, then God will write his name in that big Book.

Just think how wonderful it would be to have your very own name written in God's special Book way up there in Heaven. Heaven is a happy, happy place. Everyone wants to go there someday, but only the ones who have their names in that Book can go there. No one will ever cry up in Heaven. No one will ever feel bad and hurt anywhere.

Some people think that if God puts their names in that Book of Life, that they do not need to be careful and pray. That is not true. If a boy or a girl or a big man or lady lets one little sin-spot get back into his heart, then God takes that name right out of the Book. If your name is not written there, then you cannot go to Heaven. No one with the littlest sin can go to Heaven. No one with a teeny-tiny sin-spot can have his name in God's Book. Just saved boys and girls and men and women!

All the angels in Heaven are so happy when God writes a new name in that special Book of His! Why don't you pray and ask God to take away any little sin of naughtiness you might have? You will feel so good and clean inside, and just that minute God will smile at you and write your name in His Book, too.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Our Names in God's Book

TEXT: Revelation 20: 11: 11-15

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. ~

Luke 10:20

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. In our lesson last Sunday you heard about Jesus going to Heaven and how beautiful it is up there.
2. There's a beautiful white throne where God sits. There is even a rainbow around it!
3. In His library, God keeps special books where everyone's name is written.
4. One of the books is called the "Book of Life" and the only names written in it are those who have no sin-spots in their heart -- not even one little, tiny one!
5. You can talk to God and ask Him to take them all away and He will.
6. You will be so happy when God does this for you and the angels in Heaven will be happy too. The Bible says they will.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- God's "Book of Life" is a very special book. It is really important for you to have your name in it.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- To make sure your name is in the "Book of Life", ask Jesus to come into your heart and pray each day for Jesus to keep His LOVE there.

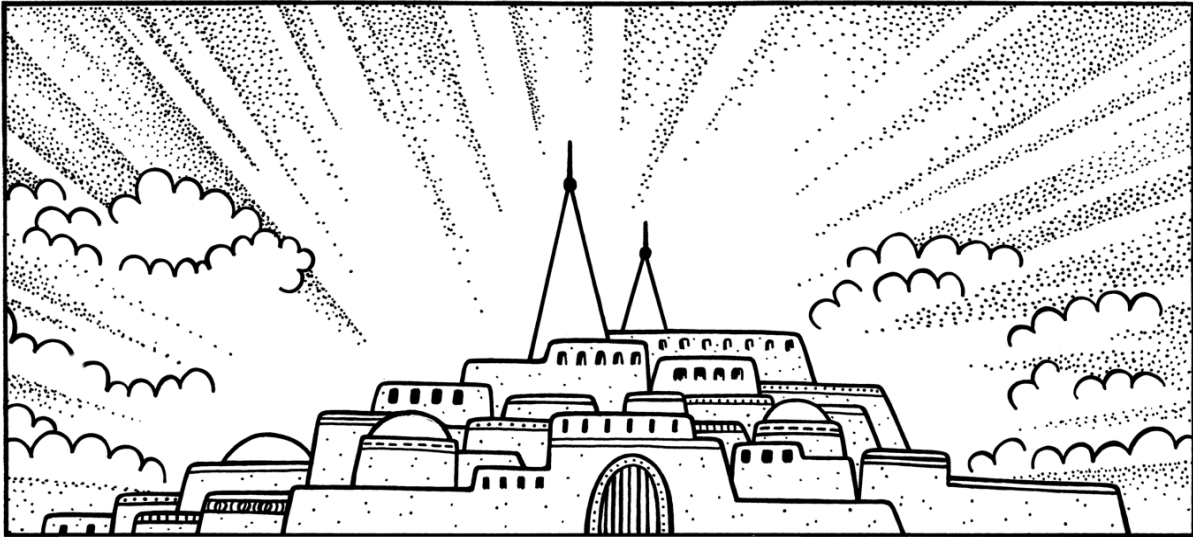
TEACHING AIDS:

- Books of many kinds (BIBLE, song book, picture album, cook book, Year book, etc. Show your name on the inside of each one you choose to use.
- Names are important and special. New babies are given names (show birth announcement) and your mommy gave you your own special name.
- She wouldn't call out "Boy (or Girl) come here!" Any boy or girl might come if she did that. It had to be a name just for you alone.
- Pets have names and sometimes toys are given names too.
- Use a notebook or (?) covered with foil as God's Book. Write in it the names of some well-known Bible characters from familiar lessons and briefly review their stories, such as -- Moses, Joseph, Hannah, Samuel or you select.

NOTES:

CITY OF GOD

Revelation 21:1-27; 22:1-5



YOU have a home where you live. Your friend has a home, too. A little bird has a nest for a home. Even the tiny, tiny black ants have a home. You might not see a bird's home unless you find one in a tree or in some bushes. You cannot see a little ant's home, either. They live way down in the ground.

God has a home. His home is up, up, up, way up past the blue, blue sky. God's home is in Heaven.

God does not have just one house for Himself. The Bible tells us about God's Heaven. We cannot look up in Heaven and see what God is doing, but we know Jesus is getting a beautiful place ready for us.

Someday Jesus is going to come back down here and take all the good men, ladies, mothers, fathers, boys and girls right up into Heaven with Him. Then we will see what it is like in Heaven. We will live with God.

God has a Heavenly City up there. It is called the Holy City. Holy means clean and pure, and only those with a clean heart can go there.

Up in God's Heavenly city there is a special place for you. Yes, there is! If you love Jesus and are praying, and have your heart all cleaned from sin you can go there someday. God said so.

Jesus is up in Heaven right now getting things ready for us. When it is time we will go to Heaven and never, never, never have to come back to this sinful earth again.

One time God let a good helper of His look into Heaven so he could write it down in a book. That book is the last book in the Bible. God wanted us to know a little bit about what was up there waiting for us. God's city is more beautiful than anything any of us ever saw.

The streets in Heaven are not hard, black streets like those we have. They are shiny, shiny gold. Have you ever seen any shiny gold? It is so pretty! Someday you can run and play and walk on golden streets, when you go to Heaven.

You will not ever fall down and hurt yourself, either. No one ever gets hurt in Heaven. Even if someone could not walk very well down here on earth, when that one gets to Heaven, he will be all well. No one ever cries in Heaven. Not ever.

God's city is a big, big city. There is a wall around God's city. It is real high. It is so pretty. It has all colors and kinds of pretty rocks and stones in it. We do not have any walls like that here.

In God's Holy City you will never have to go to bed. Why? Because there is never any night there. You will not get sleepy and tired. No one will need lights or candles, or flashlights because there will never be any dark at all.

Best of all, when you get to Heaven you will see Jesus. He may hold you on His lap just as He did those little boys and girls we are told about in the Bible. Jesus will tell you many things.

Angels are with you all the time here on earth. God sends them to take care of you. You cannot see your angel that stays by you now, but when you get to Heaven you will see the angels.

All the boys and girls will be singing to Jesus. Are you practicing now every Sunday when all the children sing? Someday you can sing songs to Jesus.

The people who are bad and have not asked God to take away their sin will not get to go to Heaven. God cannot have any bad hearts up there. No one who took one little thing that did not belong to him can have a place in Heaven unless that one told Jesus he was sorry and took that thing back, or paid for it. Only those whose names are in God's Book can go to Heaven.

Jesus loves you. He is fixing you a place in Heaven right now. What are you doing to make sure you can go there someday?

Be kind to others. Mind your mother and daddy. Never forget to pray. God likes all these things.

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: City of God

TEXT: Revelation 21:1-27; 22:1-5

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter through the gates into the city. ~

Revelation 22:14

LESSON OUTLINE:

1. One day when Jesus was here on earth, He told His helpers that He would be going to Heaven someday and prepare a place for them up there.
2. In our lesson last Sunday, we learned that He did go and is up there now! Our Bible tells us that we will get to go there someday, too, if we keep Jesus in our hearts.
3. We will live in a very special city -- so special, that the Bible says it is "holy."
4. Only those whose hearts have all the sin-spots taken away can go there.
5. No one will ever feel sad or sick, for there won't be any tears or "owies." God, Himself will wipe the tears all away and they won't come back -- ever!
6. Darkness never comes up there, for Jesus is the LIGHT!
7. Nothing will be there to bother you --like thorns or thistles, or bugs or snakes, or anything that is bad or scary.
8. The City is made of gold and beautiful jewels, with a lovely river flowing through it.
9. It will be nicer than anything we can ever imagine. And Jesus is there preparing it for us!

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- The lesson should put a desire in the hearts of the children to be ready to go to that beautiful place, called Heaven.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- Each day, do something good for one another -- by showing kindness, love, sharing, caring and obeying. These are the things that will help us to be ready to be with Jesus.

TEACHING AIDS:

- "Build" a Heaven, or City Foursquare, from a box, using batting or fiber fill for cloud base; milk cartons and tubes covered with shiny gift wrap paper or silver foil; strips of gold foil for streets; paper cut-out figures of angels; sparkly pins, glitter or whatever to make a special place. (Check out your Christmas decorations for golden bells, mini ornaments, tinsel etc.)

- Objects the children can feel or touch -- polished agates or pieces of jewelry for foundation stones. Or an object of gold to see what streets of gold may look like. (Gold watch-band or?)
- Crowns could be made and given to each child in class.
- Pictures of Heaven or use a shallow cardboard box, with flaps that lift up (like an Advent calendar) to show some of the things in Heaven.
- Rose bush stem with thorns and bug-eaten leaves -- none of these will be in Heaven!
- Band aids -- won't have to wear these (no "owies" in Heaven)
- Recording of song -- "Jesus, I Heard You Had a Big House"

NOTES:

THANKSGIVING

Psalms 33:1-9; 100:1-5



GOD is so good to us! We would not even have a world if God had not made it. We would not have anything to eat if God did not make things grow. We would not even have a drink if God did not give us the water.

God made everything for you. He made it so you would be happy. God loves you so much. God wants you to love Him, too. He wants you to say “Thank You, God, for all the good things You give me.”

Sometimes you remember to thank your friends or your mother and daddy for the things they give you. You should. That is right, but God feels very, very sad when you never, never say any “Thank You” to Him.

The day called Thanksgiving Day is a special day when people all over our land all say “Thank You” to God on the same day. Maybe some of these people do not love God and they even forget to say “Thank You” then.

First of all we are thankful for Jesus who came to earth from His beautiful home in Heaven to teach us how to pray and love God.

We thank God for the Bible, God’s own Book. If we did not have the Bible we would not know about Jesus or how to mind God.

Who gives us the sunshine and the rain to make the flowers and the grass grow? God does. Who gives us a good home and someone to take care of us and love us? God does. When you hear a little bird singing, that little bird is singing his own little “Thank You” to God.

God likes to have us talk to Him and ask for things we need or want. Yes, God likes to have us ask Him for something but He likes to hear a “Thank You,” too.

Every little and big boy and every little and big girl can do something bigger and better than just saying “Thank You” to God, something God loves to see. You know what it is? You can give God something no one else has but just you. Your heart. No one else but you can give God your heart to love Him and live for Him. That is the present that God loves the very best of all. Even the angels in Heaven are happy and sing when God gets a “Thank You” like that.

There is another “Thank You” gift to God that each little boy and girl can give. No one else can give that one, either. Every boy and girl can sing songs to God. That is a happy way of telling God “Thank You” like the little birds do. God loves to hear children sing. Yes, He does. Sing in Sunday school and all during the week at home.

There are many ways you can show God how thankful you are for His goodness to you, ways that just you, by yourself, can make God happy. You can be sweet, and not be cross, in the way you talk to your mother or daddy or brothers and sisters. When someone takes a toy you wanted to play with, you can share that toy and let him play with it first. You are not very thankful to God when you cry or pout or push something over. God gave your toy to you even if it came from the store. God showed somebody how to make it so you could have it. Everything comes from God first of all.

God loves every person in the world. Is it not wonderful that God loves you, no matter where you live? He likes some of the people to be a different color in their skin. He made them that way, Himself. Some boys and girls have blue eyes, some have brown eyes. Some children have big, round eyes and some slanted, but God loves everyone the same. That is another thing to be the most thankful for. God loves you special, all by yourself.

We must never forget to say “Thank You” because Jesus has a place in Heaven for us. God wants all the children to pray and talk to Him every day. When you are talking to Jesus, thank Him first. Say, “Thank You, God for all my good things” before you say anything else. That will make God so happy! Thank Him for listening to you all by yourself when you talk to Him. God has lots of people to listen to, but He still hears you alone.

“Thank You, God, on this Thanksgiving Day. I will make every day a Thanksgiving day to You.”

LESSON PLAN

TITLE: Thanksgiving

TEXT: Psalms 33:1-9; 100:1-5

MEMORY VERSE: See Lesson sheet

KEY SCRIPTURE: It is a good thing to give thanks unto the LORD, and to sing praises unto thy name, O most High. ~ Psalm 92:1

TEACHERS, Note:

- Focus on the Thanksgiving theme most suitable to your class. The Pilgrim and Indian story of the first Thanksgiving in our land may be used. Jesus blessed them and they thanked Him!
- Really, Thanksgiving should be in our heart each day of the year -- not just one special day.

MAIN OBJECTIVE:

- Being thankful. Jesus is the reason we are so blessed. By giving Him our heart, we are showing Him we are thankful that He died and rose again to make us ready for Heaven.

APPLICATION TO DAILY LIVING:

- When you wake up in the morning -- thank Jesus for rest and safe keeping. Say thank you for your food, and when you go to bed thank Him for watching over you all day long. Saying thank you to Jesus makes Him happy and all those who do nice things for us like to hear thank you too.

TEACHING AIDS:

- Paper heart -- to show you can be thankful and each can give his/her heart to Jesus
- Draw a blank face, then add eyes, ears, mouth, nose. Thank Jesus for each as you add to the face. Don't forget to mention hands and feet!
- Pilgrim doll with Pilgrim hat. Indian doll with headband.
- Turkey with each feather depicting something to be thankful for.
- Snack or treat to share with class.
- Have the children look around the department and note the things they see to thank Jesus for: Bible, friends, chair or bench to sit on, class area, happy songs to sing about Jesus, Who loves them!
- Mirror (Thank You, Jesus, for making me).
- Band-aids (Jesus makes "owies" all better).
- Happy heart -- no sin spots (Jesus' gift to us).
- Pictures of:
 - Bible, church and Sunday school

Home, family and friends

Food -- cows (milk) chickens (eggs)

Clothing

Sunshine, raindrops, rivers and streams

Flowers, trees and grass

Toys and play areas (parks)

NOTES: